













C  
75 H  
10/11

THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Fifty-Fifth Annual Catalogue

OF

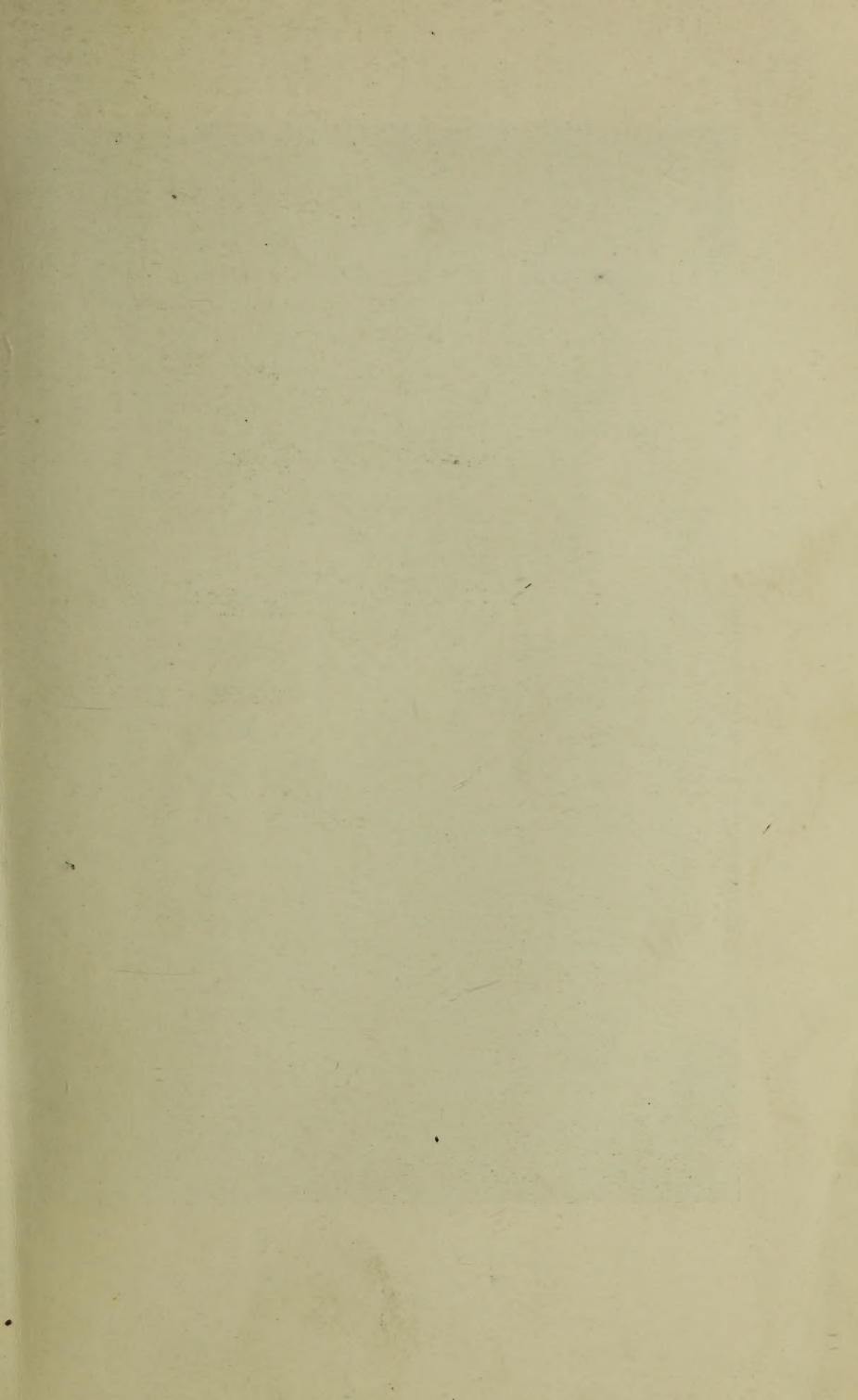
# Monmouth College

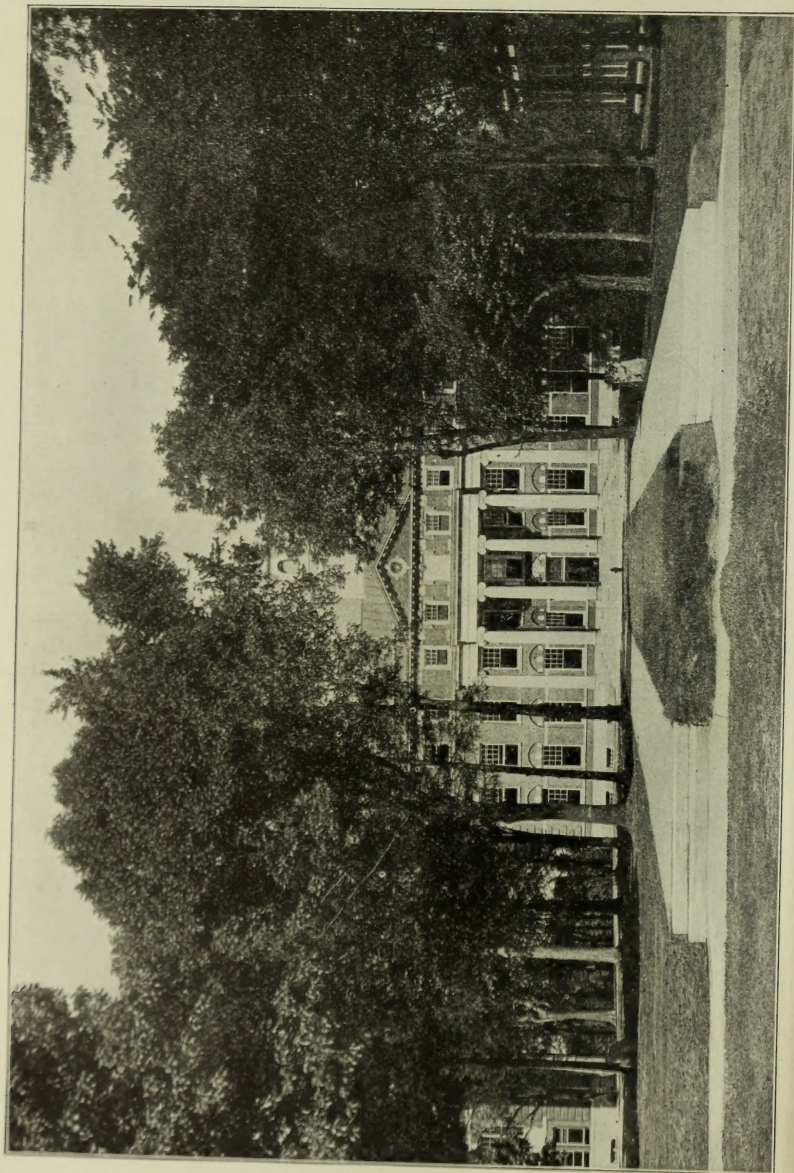


Monmouth, Illinois, 1911.









Entrance Way to Monmouth College.



Series XI

May 1911

No. 1

# Monmouth College Bulletin

Published Quarterly by

**The Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.**

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.

**Opened September 3, 1856**  
**Incorporated February, 1857**



Catalogue

# Monmouth College

Fifty-fifth Year, 1910-'11

With Announcements For 1911-'12

Monmouth, Illinois

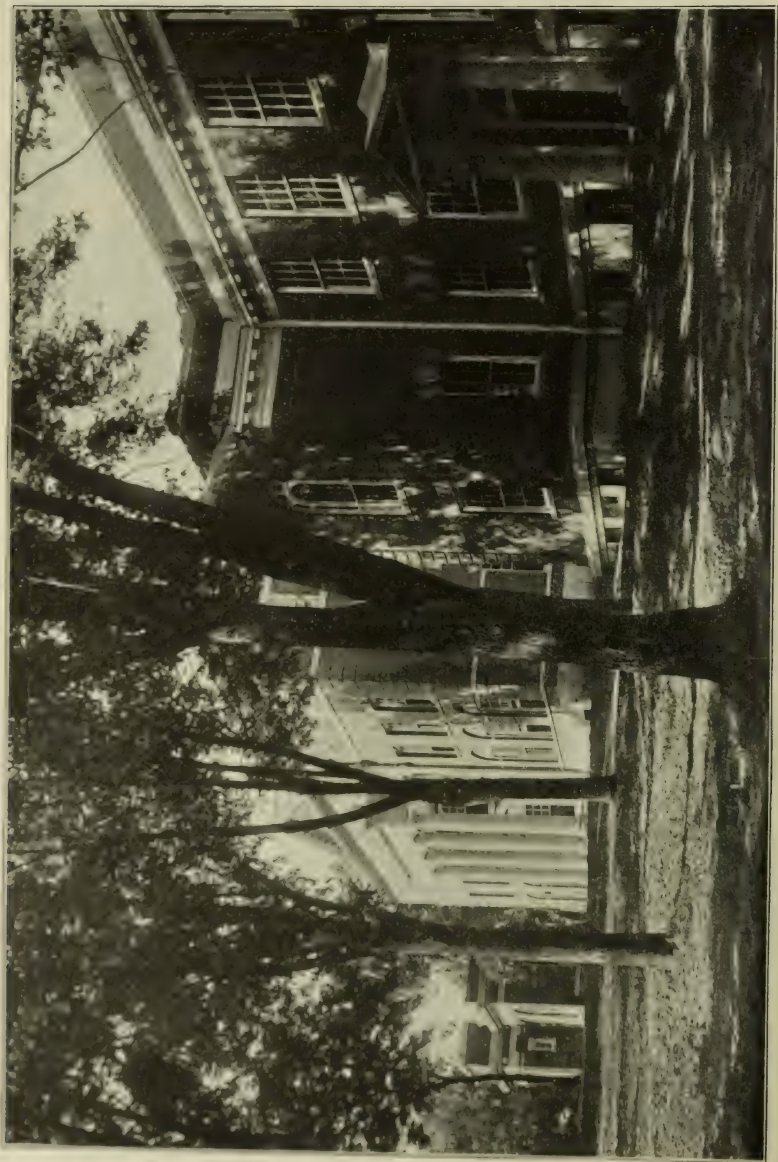
LIBRARY  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Published by the College

---

1911

Commercial Art Press



Looking West From McMichael Hall.

C  
2175H  
1910/11-  
1914/15

### COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1912.

June 6, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 7, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 8, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 9, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 9, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 10, Monday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.

June 10, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 11, Tuesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.

June 11, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.

June 12, Wednesday—Alumni Day.

June 12, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

June 13, Thursday, 10:30 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.

June 13, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.



**COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1911-1912.**

---

**First Semester.**

- September 11, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.  
September 12, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.  
September 13, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of Classes.  
September 13, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins; Opening Exercises in Auditorium.  
September 14, Thursday, 8:00 a. m.—Recitations Begin in all Departments.  
November 23-24, Thursday and Friday, Thanksgiving Recess.  
December 14, Conservatory Recital.  
December 19, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Holiday Vacation Begins.  
January 3, 1911, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.  
January 3, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.  
January 30, Tuesday—First Semester Closes.

**Second Semester.**

- January 31, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.  
January 31, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Registration of Students.  
February 11—Day of Prayer for Colleges.  
March 19, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Easter Vacation Begins.  
March 27, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.  
March 27, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Senior Theses Due.  
March 27, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.  
June 10 and 11, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.  
June 13, Thursday—Commencement Day.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1911.

---

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium).

June 8, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 9, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 10, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorion and Philo Societies.

June 11, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 11, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 12, Monday, 8: p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 13, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate, Philo Hall.

June 13, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 13, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.

June 14, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—“Old Soldiers' Day.”

June 14, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Eccritean Hall.

June 14, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.

June 15, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Judge McKenzie Cleland, '82, Chicago.

June 15, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

## The Senate

---

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 13, A. D. 1911, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

### TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June, 1911:  
 DR. E. C. LINN      IVORY QUINBY      REV. W. R. KING, D. D.

The following in June, 1912:

ALLAN W. PATTEE      W. D. BRERETON      W. C. TUBBS

The following in June, 1913:

WILLIAM H. WOODS      DR. A. G. PATTON      J. ROSS HANNA

---

### DIRECTORS.

#### First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1912:

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. E. Wishart, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Middleton, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Dr. A. J. McCracken, Bellefontaine, Ohio.....	Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
W. R. McKnight, Benkleman, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa.....	Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Ill.....	Alumni



**Second Group.**

Term of office expires January 1, 1913:

Rev. W. M. Story, Moline, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Esq., Somonauk, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Indiana.....	Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio.....	Second Synod
A. B. Anderson, M. D., Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
R. J. Gibson, Elvira, Iowa.....	LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth, Ill...	Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Rev. Fred Elliott, Morning Sun, Iowa.....	Alumni

**Third Group.**

Term of office expires January 1, 1914:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.....	Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. R. H. Hume, D. D., Springfield, Ohio.....	Second Synod
J. H. McCully, Idaville, Indiana.....	Second Synod
Rev. S. W. Lorimer, Frankfort, Indiana.....	Second Synod
William Baird, Omaha, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
Major R. W. McClaghry.....	Alumni

---

**OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.**

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....	Secretary

---

**COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.**

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.
Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan, W. D. Brereton.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs, W. J. Buchanan.

---

**OFFICERS OF SENATE.**

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....	Secretary

**OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.**

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Vice President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D.....	Registrar
Edith Shields, A. B.....	Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M.....	Business Manager
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Treasurer

**LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.**

Miss Sarah D. Gibson.....	President
Mrs. J. R. Hanna.....	Vice President
Mrs. J. N. Herdman.....	Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Brereton.....	Treasurer
Mrs. T. H. McMichael.....	Member, ex-Officio

**First Group.**

Term expires January 1, 1912:

Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

**Second Group.**

Term expires January 1, 1913:

Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. Charles Lafferty, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

**Third Group.**

Term expires January 1, 1914:

Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.

## Faculty and Instructors

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; B. D., Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., *ibid*, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., *ibid*, 1877; graduate student of University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-'89; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Dean of Women and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., *ibid*, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; *ibid*, 1899.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-'07

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-'97 and 1898-'00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-'00.



RUSSELL McCULLOCH STORY, Law Professor of History, 1042 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1904; A. M., Harvard University, 1908; Francis Parkman Fellow, *ibid*, 1908-'09

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNAL, Professor of Biology, 505 East Archer Avenue.

A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-'02; *ibid*, 1905.

FREDERICK E. VON RIETHDORF, Professor of Modern Languages, 512 East Second Avenue.

A. B., Gymnasium (Leipzig), 1895; Ph. D., Leipzig University, 1900.

WILLIAM ARTHUR COOK, Professor of Philosophy and Education, 120 North Fifth Street.

Student University of Missouri, 1887-'90; Graduate Union Theological Seminary, Va., 1894; A. B., Westminster College, Mo., 1898; A. M., Princeton University, 1907; Graduate Student University of Chicago, 1900-1910.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Assistant Professor of Latin, 107 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; *ibid*, graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Assistant Professor of English, 306 North 6½ Street.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University of Chicago, 1909.

MARGARET BIRDENIA HENRY, Director of School of Oratory, 1003 East Broadway.

Graduate from Columbia College of Expression; pupil of Mary A. Blood, Katharine Oliver McCoy, Albert S. Humphrey.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering, Drawing, 231 South Fourth Street.

B. S. in Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, 1902.

ARCHIE HAHN, Director and Manager of Athletics.

LL. B., University of Michigan, 1904.

EDITH EMILY SHIELDS, Instructor in History and College Librarian, 141 South Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1909.

MARGUERITE JANET WALLACE, Instructor in Mathematics, 228 North Seventh Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1910.

ANNA McNABNEY, Assistant in English.

CLOYCE BEARD, Assistant in Physics and General Engineering;  
Drawing.

GEORGE HARTSOCK, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

HARRY BURKHOLDER, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101  
East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., *ibid*, 1888; graduate of New  
England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing  
courses under Fred Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Ger-  
many, 1890-'91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study  
with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, 307 West  
Broadway.

Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post-graduate work with  
William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Lang, Boston, 1903;  
Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 116  
North Fifth Street.

Oberlin Conservatory student; Violin under Professor J. A.  
DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle; Piano with Letitia Wattles; Viol-  
lin with Professor Charles Holstein.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890;  
Piano with Carl Faelten; Post-graduate in piano in New Eng-  
land Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Stud-  
ied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-'04;  
Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney;  
Continued study with Rudolph Ganz, summer of 1907.

ROYAL HUGHES, Harmony, Analytical Harmony, Counterpoint,  
Composition, Voice.

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1907;  
Post-graduate course, 1908-'10 in Voice and Theory; A. B.,  
Monmouth College, 1910; summer in Oberlin; Theory study  
with F. J. Lehman.

NELLE PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; Post-  
graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory,  
1906-'08; 1909-'10.

MABELLE GLENN, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).

Graduate of Silver, Burdette School of Methods; Graduate in  
Voice of Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1908;  
Graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory  
1909-'10.

### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael.....President  
Thomas B. Glass.....Secretary

### STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professor McMillan and Mr. Stewart.

Admission of New Students—Professors Robinson and Story.

Admission from Secondary Schools—Assistant Professors Stewart and  
Maynard.

Athletics—Professor Graham and Mr. Hahn.

Contest—Professors Robinson, Swan and Story.

Commencement—Professor Swan and Miss Henry.

Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and Graham.

Library—Professors Cook, Robinson and Story.

Prayer Meeting—Professors Glass and Winbigler.

Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Glass and Mr. Stewart.

Student Affairs—Professors Winbigler, Swan, Graham and Robinson.

Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor.....Samuel Hamilton  
Assistant Janitor.....Roy Hoon



## Lectures, Etc., 1910-'11

---

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of last catalogue:

June 5, Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 5, Sermon before the Christian Associations by Rev. William Wallace, D. D., '78, Parker, S. Dak.

June 7, Term Recital.

June 9, Commencement Address by Governor Richard E. Sloan, '77, Phoenix, Arizona.

June 9, Philo-Eccritean Contest.

September 14, Opening Exercises First Semester.

September 17, Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. Reception to New Students.

September 18, Chapel Sermon.

October 2, Chapel Sermon.

October 11, Concert by Alfred Calzin, Pianist.

October 15, Entertainment by New Zealanders, The Raweii Family.

October 15, Chapel Talk, by Lieut. Walton B. Sexton, on "Life on a United States Battleship."

October 28, Chapel Talk by Prof. J. H. McMillan, on "Pompeii."

October 30, Conclusion of Prof. McMillan's Chapel Talk.

November 4, Peanut Night—Literary Society Banquets.

November 6, Chapel Sermon, by Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.

November 9, Intercollegiate Oration, "Deep Calleth Unto Deep," by McClean Work.

November 9; Lyons Political Speech Contest.

November 10, Chapel Talk, "Growth of Missions in Egypt," by Miss Rena Hogg of Egypt.

November 14, Concert by Mme. Lucile Tewksbury, Soprano.

November 19, Entertainment by Elbert Foland and his Italian Boys.

December 4, Chapel Sermon.

December 8, Lecture by Lincoln McConnell, subject, "Dead Lions."

December 15, Term Recital.

- December 17, Lecture by Governor R. B. Glenn, of North Carolina,  
"Our Country, Its Dangers and Possibilities."
- December 19, Shonts-Nevin Debate Contest.
- January 8, Chapel Sermon.
- January 12, Faculty Reception.
- January 18, Sophomore Debate Contest.
- February 3, Monmouth-Cornell Debate.
- February 4, Opening of Second Semester.
- February 12, Day of Prayer for Colleges, Address by Rev. W. I. Wishart, D. D., North Side, Pittsburg, Pa.
- February 13, Address by Rev. D. A. Murray, '85 Japan, "The Battle of Mukden."
- February 14, Chapel Talk by Mr. George Innis, Associate Secretary of the United Presbyterian Foreign Mission Board.
- February 20, Concert by Arthur Middleton, Basso.
- February 26, Chapel Talk by Victor Bacsik.
- March 2, Artist's Recital. Mme. Sturkow-Ryder, Pianist, and Mr. Hortschalk, Violinist.
- March 7, J. P. Tracy Bible Rendition Contest.
- March 14, Junior Class Play "The Unravelings."
- March 16, Chapel Address by Rev. C. F. Wishart, D. D., North Side, Pittsburg, Pa., on "The Coming Kingdom."
- March 16, Term Recital.
- March 17, A. B. L.-Aletheorian Contest.
- March 31, Knox-Monmouth Sophomore Debate.
- April 2, Chapel Sermon, by President J. A. Thompson, D. D., Tarkio College.
- April 6, Concert by Monmouth College Orchestra.
- April 11, Philo Freshman Declamation Contest.
- April 21, Eccritean Freshman Declamation Contest.
- April 25, Glee Club Concert.
- May 5, Elliott Oration Contest.
- May 12, Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest.
- May 15, May Festival. Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.
- May 18, Graduating Recital of Misses Beth Jamieson and Alice Davidson.
- May 25, Graduating Recital of Misses Mae Hanna and Mary Swanson.
- June 1, Graduating Recital of Miss Helen Graham and Mr. Thomas H. Hamilton.
- June 6, Graduating Recital of Mr. George Nicol.

## Monmouth College

---

### HISTORICAL.

**A**S every beneficent institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian, Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages, and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive \$800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance, they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to \$500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely through his influence that her foundations were laid and her type was fixed. He was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties and sixties, a school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Pro-

fessor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have recently been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Science Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the institution, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Fourteen hundred and twelve have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the seven hundred young men, more than three hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

### Control.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was



amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

#### Location.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad. Direct communication is also afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches and without saloons. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere, outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's Mansion, Gymnasium and Central Heating Plant. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main building, is a splendid fire-proof structure erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, be-

sides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date Science Hall, erected at a cost of about \$50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

### **Libraries.**

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

#### **College Library.**

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has just been equipped with a beautiful and well-appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the six thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

#### **Warren County Library.**

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. T. H. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

### **Physical Culture.**

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Direc

tor. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the Auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.



Reading Room, Carnegie Library.

## Prizes and Gifts

---

### Prizes.

Through the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library. Awarded 1910 to Thomas K. Prugh and Beth Jamieson.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1910 to Martha Clarke.

3. The class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1910 to Royal Hughes.

These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

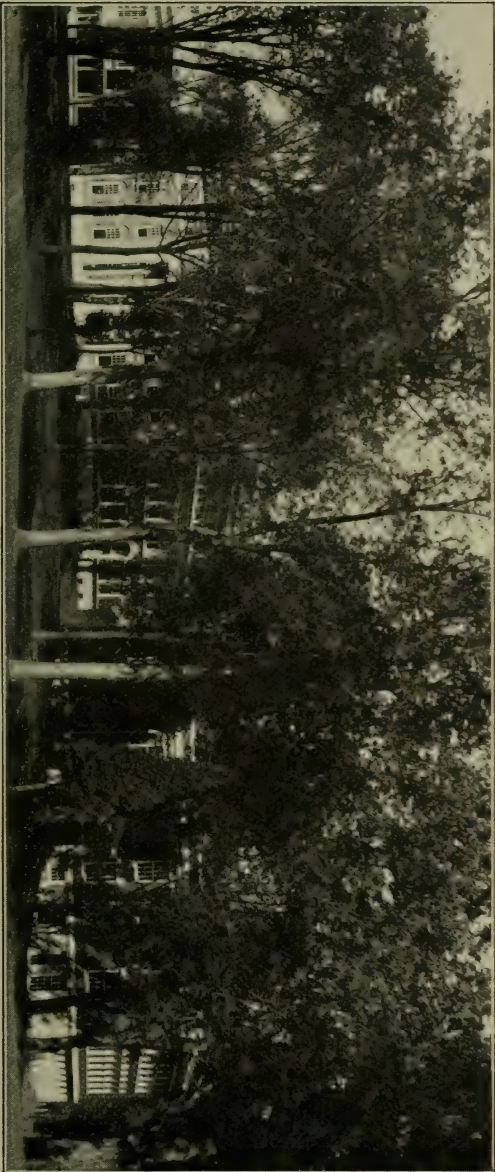
4. The Tracy Prizes: Mr. J. P. Tracy of Saginaw, Mich., a former student and friend of the College, has founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offers \$25 in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, \$10, \$7.50, \$5.00 and \$2.50. Awarded in 1910-'11 to James Lytle, Anna Barnes, Florence McCracken and Maude Edgerton.

5. The Ecclitean Prize is offered by Ecclitean Society for contests among its own members in declamation. The prizes are \$10 and \$5. Awarded in 1910-'11 to Bruce Henderson and Howard Buchanan.

6. The Philadelphian Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for \$5 and \$3. Awarded in 1910-'11 to George Campbell and Oscar Person.

7. The Elliott Prizes furnish \$15 and \$10 for an Oration Contest in the Philadelphian Society. These are offered by Prof. E. E. Elliott, Head of Department of Agriculture, State College of Idaho.





Across the Campus. McMichael Hall in Foreground.

Awarded in 1910-'11 to John McBane and Frank Bryant.

8. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish \$25 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent business man of Chicago. Awarded 1910-'11 to C. W. Bassarear, George Rhodes and Oscar Person.

9. The W. H. Lyon Prizes given by Attorney W. H. Lyon, '81, of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., give \$20, \$15, \$10 and \$5 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest. Awarded in 1910-'11 to Leslie Mountford, Elmer Jackson, James Lytle, Karl Megchelson and John McBane.

10. The Waid Prizes aggregating \$100 are offered for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid, '87, Architect in New York City. Awarded in 1910 to Helen Livingston, Royal Hughes, Marietta Hamilton, Maude Megchelsen, Charles Beck, Duffield Swan.

11. Debate Prizes—Hon. T. P. Shonts, LL. D., of the class of '76, President of the Interborough Metropolitan Co., New York City, and James M. Nevin, of the class of '79, attorney-at-law in Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of \$25 and \$15 for an inter-society debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Awarded in 1910-'11 to George Rhodes, James Spicer and Thomas K. Prugh. Individual prize awarded to George Rhodes.

12. Forensic Emblem—This is a medal presented by the College and the Oratorical Association to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory. Awarded in 1910 to James K. Quay, Takashi Komatsu and Roy Jamieson.

#### Gifts to the College.

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them mul-

tiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

“If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest.”—Franklin.

“Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world.”—Judson.

Among the gifts of the year we appreciate most highly the many liberal subscriptions towards an “Emergency Fund” of \$5,000 which we are raising to supplement our income.

#### Gifts Desired.

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the Way of Buildings—Musical Conservatory, Dormitories, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the Way of Special Foundations—The College needs very much, in connection with its work, some special schools supported on their own endowments. The departments of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

#### Scholarships.

Generous friends at different times have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.
2. The Bohart Scholarship endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.

3. The Brush (George H.) Scholarship endowed by George H. Brush.
4. The Elliott (Bella M.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.
5. The Elmira Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Ill.
6. The Findley (John Q.) Scholarship endowed by John Q. Findley.
7. The Gibson Scholarship endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.
8. The Hume Scholarship endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.
9. The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
10. The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
11. The Lafferty Scholarship endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.
12. The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.
13. The Nash Scholarship endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.
14. The Norwood Scholarship endowed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Ill.
15. The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.
16. The Somonauk Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.
17. The Spring Hill Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Ind.
18. The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.
19. The Watson (J. F.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.
20. The Wright (John) Scholarship endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged, is in charge of a committee of the Executive Board of the College who



are governed in their work by the following general rules:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.

2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of \$20 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to new students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours a week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be reassigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of \$1,000. Scholarships costing \$1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing \$2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all the regular fees, including the science fees.

#### **Endowed Professorships.**

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature**, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1865.

2. **The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science**, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illinois, in 1866.

3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy**, endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.

4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science**, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Illinois in 1895.

5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature**, endowed by

James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

**Killough Lecture Fund.**

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Me., a few years ago, by the gift of \$5,000, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures; habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.

## College and Student Organizations

---

### Christian Organizations.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the new Library Building.

A Public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the college year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Anna McNabney of Sparta, Ill.; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Ralph Ross of Bellefontaine, O.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Helen McCorkle of Carthage, Ind.; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. William Lytle, Waterloo, Ia.

### **Literary Societies.**

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is \$5.00 and for the ladies, \$3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

The new society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

#### **Philo-Eccritean Contest.**

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

#### **A. B. L.-Aletheorian Contest.**

The A. B. L.-Aletheorian contest is held the Friday evening preceeding the spring vacation. It embraces eleven points: Declamation, 1; Short Story, 2; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 3.

#### **Lecture Association.**

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators as well as the world's greatest musicians, at a trifling outlay.

#### **The Forensic League.**

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory and debate. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the Association for the past year was McClean Work. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high



in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests.

### **College Paper.**

The Oracle, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1910-'11: McClean Work, James H. Spicer, Thomas K. Prugh, Christine Hume, Harold White, Will Lytle, Will McCulloch, Josephine Lord, Anna Barnes, Nancy Hutchison, Glenn Ebersole, Miss Winbigler.

The subscription price of The Oracle is \$1.25 per year.

### **Inter-Collegiate Debates.**

Two inter-collegiate debates have been held during the past year, the regular college debate with Cornell College of Mt. Vernon, Iowa, and a Sophomore debate with the Sophomore class of Knox College, Galesburg.

The teams representing the College in these debates have been as follows:

College Team—George Rhodes, James Spicer and Thomas K. Prugh.

Sophomore Team—John J. Kritzer, Floyd McKenzie and Frank Rossell.

## Admission

---

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be on examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All high schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools

on College subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the High School will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than twelve semester hours or one and a half High School units of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of semester hours held by the student at the close of the first semester.

7. When a student has been admitted to College standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the second semester, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take College work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

#### Requirements For Admission.

For admission to College a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than thirty-five weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English.....	3	units
Mathematics.....	3	units
Foreign Language.....	4	units
Laboratory Science.....	1	unit
History.....	1	unit
Electives.....	3	units

In history requirements  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit must be Ancient History.

These requirements may be selected from the following subjects:

English Composition.....	1-2 units
--------------------------	-----------

English Literature.....	1-2 units
Algebra.....	1½ units
Plane Geometry.....	1 unit
Solid Geometry.....	½ unit
Latin.....	1-4 units
Greek.....	1-4 units
German.....	1-2 units
French.....	1-2 units
Chemistry.....	1 unit
Physics.....	1 unit
Physiology.....	½ unit
Botany.....	½ unit
Zoology.....	½ unit
Physiography.....	½ unit
Civics.....	½ unit
Elementary Economics.....	½ unit
Ancient History.....	½ unit
English History.....	½ unit
American History.....	½ unit

Students intending to work for the A. B. degree must present 4 units of Ancient Language; for the B. S. degree, 4 units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an ancient language.



## General Regulations

---

### Regulations of Senate.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connecting with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter II, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a

student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter XII:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret College fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

#### **General Requirements.**

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

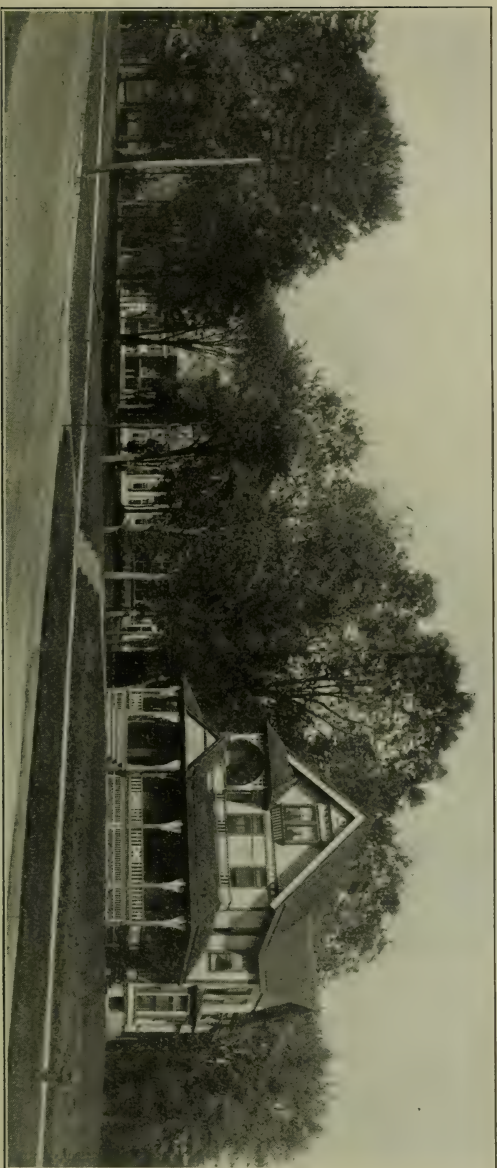
3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than sixteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty,



President's House.

are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel dily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend a public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

#### Absences.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the semester, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a semester, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year, one semester hour will be deducted from the student's credit.

#### Government.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

#### Athletic Regulations.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of play-



ing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



Carnegie Library.

## Details of Work

---

### College Year.

The College year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays of two weeks in length, the other of one week at the Easter season.

### Enrollment and Entrance Registration.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the semester card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

### Registration for Second Semester.

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 9:00 a. m., and 4:00 p. m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Register by the close of the registration hours. A fee of \$1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

### Recitations.

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for but three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

### Examinations.

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged \$1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

### Special Examinations.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each semester.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the semester during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

### Grading and Honors.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

### **Reports.**

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The President should be notified of every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

### **Records.**

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as they are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

### **Degrees.**

Degree on Graduation—The degree of A. B. or B. S., is awarded at graduation. (See "Courses of Instruction.")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.



Under the direction of his adviser, each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed sixty-four (64) semester hours of his College work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself, including bibliography and general method of treatment, shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser by the close of the Easter vacation of the Senior year. Failure to comply with this rule will incur a penalty of \$5.00.

Advanced Degree—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other College of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty-two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's Degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's Degree must make application to the President by January 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of \$10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

## Expenses

---

### Fees.

General fees, including both tuition and incidentals.

#### Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried.....	\$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried.....	\$7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried.....	\$8.00 per subject
Matriculation Fee, (due on first taking a College subject).....	\$5.00
Graduation Fee, (Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill)	\$5.00
(This fee does not become operative until after 1913.)	

Library Fee, per semester.....	\$ .50
Athletic Fee, per semester.....	\$1.50

The athletic fee has been added at the request of the students themselves.. It entitles the student to admission to all regular athletic games.

#### Laboratory Fees, per semester—

Physics.....	\$2.00
Biology.....	4.00
Chemistry.....	5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy.....	5.00

#### Private Elocution—

Fifteen lessons.....	\$12.00
Ten lessons.....	9.00
Single lesson.....	1.50

For students not in College a registration fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

### Deposits.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory sub-

jects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are:

In Chemistry.....	\$2.00
In other subjects.....	1.00

#### **Boarding and Rooms.**

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from \$1.00 to \$1.25 per week.

Board in private families, \$3.25 to \$4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs, about \$3.00 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expenses would be from \$250 to \$300. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self-help as described below.

The cost, of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in College than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

#### **Bureau of Self-Help.**

Under the charge of the Business Manager a bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

#### **Students' Loan Fund.**

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions.

## Studies Suggested AS PREPARATORY TO DEFINITE VOCATIONS

---

The majority of College students probably do not determine their specific callings in life until late in their College work. Many, even, when graduated from College have not yet decided upon their professional studies. They look upon the College course as a broad foundation of general culture necessary to the successful pursuit of almost all the callings of life. With them the question is first that of making a good piece of steel rather than the article to be made from the steel.

Many there are, however, who desire to direct their College studies with regard to subsequent professional work, remembering that in many cases, the professional course may be materially shortened by wisely selecting certain studies in the College curriculum. For such students the following suggestions are made for the shaping of elective work towards definite professional lines. These suggestions are not exhaustive and are not arranged with reference to their time or order in the course of study. Advisers in the various groups will be pleased to confer with students upon the order of elective work. In all cases, of course, the general requirements in regard to groups and courses of study will be observed.

### Theology, Missionary and Christian Association Work.

Biblical Literature. Historical Settings, Literary Excellence, Critical views of various schools. Complete course.

English: Composition, Essay, Literature, Poets, Argumentation.

Greek: The New Testament in Greek.

History: Mediaeval, Ancient, Reformation.

Latin: Complete Course.

Music: History, Voice Culture.

Philosophy: Fundamental problems of thought, Psychology,



Problems of Mental Phenomena, Psychological analysis.

Public Speaking: Essay, Oration, Debate, Extemporaneous Speaking.

Science: Chemistry and Biology.

Sociology: Constitutional Law, Ethics, Socialism, Evidences of Christianity

### Teaching.

Our students who teach usually fit themselves finally for positions in High Schools, Colleges and Universities.

Freshman and Sophomore Years:

A major and correlated subjects generally taught in High Schools: English, German, Latin, Mathematics and the Sciences.

A year of practice in teaching and observation work.

Junior and Senior Years:

Psychology, Continuance of major and correlated work, Music, Observation on Pedagogy.

### Music.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: German, French.

Music: Elements, Form, Harmony, History, Masterpieces.

Pedagogy: History, Methods, Practice.

Philosophy.

Physics: Sound.

Physiology: Of the Throat and Chest.

Psychology: Elementary.

### Medicine and Pharmacy.

Biology: Human Body, Histology, Anatomy

Chemistry: General Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Quantitative Analysis, Organic Chemistry.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Latin: Ready use of Technical Phrases.

Physics: Light and Electricity.

Psychology: Elementary.

Zoology: Invertebrate Zoology, Vertebrate Zoology, Embryology, Physiology, Neurology.

### Law.

Of all the professions, Law, perhaps, absolutely requires, in order

to great success, a broad education.

Ancient Languages: Greek and Latin.

English: Argumentation, Composition and Literature complete.

Economics: Corporations, Finance, History of Economics, Money, Theory of Economics, Transportation.

History: English, English Constitutional, Mediaeval Europe, U. S. Political.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra.

Political Science: American Constitutional Law, Commercial Law, Diplomacy, Government, International Law, Municipalities, Political Theories.

Public Speaking: Essay, Oration, Debate, Extempore Speaking.

Science: Chemistry and Biology.

#### **Journalism.**

Ancient Languages: Latin and Greek.

Economics: History and Theory, Transportation, Corporations, Finance, Money.

English: English Composition, the Short Story, the English Essay, Argumentation, advanced Composition, Rhetoric Review, Literature, Journalism.

History: English, Political, Modern Europe.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Political Science: Commercial Law, Government, International Law, Municipal Law.

#### **Forestry.**

Astronomy.

Botany: Plant Anatomy, Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Plant Physiology.

Chemistry: General and Laboratory Work.

Economics: Political Science.

English: Composition and Public Speaking.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra, Calculus, Surveying.

Physics: Descriptive and Applied.

Physiography.

**Engineering.**

Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining, Municipal, etc.

Astronomy.

Chemistry: General and Applied.

General Engineering Drawing: Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanical Drawing, Surveying.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra, Calculus, Differential Equations.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Physics: Descriptive and Laboratory Physics, Electricity and Magnetism, Theoretical Mechanics.

Physiography and General Geology.

By a proper selection of studies and correspondence, advanced credit may be secured in most technical schools in engineering courses and in many cases students will be able to shorten their graduate engineering work by about two years.

**Consular and Civil Service.**

Constitutional Law, International Law.

Elements of Political Economy.

History: Europe, United States.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Sociology: Socialism.

**Dentistry, Domestic Science, Etc.**

Biology: Anatomy, Human Body, Histology, Physiology.

Chemistry: General and Organic Chemistry.

English: Literature and Composition.

Latin: Ready use of Technique.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Zoology: Embryology, Neurology and Physiology.

**Banking, Business, Commerce and Railroadng.**

Economics: History and Theory of Finance, Money and Banking, Transportation, Corporations, Sociology and Social Problems, Financial History of the U. S.

English: Composition and Literature.

History: Era of Absolutism, Era of Political Revolution, Colonial and Constitutional periods of the U. S.

Mathematics: Geometry and Trigonometry.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Political Science: Government, International Law, Municipal Law, Diplomacy, Constitutional Law.

#### Agriculture.

Biology: Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Histological Technique, Microscopic Anatomy, and Geology.

Chemistry: Identification and separation of common elements and acids, analysis of gas, water, alloys, etc Industrial applications of organic chemistry, analysis of soils, etc.

English: Description, narration, exposition, argument, story work, essay work.

Economics: Finance, money and banking, railroad transportation, industrial corporations.

General Drawing: Elements of Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Sketching of Machines and working drawings.

Political Science: American Government and Politics, Municipal Government in the U. S., Constitutional and Commercial Law.



## Courses of Instruction

---

### The Group System.

Seven equivalent Groups or Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried through a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

The groups are as follows:

- I. Greek—Professor Glass, adviser.
- II. Latin—Professor McMillan, adviser.
- III. Mathematics—Miss Winbigler, adviser.
- V. Physical Science—Professor Swan, adviser.
- VI. English—Professor Robinson, adviser.
- VII. Sociology—Professor Graham, adviser.
- VIII. History—Professor Story, adviser.

In order to provide for greater freedom in the choice of subjects and to broaden the student's knowledge of subjects in which he may desire especial preparation, every student, to secure a degree, is required to complete a course of study consisting of:

- 1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.
- 2. 16 hours of a minor subject chosen by his adviser.
- 3. 4 hours of work in the Bible.
- 4. 4 hours of work in Public Speaking.
- 5. 40 hours of work chosen by his adviser from any five of the remaining departments of the College, the work so selected to consist of 8 hours from each department.
- 6. 40 hours of free electives, among which the student may choose 8 hours of advanced music, under certain conditions.

To secure the A. B. degree, the student must present for entrance four High School units of Ancient Language and in his College course must take at least 8 semester hours of either Latin or Greek.

To secure the degree of B. S., he must present for entrance 4 High School units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an Ancient Language, and in his College course, must take not less than 24 semester hours in Science.

### Freshman-Sophomore Years.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores:

English.....	I—II
Mathematics .....	I—IV
Biological Science.....	I—II and V—VI
Latin .....	I—IV
Greek .....	I—IV
History .....	I—II
German .....	I—IV
French .....	I—IV
Public Speaking.....	I—II
Sociology .....	I—II
Physical Science.....	I—II

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors:

English .....	I—VIII
Mathematics .....	I—VIII
Physical Science.....	I—VIII
Biological Science.....	I—VIII
Sociology .....	I—IX
History .....	I—VI
Philosophy .....	I—II
Latin .....	I—VI
Greek .....	I—VIII
German .....	I—VI
French .....	I—IV
Bible .....	I or II

## Outline of Work of Departments

---

### DEPARTMENT OF BIBICAL LITERATURE.

Thomas Hanna McMichael, Professor.

**Bible I.—Old Testament**, studied by periods and books with attention to the historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of the various schools; library work and reports. Required of all candidates for degree. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Bible II.—New Testament**: Special attention to the Life of Christ as portrayed in the gospels; the epistles in their historical relation to the doctrinal development of the early church; library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours.

### DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

Thomas Beveridge Glass, Professor.

**Greek I.**—Drill in the mastery of forms, vocabulary and idiom through eye, ear, tongue and writing. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek II.**—Xenophon's *Anabasis*: Studies in the life and character of the Greeks and the Persians as presented in the text. Second semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek III.**—Xenophon's *Memorabilia*: An introduction to Greek philosophy and religion. Prerequisites, Greek I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek IV.**—Plato's *Apology*, *Crito* and *Phaedo*: The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Prerequisites, Greek I-III. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek V.**—Homer's *Iliad* or *Odyssey*: The Greek epic and the life and customs of the Homeric age. Prerequisites, Greek I and II. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VI.**—Euripide's *Medea* and Sophocles's *Antigone*: An introduction to Greek tragedy. Prerequisites, Greek I-V. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VII.—History of Greek Art:** The architecture and sculpture of ancient Greece, based on Tarbell's **History of Greek Art** and E. von Mach's **Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture** and illustrated with photographs and casts. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek VIII.—The Greek Testament:** An historical study of the life of Christ from the Greek Testament. Prerequisites, Greek I and II. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

John Henry McMillan, Professor.

Albert Fulton Stewart, Instructor.

**Latin I.—Cicero's De Oratore:** A special study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case constructions; prose composition. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given 1911-1912).

**Latin II.—Cicero's De Amicitia:** Study of subordinate clauses; sight reading; prose composition; collateral reading and preparation of special papers. Prerequisites, Latin I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given 1911-1912).

**Latin III.—Cicero's De Senectute:** Alternates with Latin I, **De Oratore**. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin IV.—Livy:** Selections from Books XXL and XXII. Study of life of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman literature on assigned topics. Prerequisites, Latin I or III. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin V.—Horace's Odes and Epodes:** Special reference to the life of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman literature and mythology. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VI.—Horace's Satires and Epistles:** A study of Horace's philosophy of life as set forth in his Odes and Satires; a review of the Hexameter. Prerequisites, Latin V. Second semester at 2:15, W. Th. F. 3 hours.

**Latin VII.—Tacitus: Agricola** and selections from **De Oratoribus; Germania** is read at sight; history under the Empire. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, T. W. 2 hours.

**Latin VIII.—Comedy: Plays of Plautus and Terence** with considerable attention to reading at sight. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, Th. F. 2 hours.



**Latin VIII.—Teachers' Course:** Study of various authors; sight reading and advanced composition; studies in syntax and quantitative reading of prose and verse; lessons in pedagogy with suggestions concerning text-books and anything thought helpful to those planning to teach Latin. Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin. Second semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin IX.**—A course in English in which the public and private life of the Romans is studied. Required of all students of the Latin group and open to all who have had Latin I or III. Second semester at 2:15, T. 1 hour.

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Alice Winbigler, Professor.

Marguerite Janet Wallace, Instructor.

**Mathematics I.—College Algebra:** Review of quadratics, graphical representations, Binominal Theorem, development of functions, series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithms and equations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics II.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical:** Theory of trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles. Prerequisite, Mathematics I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics III.—Analytic Geometry:** Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections; general equations of the second degree, higher plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics IV.—Differential Calculus:** Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, and plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I-III, Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics V.—Integral Calculus:** Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas and volumes. Prerequisite, Mathematics IV. First semester at 1:20. 4 hours.

**\*Mathematics VI.—Theory of Equations with Determinants:** A continuation of equations given in Mathematics I. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.



**\*Mathematics VII.—Advanced Analytic Geometry:** Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry. Prerequisite, Mathematics III. Second semester at 1:20. 4 hours.

**\*Mathematics VIII.—Astronomy:** Study of fundamental facts and principles; the location and study of constellations. Prerequisites, 48 hours credit, including Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

\* Only one of these courses offered in any year.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

John N. Swan, Professor.

W. Cloyce Beard, Instructor.

George Hartsock, Assistant in the Laboratories.

This Department includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room work varies with the subjects.

**Chemistry 1.—Non-Metallic Chemistry:** A study of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry. First semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

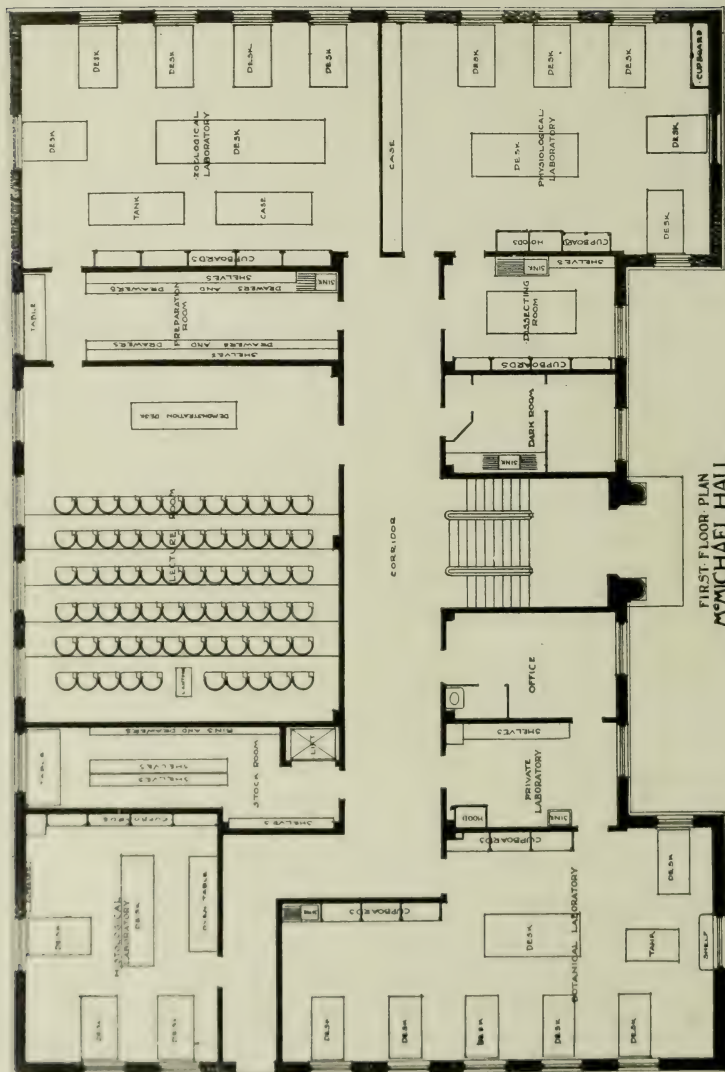
**Chemistry II.—Metallic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry I, including a study of the metals and their compounds. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Second semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry III.—Qualitative Analysis:** The identification and separation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry IV.—Quantitative Analysis:** Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analyses of water, gas, soils, minerals, alloys, etc. Prerequisites, Chemistry I-III. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

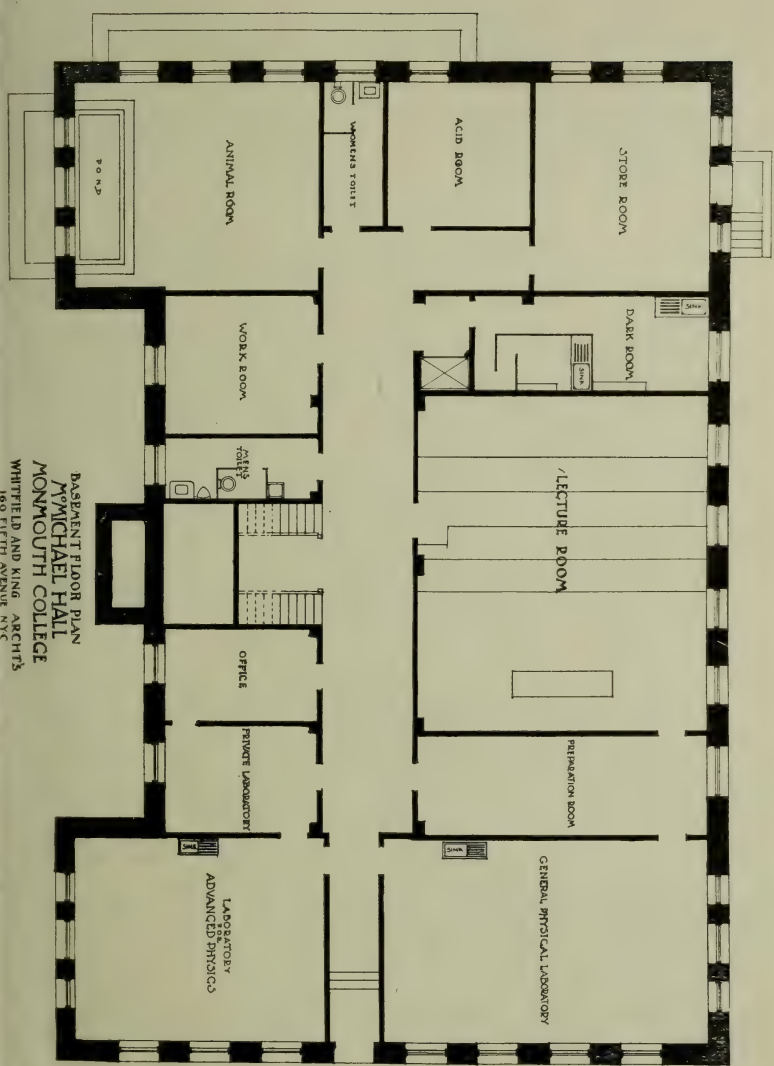
**Chemistry V.—Organic Chemistry:** General chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. The Paraffine and Unsaturated Series. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1911-1912).

**Chemistry VI.—Organic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry V. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. Prerequisites, Chemistry I, II and IV. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1911-1912).



FIRST FLOOR PLAN  
 MONMOUTH HALL  
 MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
 WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS  
 160 FIFTH AVENUE NYC





BASMENT FLOOR PLAN  
MICHAEL HALL  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
WHITEFIELD AND KING ARCHT'S  
100 FIFTH AVENUE, NYC

**Physics I.**—A study of the fundamental laws of Physics with special reference to Mechanics, Heat and Sound. Prerequisites, Preparatory Physics and Mathematics II. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Physics II.**—Continuation of Physics I in which Light and Electricity are treated. Prerequisite, Physics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Luther E. Robinson, Professor.

Milton M. Maynard, Assistant Professor.

Anna McNabney, Instructor.

**English I.**—A course in exposition with some attention to argument. Special study of the English vocabulary, paragraph structure and style; daily and fortnightly themes, criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English II.**—A continuation of English I, based upon the short story and the essay. Prerequisite, English I. Second semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English III.—Nineteenth Century Prose:** A study of the greater English essayists and novelists with emphasis on their social teaching and literary value. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English IV.—American Literature:** Special reference to the poets of the national period. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English V.—English Literature 1500-1700:** A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation with special attention to Milton; lectures and assigned readings. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given 1911-1912).

**English VI.—The Romantic Movement in English Literature:** A special study of the poetry of Wordsworth and Shelley with some attention to their critical prose. Prerequisites, English I-III. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English VII.—The English Drama:** A study of the development of the drama in England with special attention to the plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. Prerequisites, English I-III. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English VIII.—Browning and Tennyson:** A detailed study of their poetry and their influence on English literature. Prerequisites, English I-III. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**English IX.—Argumentation:** Text-book work and analysis of a few great debates; writing of briefs and complete arguments; oral debating once a week. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**English X.—Journalism:** A study of the history and the principles of journalism; practice work in reportorial and editorial writing; criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Russell Graham, Professor.

**Economics I.**—A study of the leading facts and principles of Economics with some reference to its history. Prerequisite, one year of College work. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics II.—Economic History of United States:** A study of the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country from the earliest beginning to the present time. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics III.—Labor Problems:** A special study of the Labor Problem in America, its phases and the remedies that are being applied. Prerequisite, Economics I. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Economics IV.—Banks and Banking:** A consideration of the questions relating to currency, coinage and banking in the United States with special reference to their effect on the material and political interests of the country. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**\*Economics V.—Railway Transportation:** A brief history of railway transportation in United States; careful consideration of important phases of railway transportation with special attention to government regulation. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

\* An additional credit of one hour will be given for a suitable thesis on an approved subject.

**Political Science I.—Constitutional Law:** A comparative study of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britain, based on Woodrow Wilson's *The State*. Prerequisite, History I. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science II.—Constitutional Law:** A study of the constitution and government of United States, together with the growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, based on Ashley's *The American Federal State*. Prerequisite, one year college work. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science III.—Sociology:** A scientific study of sociological theory, together with some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day. Prerequisite, one year college work. First semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science IV.—International Law:** A careful study of the nature, source, growth and sanctions of International Law and its bearing upon the preparation for intelligent citizenship. Prerequisite, one year college work. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Russell McCulloch Story, Professor.

Emily Edith Shields, Instructor.

**History I.—Introduction of European Civilization:** The civilizations of Greece and Rome, the historical influence of Christianity, the early Teutons and the folk migrations, the Franks, the Papacy, Feudalism, Crusades. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History II.—Europe's Transition from the Medieval to the Modern:** The rise of towns, era of discoveries, establishment of Monarchy, the Renaissance, the Reformation, the wars of religion, the Thirty Years' War. Prerequisite, History I. Second semester at 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History III.—The decline of Monarchy and the Development of the National Idea:** The age of Louis XIV; the Eighteenth Century; the dynastic wars; the French Revolution; Napoleon. Prerequisite, History II. First semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History IV.—Europe Since 1815:** The triumph of nationalism; social reconstruction; the expansion of political privileges; the development of international relations; World politics; the social idea. Prerequisite, History III. Second semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History V.—The Beginnings of American History:** Discovery, colonization and early development of the Western world; relations with Europe; the English colonies and their inheritance in the realm of constitutional government. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.



**History VI.—The American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century:** The Revolution of 1688; divergent institutional growth in England and America; inter-colonial wars; Independence; Formation of the Constitution. Prerequisite, History V. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History VII.—The Testing of the Republic:** Early struggles for existence; Jefferson; the Jacksonian era; the slavery controversy; States Rights. Prerequisite, History IV or VI. First semester at 2:15, M. H. Th. 3 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History VIII.—The United States Since 1860:** The Civil War and the triumph of nationality; reconstruction; industrial expansion; political tendencies; social problems; colonial empire and world power. Prerequisite, History VII. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. Th. 3 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History IX.—The Growth of the English Constitution:** The development and influence of Anglo-Saxon institutions; the Norman and Angevin reconstruction; modern additions and modifications. Prerequisite, two years of College History. First semester at 8:00, T. Th. F. 3 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History X.—Current History:** Different fields of study will be taken up each year in this course. The Far East, especially China and Japan, will be the field for 1911-1912. Prerequisite, two years of College History. Second semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History XI.—The History of Medieval England:** A review of early and Roman Britain, the Anglo-Saxon conquest and unification of the island, the Normans and institutional development; Henry II and Edward I; Expansion of Parliamentary power, its decline and the rise of absolutism. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 8:50, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**History XII.—England in the Modern Age:** Absolutism of the Tudors and Stuarts; Puritanism; the Revolution of 1688; Rise of Cabinet government; Imperial expansion; The industrial revolution; Political reform; the growth of democracy; the Empire today. Prerequisite, History XI or History II. Second semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History XIII.—Introduction to the Sources of American History:** A course especially useful to those who are planning to teach the history of the United States. For Seniors only. Prerequisite, History VIII. First semester at 8:00, W. 1 hour.

**History XIV.—The History of Christianity:** The development of the Church and the growth of Christian doctrine from the time of Christ to the present day. Prerequisite, one year of College History. Second semester at 8:00, M. Th. 2 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History XV.—The History of Greek Civilization:** A review of Oriental civilizations; origin, growth and spread of Hellenism. Prerequisite, one year of College History. First semester at 9:45, M. Th. 2 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**History XVI.—The Constitutional History of Rome:** The institutions of the Republic; their decline; Imperial reconstruction under Augustus. Prerequisite, one year of College History. Second semester at 9:45, M. Th. 2 hours. (Not given in 1911-1912).

**Note**—Additional credit to the extent of one semester hour in each course will be given to students in any of the following courses upon the completion of an elaborate thesis dealing with some topic related to the course, provided the student is making an average mark of B in the regular work of the course. History III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, XII. Theses in other courses are required work, if assigned, and for them no additional credit will be given.

Advanced students who enroll for History I, II, V, VI, XI, XII will be required to do work additional to that required of Freshmen and Sophomores.

#### DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

George Herbert Bretnall, Professor.

Harry Burkholder, Asistant in Laboratory.

The work of this department is designed for three classes of students: for those who are expecting to enter the medical profession, for those who are preparing for public school work and for those who desire scientific training as a means of general culture.

**Physiology I.—(Human Body):** A study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body with attention to hygiene as a deduction from physiological principles; laboratory study of the gross and minute structure of the tissues and experiments to illustrate physiological functions. First semester at 8:00, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physiology II.—(Human Body):** A continuation of Physiology I. Prerequisite, Physiology I. Second semester at 8:00, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Zoology I.—Invertebrate Zoology:** A study of the invertebrate groups with their biological resemblances and differences; general biological principles; laboratory work on one form in each group as a type for comparative purposes with which other forms are compared. Prerequisite, one year college work. First semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Zoology II.—Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates:** A study of the higher groups in order to secure a comprehensive knowledge of vertebrate structure and a better understanding of mammalian anatomy; laboratory study of a selected form in each group to show the successive development of the systems of organs of the vertebrates. Prerequisite, Zoology I. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Histology I.—Histological Technique:** The preparation of animal material for the microscope and a study of the principles involved. Eight hours of laboratory work a week throughout the semester. The course may be taken at individual work. Prerequisites, Physiology I and II. Either semester. Hours to be arranged.

**Histology II.—Microscopic Anatomy:** A careful study of the minute structure of the organs of the human body. Prerequisite, Histology I. Either semester. Hours to be arranged.

**Botany I.—Plant Ecology:** A study of the adaptation of plants to their environment and the consequent modification of their tissues; laboratory study of the structures of the common forms of the higher plants with their variations under different ecological conditions. First semester at 3:10, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany II.—Plant Structures:** A study of the morphology of plants with a rapid survey of the great plant groups with special emphasis upon those forms which show a sequence in the development of plants; an examination of other forms of economic importance; laboratory and field work. Prerequisite, Botany I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Botany III.—Plant Anatomy:** A comprehensive study of plant anatomy as a basis for plant physiology; morphological problems. Course based on laboratory work. Prerequisites, Botany I and II. 4 hours.

**\*Botany IV.—Plant Physiology:** A study of the functions of the organs of plants and a repeating of the physiological processes in the laboratory. Prerequisites, Botany I-III. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany V.—Histological Technique:** The same as Histology I with the exception that the work is done with plant instead of animal material. Prerequisites, Botany I-IV. Either semester. Hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**Botany VI.—**A study of certain kinds of plant structures for their bearing on botanical problems; eight hours of laboratory work per week. The course may be taken as individual work. Prerequisites, Botany I-IV. Either semester. Hours to be arranged. 4 hours.



†**Agriculture.** A study of the principles and practice of agriculture with special emphasis upon soils and soil fertility; the structures and the physiology of agricultural plants as the foundation for their culture; laboratory work on the plant structures, the nature of the soil, and the physiological action of plant life. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

†**Forestry.**—A study of the principles and practice of forestry; a biological study of the tree and the forest; laboratory examination of the structure of the tree and various structure of woods; practical forest problems studied in the field. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Geology.**—An introduction to the study of Geology; text-book work supplemented by lectures, library and field work. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

\* Zoology I and II and Botany III and IV given on alternate years.

† Given in alternate years.

#### DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND FRENCH.

Frederick E. Von Riethdorf, Professor.

The German Club meets twice a month, at which student songs are sung, poems recited, stories told, plays given. The student becomes familiar with the practical side of the language.

**German I.**—Collar's *First Year German*, Deering's *Easy German Selections for Sight Translation*; composition and conversation. First semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**German II.**—A continuation of German I: Storm's *Immensee*, Schiller's *Der Neffe als Onkel* and other classics; composition and conversation. Prerequisite, German I. Second semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. W. Th.

**German III.**—Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Schiller's *Die Jungfrau von Orleans* and other classics are studied with aim to develop the ability to read German at sight; composition and conversation. Prerequisites, German I and II. First semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German IV.**—A continuation of German III in which Schiller's *Maria Stuart*, Lessing's *Minna Von Barnheim*, Goethe's *Herrman und Dorothea* and *Iphigenie*, Heine's *Reisebilder* and other masterpieces are read; composition and conversation. Prerequisites, German I-III. Second semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German V.**—Aim of this course to develop an appreciation of German literature. Reading of Heine's *Harzreise*, Schiller's *Wallenstein's Tod* and other classics; composition and conversation. Prerequisites, German I-IV. First semester at 1:20, T. Th. 2 hours.



**German VI.**—A continuation of German V but may be taken before it. The reading of Goethe's *Egmont* and *Goetz von Berlichingen*, Lessing's *Emila Gallotti* and other classics; composition and conversation. Prerequisites, German I-IV. Second semester at 1:20, T. Th. 2 hours.

**French I.**—A study of Mary Bruce Stone's *French Grammar* and the reading of Francois and Girend's *Simple French*; composition and conversation. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French II.**—Continuation of French I in which About's *La Mere de la Marquise*, Halvey's *L'Abbe Constantin* and other classics are read; composition and conversation. Prerequisite, French I. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French III.**—A reading course in French: Guerber's *Marie-Louise*, Thiers's *Expedition de Bonaparte en Egypte* and other classicse; review of grammar; composition and conversation. Prerequisites, French I and II. First semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours.

**French IV.**—Continuation of French III with special attention to movements in French literature; Corneille's *Le Cid*, Lamartine's *Scenes de la Revolution Francaise*. Prerequisites, French I-III. Second semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.

William Arthur Cook, Professor.

Two years of college work should ordinarily be prerequisites to all courses in this department. This work should include the elements of physiology and general biology. The method of instruction in all classes will be by the use of text-books, lectures, readings, references and reports.

**Philosophy I.—Psychology:** General psychology with supplementary studies in abnormal psychology, animal psychology and social psychology; such simple experimental work as time and opportunity permit. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy II.—History and Problems of Philosophy:** An attempt to follow the progress of speculative thought, to become acquainted with its literature and the unfolding of its problems from the ancient Greeks to the present time, with the view of stimulating the student to clear thinking and to assist him in the solution of the fundamental problems of life. Second semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy III.—Ethics and Christian Sociology:** Studies in the progress, principles and practice of moral conduct and its sources in social psychology; the history, theories and literature of the classical moralists; Christian and social ethics with special emphasis upon their application to the conditions and problems of modern life. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy IV.—The History and Philosophy of Religion:** Studies in comparative religion and world missions with special reference to the value of such study of Christian obB5xa mE and. .ill to the value of such study to the defender of the Christian faith; the psychology and philosophy of religion; theism and apologetics (evidences of Christianity). Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy V.—Logic:** A study of scientific method and the principles of reasoning, deductive and inductive, together with their application to practical problems. Given at discretion of the instructor; hours to be arranged.

**Philosophy VI.—Aesthetics:** A brief study of the history of art and the principles of beauty in their application to nature and art. Given at discretion of the instructor; hours to be arranged.

**Education I.—History and Principles of Education:** A course in the history and literature of education and its psychological principles, including a brief study of educational and child psychology. One hour a week may be given to religious education if so desired. First semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Education II.—Theory and Practice of Education:** A course in the general principles and practical methods of instruction, administration and supervision. Opportunity will be given from time to time to hear lectures on special problems and methods and for observation of the work in the public schools of the city and adjacent districts. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Education III.—Religious Education and Teacher Training:** A brief course in child study and educational psychology; the principles and methods of teaching, organization and administration with special reference to the practical work of the Sabbath School and Christian Associations. The course is designed to meet the requirements of the International Sunday School Association for teacher training.

One hour a week at the discretion of the instructor as a separate course or in connection with Education I and II.

**Education IV.—Religious Education and Teacher Training:** A repetition or a continuation of Education III as circumstances demand. One hour a week at discretion of the instructor.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

Margaret Birdenia Henry, Instructor.

**Oratory I.—**Preparatory exercises for muscular development, tone placing and resonance; Shakespeare's and Emerson's Method as applied to the speaking voice; speech formation, phrasing and gestures; character study and interpretation of literature. Required of all college students. First semester at 10:40 and 1:20, M. T. W. F. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Oratory II.**—Continuation of Oratory I; tone color and ear training; bodily expression with special reference to dramatic scenes; the history of oratory and the psychological development of expression; sight reading, biblical selections and extemporaneous speaking. Prerequisite, Oratory I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

John S. Bates, Instructor.

**Engineering I.**—**Elements of Drafting:** Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials and office methods. Tracey's **Mechanical Drawing**. First semester 4 hours.

**Engineering II.**—Problems relating to the point, line and plane; generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to the surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surface. Church's **Descriptive Geometry**. Second semester 4 hours.



Literary Society Hall.

## Preparatory Department

---

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

### Control.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

### Advantages.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

---

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.

#### Latin.

**1st. Latin.**—Elementary Latin: Pronunciation, inflection and mastery of vocabulary; drill in translation of Latin into English and English into Latin. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.



**2nd. Latin.**—A continuation of 1st. Latin in which Latin fables and stories will be read. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**1st. Caesar:**—The first two books of the Gallic wars with reference to historical and geographical details; review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar with special emphasis on the noun, adjective and pronoun; prose composition. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours

**2nd. Caesar.**—Continuation of 1st. Caesar with emphasis on the verb and indirect discourse; prose composition. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Cicero.**—Catline's conspiracy and Cicero's first oration against Catline with special reference to the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time; study of clauses. First semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**2nd. Cicero.**—Second, third and fourth orations against Catiline; thorough drill on the subjunctive mood; prose composition based on text. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Vergil.**—The *Arneid*, two books; the life and times of Vergil; mythology and prosody and metrical reading. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. Vergil.**—Continuation of 1st. Vergil in which four books are read with special reference to figures of speech. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

### Mathematics.

**1st. Algebra:**—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations, fractional and negative exponents. First semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**2nd. Algebra.**—Continuation of 1st. Algebra Second semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**1st. Plane Geometry.**—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, tc., with the solution of original exercises First semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**2nd. Plane Geometry.**—Continuation of 1st. Plane Geometry. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of theorems and solution of original problems. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**3rd. Algebra.**—Special work with quadratic equations, development of logarithms. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### English.

**1st. Rhetoric.**—Principles of rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and the paragraph; reading of classics and daily themes. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. Rhetoric.**—Continuation of 1st. Rhetoric; classics varied to suit the needs of the class; daily and fortnightly themes. 4 hours.

**1st. American Literature.**—History of American literature with extensive reading of classics with the view of development of an appreciation of literature as an expression of life; daily themes. First semester. 4 hours.

**2nd. American Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. American Literature. Second semester. 4 hours.

**1st. English Literature.**—History of English Literature to 1700, based on Pancoast's **English Literature** and Newcomer's **Twelve Centuries of English Prose and Poetry**. First semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. English Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. English Literature, 1700-1900. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

### Science.

**Physical Geography.**—This is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Physics.—Mechanics, Heat:** Recitation and laboratory work go hand in hand the specific term for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. Prerequisites, Algebra 1 and 2. First semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. Physics.—Sound, Light, Electricity:** Continuation of 1st. Physics. Prerequisite, Physics 1. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physiology.**—A study of the human body by the laboratory method; hygiene and sanitation. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany.**—A study of the structure and life of plants with some attention to the principles of classification and identification of plants by means of a manual. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**History and Civics.**

**Civics.**—A study of the origin and growth of township, city, state and federal government based on Fiske's **Civil Government**. Second semester. 4 hours.

**Oriental and Grecian History.**—First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Roman History.**—Prerequisite, Course 1. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.  
T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**American History, Colonial Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 2. First semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**American History National Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 3. Second semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.**

SEMESTER	LATIN	ENGLISH	MATHEMATICS	HISTORY	SCIENCE	HOURS A WEEK
1st Year 1 11	Latin 1 (5) Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 1 Rhetoric 2		Greek Hist. 1 Roman Hist 2	Physiology Phys. Geog. 2	17 17
2nd Year 1 11	Caesar 3 Caesar 4	American Literature 3 American Literature 4	Algebra 1 (5) Algebra 2 (5)	Eng. Hist 3 American History 4		17 17
3rd Year 1 11	Cicero 5 Sallust 6	Eng. Lit. 5 Eng. Lit. 6	Plane Geometry 3 Plane Geometry 4	Civics	Botany	16 16
4th Year 1 11	Virgil 7 Virgil 8		Solid Geometry 5 Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 1 Physics 2	12 12



Three Buildings Snowbound.



## School of Oratory

---

Margaret Birdenia Henry, Director.

The aim of this school is to aid pupils to interpret literature in such a way that it will help them in every branch of college work; to prepare teachers of Elocution and Oratory, and to develop intelligent, natural readers and speakers.

Requirement for Entrance.—The student must be a graduate of a high school or have credits equal to same.

Course of Study.—Course I and II will be found on page 70 of catalogue.

### Course III.

Course III is open to those who have completed course II.

Voice.—Flexibility of voice and impressionability.

Drama.—The modern drama. Study and presentation of modern plays.

Bodily Expression.—Study of the different agents of bodily expression.

Normal Teaching.—Work, assigned by instructor. Tennyson, study and interpretation of selected poems.

Story Telling.—Selection of material from fairy tales, legends, Bible stories.

Psychological Development of Expression.—Vol. III. Text.

Sight Reading.—From books selected by the instructor.

### Course IV.

Voice.—Quality of tone. Responsiveness of voice to emotion Resonance. Alternate one semester in the Conservatory.

Drama.—The classical drama. Selected plays from Shakespeare.

Browning.—Study and interpretation of selected poems.

Two courses are offered in the School of Oratory. A teacher's course and a public reader's course.

The Public Reader's Course differs from the Teacher's Course by the omission of Physiology, History of Oratory, Normal Teaching and the addition of extra work in repertoire.

Extra work not classed under Oratory, but required for gradua-

tion from the School of Oratory: Two years of English, Psychology, Physiology.

Recitals.—One public recital will be required for graduation.

Each student working for graduation is required to take one private lesson per week the first year and two private lessons, the second year.

### Expenses.

Registration Fee, each semester.....	\$ 1.00
Course I and II (4 times per week) class work.....	8.00
Course III and IV (2 times per week not over ten in class).....	10.00

### Private Lessons—

Fifteen lesson, (45 minutes).....	\$12.00
Ten lessons, (45 minutes).....	9.00
Corrective speech work, (30 minutes).....	1.50
Single lessons, (45 minutes).....	1.50

Private lessons lost on account of sickness of the pupil will be made up if the instructor is notified the day previous.



Auditorium

## Monmouth College Conservatory of Music

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.  
Teacher of Voice, Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS,  
Teacher of Advanced Piano.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,  
Teacher of Violin and Piano.

KATHERINE HANNA,  
Teacher of Piano.

ROYAL D. HUGHES,  
Teacher of Voice, Harmony Counterpoint and Composition.

NELLE PORTER,  
Teacher of Voice.

MABELLE GLENN,  
Teacher of Methods.

### COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

#### Certificate.

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

#### Piano.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

#### Preparatory.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

#### Intermediate Collegiate.

Technical work selected from Faelten's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.



Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

### Advanced Collegiate.

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnasum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well tempered Clavichord) Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writres and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year, One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three Preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin; Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, One Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

---

### VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

#### Voice Placing.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are

required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

### **Preparatory.**

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd Sieber's eight-measure studies and the ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

### **Intermediate Collegiate.**

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, mezza voce embellishments; Books I and II of Masterpieces of Vocalization which of a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

### **Advanced Collegiate.**

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minor, mezza voce, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

---

### **PIPE ORGAN.**

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Della Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

### **Organ Course.**

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E. Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach, Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

---

### **VIOLIN.**

#### **Preparatory.**

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancea, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

#### **Collegiate.**

David Violin School, Sevic, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo, Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beroit, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

---

### **THEORY.**

#### **Harmony.**

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connection, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ

point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

### **Counterpoint.**

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

### **Analytical Harmony.**

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thorough dissection of Harmonic form.

### **History.**

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

### **Interpretation and Analysis.**

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

### **Methods.**

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this Course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

### **Post Graduate Course.**

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.



## MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

### Music Electives.

One year's study of music (two lessons each week) will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

- I. Harmony and Counterpoint.
- II. Piano, Second, Third and Fourth Years collegiate.
- III. Voice. Any collegiate year. Prerequisite, preparatory.
- IV.—Organ, any year, two lessons a week.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books, not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

### General Information.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

## TUITION RATES FOR 1911-'12.

TEACHER	SUBJECT	LENGTH of LESSONS	NUMBER LESSONS PER WEEK	TUITION		
				FALL TERM	WINTER TERM	SPRING TERM
Mr. Austin -----	Voice or Organ Interpre- tation History	30 minutes	One	\$17.50	\$13.75	\$13.75
		30 minutes	Two	35.00	27.50	27.50
		20 minutes	Two	25.00	20.00	20.00
		or class	One	5.00	5.00	5.00
		Class	One	6.00	6.00	6.00
Miss Thomas -----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$15.50	\$12.50	\$12.50
		30 minutes	Two	31.00	24.50	24.50
		20 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
Mr. Hughes -----	Harmony (Private Theory	30 minutes	One	\$14.00	\$11.00	\$11.00
		20 minutes	Two	18.50	14.75	14.75
	Harmony in classes	60 minutes	Two	11.00	8.50	8.50
Mrs. Hobart -----	Violin	30 minutes	One	\$13.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
		30 minutes	Two	26.00	20.00	20.00
		20 minutes or class	Two	17.50	13.25	13.25
Miss Hanna -----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$10.50	\$ 8.25	\$ 8.25
or		30 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
Mrs. Hobart -----		20 minutes or class	Two	17.00	13.25	13.25
Mr. Hughes -----	Voice	30 minutes	One	\$10.50	\$ 8.25	\$ 8.25
or		30 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
Miss Porter -----		20 minutes or class	Two	17.00	13.25	13.25
Mabel Glenn -----	Methods	30 minutes	One	\$10.30	\$ 8.25	\$ 8.25
		or class	One	8.50	7.00	7.00

Chorus, whole year, \$2.50.

First or Second Semester, each, \$1.50.

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson than taken will be charged.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons. The Fall Term is 14 weeks long. The Winter and Spring each 11.



## Degrees Conferred At Commencement June, 1910

---

### Bachelor of Arts.

First Honor, Cum Laude.

Alice Louise Austin  
Ethel Rose Hare  
Royal Delaney Hughes  
Takashi Komatsu  
James King Quay  
Charles Arthur Sprague

### First Honor.

Roy Wherry Jamieson  
J. Mac McMillan  
Matilda Irvine Pinkerton  
Jessie Folsom Rice  
Howard John Torrence  
Marguerite Janet Wallace  
Mary Lucile White

### Without Rank.

Edwin Lawrence Allen  
Grace Elizabeth Alexander  
James Ernest Collins  
Arminta Amelia Cowden  
Bert Cowick  
Frances Edith Fraser  
Lawrence Wilson Fulton  
Elizabeth Thomson Graham  
Sarah Holmes Harper  
Bertha Jane Kirkham  
Frederick McClain  
Charles Francis McConnell  
Alice Gray McCrory  
Kittie Ada Maskrey  
William Ure Nichol  
Robert Graeme Phelps  
Florence Piffer



Elsie Mae Porter  
Mary Katherine Simmons  
Warren Hamilton Wilson

**Degree of Master of Arts.**

Homer Campbell  
Durward Howie  
Ross Hume  
Frances Lanphere

**Diploma in Music.**

Mary Elizabeth Anderson  
Mary Frances Coleman  
Addie Glenn  
Bertha Ruth Goetz  
Anna Page Matthews  
Bertha Weakley  
Jane White

**Honorary Degrees.**

A. M.

Hon. William McKinney

D. D.

Rev. Charles M. Fisher

Rev. Isaac Vance

Rev. William P. White

LL. D.

David M. Graham



## Candidates For Degrees and Diplomas June 15, 1911

---

### Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree.

(See page 91 of this Catalogue under Register of Students.)

The Semester hours given show the standing of the students January 31, 1911.

One hundred and twenty-eight Semester Hours are required for graduation.

### Candidates for Degree of Master of Arts.

Biddle, Harold Fraser, Jersey City, N. J. Thesis: "The Economic and Social Condition of the South Before the Civil War."

Blair, Charles Patten, Chicago. Thesis: "Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis."

Gordon, William Parks, Delhi, N. Y. Thesis: "Presbyterian Form of Church Government."

Wagner, Charles John, Chicago. Thesis: "Infantile Paralysis—Recent Investigations."

### Candidates for Diploma in Music.

Alice Davidson

Helen Graham

Thomas Hamilton

Mae Hanna

Mary Beth Jamieson

George Leonard Nicol

Mary Swanson

# Register of Students, 1910-'11

## Seniors.

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 15, 1911:

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Beard, William Cloyce	Washington, Ia.	99½	Math.
Biddle, Harold Fraser	Jersey City, N. J.	148	History
Bihlmeier, M. Dorothy	Port Byron	107½	Greek
Charlton, Elizabeth	Omaha, Neb.	113½	English
Childs, Alice May	Fairfield, Ia.	123	Latin
Clarke, Martha Louise	Monmouth	113	Latin
Cooke, Mary Martha	Huntsville, O.	115	Latin
Cooper, Esthel Elizabeth	Elizabeth	106½	History
Edgerton, Maude Rebekah	Hanover	109	Latin
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	109	English
Hamilton, William Guy	Monmouth	101	Greek
Hartsock, George Edwin	Dayton, O.	110½	Science
Henderson, Mary	Monmouth	113½	Math
Hickman, Frank Earle	Monmouth.	113½	Latin
Hume, Mary Christine	Springfield, O.	130½	Greek
Johnson, Elmer Julius	Eleanor	106	Sociol.
Johnson, Frank Samuel	Portage, Wash.	120½	Math.
Johnston, Bertha Lucile	Alexis	113	Latin
Kruchek, Minnie Frances	Troy, Idaho.	113½	English
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, O.	118½	History
McCollough, Lee Arwon	Winterset, Ia.	125	Latin
McDougall, Mary Frances	Chariton, Ia.	113½	Math.
McNabney, Anna Josephine	Sparta	116	English
Milne, Halma Hunter	Monmouth	107	Latin
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle	Monmouth	107	History
Robinson, Robert Harvey	Monmouth	99½	History
Ross, Ralph Pollock	Bellefontaine, O.	121	History
Spear, Mary Emma	Hanover	120½	Latin
Spicer, James Hunter	Monmouth	113½	Science
St. Claire, Ethyl Maude	Monmouth	113½	Latin
Swanson, Ida Elvira	Monmouth	110	History

Thome, James Lane	Murrysville, Pa.	117	Greek
Torrence, Helen Nettie	Monmouth	118	Latin
Weed, Mary Leora	Monmouth	115	Latin
Willson, Mary Elizabeth	College Corner, O.	110	Math.
Woodside, David Alexander	Sparta	128½	English
Work, William McClean	Fort Morgan, Colo.	103	English
Seniors, 37.			

### Juniors.

All having above sixty-four Semester Hours but who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June, 1911.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Allen, Glenna Elizabeth	Witchita, Kan.	84	Latin
Barnes, Anna Beatrice	Viola	77	English
Barnes, Lillian May	Davenport, Ia.	69	Math.
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Ia.	79	Math.
Blayney, Ivy	Monmouth	72½	History
Brown, Frances Margery	Traer, Ia.	68½	Latin
Burkholder, Harry	Monmouth	85	Science
Chappell, Ross	Minden, Neb.	74½	Latin
Cleland, Jessica Elinor	Chicago	78½	History
Ferguson, Paul Everett	Loveland, Colo.	86½	Science
Findley, John Scott	Chariton, Ia.	66	Science
Hamilton, Cliff	Monmouth	95	Science
Hamilton, Guy Stevenson	Monmouth	82	English
Irvine, Eva Margaret	Monmouth	82	Latin
Irvine, Sarah Ellen	Monmouth	78	Latin
Jamieson, Joel Stewart	Des Moines, Ia.	74½	Greek
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Rushville, Ind.	65½	Math.
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	85½	English
Kauffman, Gertrude Ellen	Valley Falls, Kan.	65	Latin
Kyle, James Porter	Xenia, O.	94	Math.
Lackey, Henrietta Helen	Ewing, Neb.	80	Latin
Lytle, James Pollock	Richmond, Kan.	95	Greek
Lytle, William Torrence	Waterloo, Ia.	104½	Latin
McCorkle, Anna Sophia	Carthage, Ind.	86½	Math.
McCorkle, Helen Sarella	Carthage, Ind.	87½	English
McCrary, Willard L.	Pittsburg, Pa.	83	English
McFadden, Edith Jane	Winterset, Ia.	87½	Latin
McLoskey, Ella	Monmouth	79	Latin
McMillan, Charles	Aledo	75	Math.
McQuiston, Mary Ethel	Monmouth	85	English



Megchelson, Karl	Keokuk, Ia.	83	Greek
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Canada	92½	Greek
Nottleman, Rudolph Hans	Monmouth	89½	History
Parr, Agnes May	Monmouth	72½	History
Porter, Rebe	Reinbeck, Ia.	85	Latin
Prugh, Thomas Kemp	Dayton, O.	89½	Latin
Ranney, Suzie Ruth	Seaton	76½	Math.
Rhodes, George Wallace	Newton, Ia.	77	History
Schultz, Arthur W.	Monmouth	80	Math.
Story, Helen Dale	Moline	90	History
Swan, Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	86½	Science
Torrence, Frank Harvey	Monmouth	71½	Math.
Wallace, Mary Elizabeth	Leeds, Ia.	76	English
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Ia	68½	History
White, Cleo	Monmouth	74½	History
Willson, Martha Emma	College Corner, O.	68	Math.
Worrell, Minnie McDill	Macomb	68	Latin
Work, Victor Dee	Fort Morgan, Colo.	92½	Science
Juniors, 48.			

**Sophomores.**

Credits from thirty-three to sixty-four Semester Hours.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Allen, Cecil Faye	Monmouth	59½	History
Bailey, Alex Campbell	Monmouth	55	Greek
Barnes, Lois Eleanor	Monmouth	47½	Math.
Bassarear, Clarence Ralph	Marshalltown, Ia.	51	English
Beck, Charles John	Monmouth	36	Greek
Biddle, Helen Marr	Jersey City, N. J.	62½	English
Blaney, Lillian	Monmouth	47½	History
Buchanan, Lulu Ellen	Monmouth	55½	English
Crow, Mabel Marie	Stanwood, Ia.	36	History
Curry, Samuel Russell	Monmouth	44½	History
Davis, William Earle	Seaton	44	English
Dixson, LaVerna	Stronghurst	33	History
Duncan, Florence Alma	Keota, Ia.	47½	Math.
Ebersole, Harry Glenn	Monmouth	40½	Science
Ghormley, Harry Knox	North Yakima, Wash.	49	English
Gibb, Clarence Preston	Biggsville	35	Greek
Glass, Lena Alpha	Monmouth	47½	Math.
Graham, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	39	History
Hartsock, Helen Weld	Dayton, O.	47½	Latin
Hutchinson, Nancy Tyler	Biggsville	43	English

Jackson, William Elmer	Burlington, Ia.	57	English
Kritzer, John	Roseville	52	Sociol.
Lanphere, Ruth Efnor	Monmouth	39½	Latin
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	62	Latin
McBride, Robert Wilkin	Little York	46½	Latin
McClurkin, Lela Myrta	Morning Sun, Ia.	47½	History
McMichael, Mary Lois	Monmouth	53	English
McQuiston, Hugh Holmes	Monmouth	47½	Science
Megchelsson, Herbert John	Montrose, Ia.	47½	History
Milne, Hugh McQuiston	Monmouth	34	Science
Munford, Edna Kyle	Hepburn, Ia.	56	English
Parr, Anna Crien	Monmouth	40	Latin
Picken, Clarke Graham	St. Charles, Ia.	61½	Greek
Rhodes, Marguerite	Monmouth	47½	History
Rosell, William Frank	Dayton, O.	52	Science
Ross, Robert McDill	Los Angeles, Cal.	53	English
Sherrick, John Chauncey	Monmouth	43½	Science
St Clair, Beula	Monmouth	51½	English
St.Clair, Harriet Ellen	Monmouth	39½	History
Weed, Georgia Claire	Monmouth	51	Math.
Wherry, Edna Marie	Wyoming, Ia.	37½	English
White, Harold Blair	Monmouth	43	Science
Wilson, James Kell	Jeannette, Pa.	48	History
Wilson, Laura Adelle	Paxton	43½	English
Wonderly, John Kaufman	Crawfordsville, Ia.	54	Math.
Sophoromes, 45			

### Freshmen.

Credits below Thirty-three Semester Hours.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Austin, Dorothy Maude	Monmouth	23	History
Bailey, Ralph Lawrence	Springfield, O.	16	Greek
Baird, Harvey Patterson	Memnack, Wis.	...	Math.
Barnes, Clarence Albert	Viola	12	English
Bartlett, Robert Samuel	Monmouth	14	Math.
Beck, Minnie Elizabeth	Monmouth	5	English
Beckett, Vincent Dryden	Loveland, Colo.	12	Math.
Bellis, Cliff Faith	Bloomfield, Ia.	16	English
Blakemore, Esther E.	Rock Island	12	History
Bowker, Kenneth	Monmouth	...	Math.
Brewer, Blanche M.	Monmouth	19½	History
Brooks, Helen Jane	Monmouth	...	English
Brown, Myrtle Anna	Cutler	16	Latin

Bryant, Frank Webster	Albany, Ore.	17	English
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth	...	Science
Campbell, George Edward	Newton, Ia.	16	Greek
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago	16	English
Collins, Florence Rebecca	Xenia, O.	20	Latin
Cowden, Earle	Monmouth	31½	Math.
Cox, Cummings McBrier	Chicago	19	Greek
Curry, James Henry	Monmouth	31½	Math.
Davies, Harry Marston	Monmouth	19½	Science
Davis, Clara Jane	Seaton	...	Latin
Diffenbaugh, John Sipher	Monmouth	...	History
Doty, William Shaw	San Diego, Cal.	16	History
Fee, Nellie Matilda	Clarksburg, Ind.	11½	English
Fish, Alelia Ursula	Quinby, Ia.	11	Science
Fletcher, Gertrude Ailene	Smithshire	17	English
Foster, James Crosby	Monmouth	8	English
Fraser, Ruth Huntley	Cleveland, O.	10	Latin
French, Mary Ellen	Waterloo, Ia.	...	English
Gabby, Ethel Mae	Little York	12	English
Gibb, Oleva May	Biggsville	...	History
Gilmore, Stella Gertrude	Aledo	...	English
Graham, Linna	Monmouth	...	History
Henderson, James Bruce	Monmouth	12	English
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth	...	Science
Henning, Reuben Vincent	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	25½	Science
Jameson, Jennie Marie	Hanover	16	Latin
Lanphere, Hazel	Kirkwood	...	English
Lowrey, Robert Serge	Leipsic, O	24	Science
Lyman, Frank	Monmouth	...	Science
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, O.	28½	English
McClurkin, Clifford Henry	Morning Sun, Ia.	20½	Math.
McCracken, Mary Florence	Bellefontaine, O.	22	Latin
McCrery, Paul Reynolds	Greeley, Colo.	...	Science
McCulloch, William L.	Chulu Vista, Cal.	12	English
McIntyre, Leo John	Hoopeston	...	Science
Maxwell, Melvin Ross	Duncanyville	26	Science
Megchelson, Maule Viola	Montrose, Ia.	29½	History
Meloy, John Wilson	Hoopeston	12	English
Milligan, Adah E.	Monmouth	16	History
Mitze, Mary Mable	Kewanee.	...	English
Montgomery, Hugh Miller	Ewing, Neb.	16	English
Montgomery, Robert A.	Ewing, Neb.	8	Science
Murota, Choichi	Tokyo, Japan	...	English

Nevin, Harold	Marissa	12½	History
Newcomb, John Elijah	Gibson City	21	Science
Nichol, David Robb	Minden, Neb.	16	Latin
Oliver, Elsie Margaret	Toulon	27	English
Pape, William Paul	Kirkwood	...	Math.
Person, Carl Enfred	Moline	32½	English
Person, Oscar Theodore	Moline	...	English
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Ia.	16	English
Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Ia.	8	English
Pollock, Lena Claire	Seaton	...	English
Pomeroy, Audrey Eva	Joliet	4	English
Powell, Bertha Myrtle	Monmouth	...	History
Ranney, Maude Esteline	Monmouth	29½	English
Ritchie, Anna Joy	Savanna	...	History
Ross, Robert Cooke	Bellefontaine, O.	16	Latin
Sawyer, Henry Greeley	Monmouth	5	Science
Smith, Harold Gilman	Monmouth	...	Math.
Spayde, Helen Mida	Garner, Ia.	...	History
Stevens, Fred C.	South Haven, Mich.	32	Greek
Stevenson, Mable	Keota, Ia.	...	English
Stevenson, Nellie May	Keota, Ia.	17	English
Stine, Ralph Westbrook	Paxton	...	Science
Sykes, Clyde Grant	Monmouth	4	Science
Tilton, Charles Henry	Taylorstown, Pa.	11	Latin
Tingley, Carl Emerson	Vermont	30½	Math.
Wasson, William Henry	Sparta	19	English
Watson, Harley Albro	Stronghurst	31½	Science
Weed, Katharine Viola	Monmouth	...	English
Welch, Eeanor Weir	Minden, Neb.	8	History
Wells, Grace Eleanor	Marissa	...	History
White, Gail Cathcart	Marissa	16	Latin
Whiteman, Henry Dean	Biggsville	...	English
Williams, Roe Olive	Monmouth	24½	History
Williamson, Florence H.	Garner, Ia.	...	History
Wilson, Willard Elwood	Xenia, O.	8	Math.

Freshmen, 91.

### Preparatory Department.

To complete the Preparatory Department requires One Hundred and Twenty Semester Hours.

Name	Address	Weeks of Credit
Allison, Bessie Porter	Stronghurst	48
Bradley, Agnes C.	Zwingle, Ia.	...
Bradley, Ruth	Monmouth	12



Brokaw, Della Marie	Stronghurst	...
Brokaw, Martha Aletta	Stronghurst	96
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth	...
Buckley, Robert Dale	Monmouth	81½
Bunce, Ralph Lyman	Washington, Ia.	66
Curtis, Maude	Monmouth	8
Dennis, Clifford Wynant	Dubuque, Ia.	...
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	42
Erwin, Clinton	Macomb	...
Fassler, Julia Louise	Quinby, Ia.	8
Findley, Janet	Chariton, Ia.	20
Fort, Annie Jane	Stronghurst	92
Fort, Charles Edward	Stronghurst	96
Jones, Lee	Monmouth	72
McClelland, Orpha Lurine	Alexis	36
McClenahan, Stella	Greeley, Colo.	50
McConnelee, William	Monmouth	88
McConnell, Arch Robert	Monmouth	92
McConnell, James Leland	Monmouth	52
McKenzie, Floyd Stanley	Monmouth	80
McKitrick, Mary Ella	Zwingle, Ia.	8
Mahaffey, William	Somonauk	76
Marquis, Leone Irene	Alexis	16
Marquis, Rolin Howard	Alexis	16
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	60
Montieth, Mary Chapman	Stronghurst	84
Morris, Florence	Seaton	...
Nicol, George Leonard	Little York	96
Ogg, George Richard	Newton, Ia.	8
Potter, Wendell Abel	Argyle, N. Y.	87
Robinson, Jean E.	Long Beach, Cal.	80
Ross, Mary Ella	Los Angeles, Cal.	56
Schrenk, Walter Theodore	Golconda	63
Simpson, John Earnest	Washington, Ia.	76
Smith, Charles Edward	Low Moor, Ia.	76
Spears, Lois Helen	Stronghurst	...
Staat, Fielding	Monmouth	88
Stevenson, Ricka Louise	Alexis	80
Teare, Robert Cable	Monmouth	...
Walters, Truil Faye	Seaton	...
Watson, Iva Cathrine	Stronghurst	88
White, William	Albany, Ore.	61
Wilson, Vera Margaret	Washtuckna, Wash.	96

Zinzow, LaRue  
Preparatory, 47.

Cleveland, O.

86

### Private Oratory.

Name	Address
Armstrong, Athol	Alexis
Armstrong Virgil	Alexis
Bellinger, Hazel	Alexis
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Dunsworth, Mildred	Galesburg
Foster, Reid	Alexis
Graeme, Vera	Kirkwood
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth
Laws, Marie	Kirkwood
Lawrence, Lulu	Alexis
Lee, Lulu	Kirkwood
McCutchan, Philip	Monmouth
McKelvey, Sybil	Alexis
Matson, Frances	Alexis
Milne, Helen	Monmouth
Oaks, Helen	Kirkwood
Pease, Gretchen	Kirkwood
Smith, Mrs. H. B.	Monmouth
Schreitling, Irene	Alexis
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Vale, Mrs. Julia B.	Bonaparte Ia.
Wheeler, Helen	Roseville
White, Ralph	Monmouth
Whiteman, Clare	Biggsville
Wood, Gertrude	Kirkwood
Private Oratory, 25.	

**Conservatory of Music.**

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations:  
 Analytical Harmony, A. H.; Choral Society, C.; Counterpoint, Cp.;  
 Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Organ, O.; Piano, P.;  
 Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.; Methods, M.

**Post Graduate.**

Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth	A. H., H. P. V. O
Goets, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Matthews, Anna	Monmouth	P.
Stewart, Mrs. H. W.	Monmouth	C. P.
White, Jane	Paxton	V.

**Undergraduates.**

Allard, Cecile	Kirkwood	V.
Anderson, Julia	Roseville	C. V.
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth	C. V. P.
Austin, Merrill	Monmouth	P.
Barnes, Anna	Viola	C.
Barnes, Clarence	Viola	C.
Barnes, Mary Louise	Kirkwood	P.
Bartlett, Robert	Monmouth	C. V.
Bateman, James	Monmouth	P.
Beal, Myrna	Kirkwood	V.
Beard, Will	Monmouth	C.
Beckett, Vincent	Loveland, Colo.	V. C.
Bellinger, Grace	Alexis	V.
Bellinger, Nettie	Alexis	V.
Biehl, Myrna A.	Kirkwood	V.
Blair, Elizabeth	Greeley, Colo.	H. Cp., Hi. P.
Bihlmeier, Margaret	Port Byron	V. P.
Blume, Katherine	Monmouth	P.
Bowlby, Leith	Monmouth	Vi.
Bradford, Stella	Monmouth	P.
Bradley, Agnes	Zwingle, Ia.	P. V.
Browkaw, Della	Stronghurst	P.
Brokaw, Mattie	Stronghurst	P.
Brooks, Helen	Monmouth	V.
Brown, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Buchanan, Bruce	Monmouth	Vi.
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Bugbey, Doris	Roseville	H. I. Vi.

Burnett, George	Monmouth	P.
Burns, Gertrude	Monmouth	V.
Calhoun, Jean	Summerfield, Kan.	C. H. I. Cp. P. V.
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Campbell, John	Monmouth	C.
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth	C.
Clelland, DeWitt	Chicago	C. V.
Cochran, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Coleman, Blanche	Monmouth	P.
Coleman, Mary	Aledo	C.
Colwell, Edmund	Monmouth	P.
Cooper, Arthur	Elizabeth	V. P.
Cooper, Eathel	Elizabeth	P.
Crandall, Ruth	Monmouth	H. P.
Crow, Maybel	Stanwood, Ia.	C. V.
Curtis, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Curry, Samuel	Monmouth	V.
Dains, Nellie	Monmouth	C.
Davidson, Alice	Stanwood, Ia.	C. V. P. M.
Davidson, Laura	Stronghurst	V.
Davis, Alice	Roseville	P. V.
Day, Carroll	Monmouth	V.
Diehl, Lavonne	Waukesha, Wis.	H. C. I. P.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	P. Vi.
Duke, Nelia	Monmouth	H. Hi. P.
Doty, William	San Diego, Cal.	C. V.
Duncan, Florence	Keota, Ia.	P.
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth	H. V. P.
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth	Vi.
Eckey, Isal	Monmouth	P.
Ericson, Alma	Biggsville	V.
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth	C.
Faber, Earle	Monmouth	C. H. I. V. P.
Farrar, Fern	Roseville	V.
Fassler, Julia	Quinby, Ia.	V.
Fee, Nelle	Clarkseburg, Ind.	C. V. P.
Findley, Scott	Chariton, Ia.	C.
Friroved, Bruce	Monmouth	Vi.
Fish, Allelia	Quinby, Ia.	P.
Fletcher, Gertrude	Smithshire	H. Cp. I. P.
Fort, Annie	Stronghurst	C. P.
Fort, Charles	Stronghurst	C. V.
Foust, Frank	Gerlaw	H. P.
Frazier, Annetta	Monmouth	C.



French, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
French, Mary	Waterloo, Ia.	H. P.
French, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Galloway, Bruce	Monmouth	C. H. V. P.
Galloway, Olive	Monmouth	P.
Gavin, Mabel	Monmouth	C. V.
Ghormley, Harry	North Yakima, Wash.	V.
Gibb, Clarence	Biggsville	V.
Gibb, Oleva	Biggsville	V. P.
Gilmore, Stella	Aledo	C. H. P.
Glenn, Mabelle	Monmouth	C.
Graham, Helen	Monomuth	C. H. Hi. V.
Graham, Linna	Monmouth	C. V.
Greene, Pearl	Monmouth	C. V.
Gridley, Maude	Kirkwood	P.
Hallam, Caroline	Monmouth	C.
Hallam, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Hamilton, Guy	Monmouth	C. V.
Halimton, Marietta	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, Thomas	Monmouth	C.H.A.H.Cp.I.Hi.F
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth	C. V. P.
Hardie, Lillian	Monmouth	C.
Hauck, Ethel	Monmouth	C.
Hauck, Grace	Monmouth	C.
Henning, Reuben	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	P.
Hubbard, Willis	Monmouth	P.
Hughes, Gail	Monmouth	V.
Hughes, Myrl	Monmouth	H. V.
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	C. P.
Hume, Christine	Springfield, O	C. Hi. V.
Irving, Elizabeth	Monmouth	V.
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth	P.
Iwig, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth	P.
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Rushville, Ind	V.
Johnson, Fannie	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Frank	Portage, Wash.	C. V.
Johnson, Katherine	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Mildred	Monmouth	C. V.
Johnson, Mrs. T. A.	Okmulgee, Okla.	O.
Joiner, Jessie	Monmouth	P.
Kiedle, Ida	Monmouth	P.
King, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Kobler, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.

Lahl, Mrs. F. J.	Monmouth	C.
Lanphere, Glenn	Monmouth	C.
Lanphere, Hazel	Kirkwood	C. P.
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth	H. O. P.
Law, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Lewis, John	NewCastle, Pa.	V.
Lewis, Velma	Monmouth	P.
Livermore, Alice	Roseville	V.
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, O.	P.
Long, Fern	Momouth	P.
Long, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Long, Fleming	Monmouth	C.
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	V.
Loveridge, Bessie	Alexis	P.
Lucas, Ruth	Monmouth	V.
Lucy, Mrs. J. A.	Monmouth	V.
Lucy, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Lynch, Florence	Monmouth	C. V. P.
Lynch, Grace	Monmouth	P. V.
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis	P.
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
McConnell, James	Monmouth	V.
McCorkle, Helen	Carthage, Ind.	V.
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
McCracken, Florence	Bellefontaine, O.	C. V.
McIntyre, Fred	Monmouth	C. V.
McKelvey, Bruce	Monmouth	C.
McKenzie, Floyd	Monmouth	V.
McKenzie, Mayfred	Monmouth	P.
McKitrick, May	Zwingle, Ia.	P.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	C. V.
McMillan, Walter	Monmouth	C.
Mackrey, Minnie Mae	Monmouth	V.
Mahaffey, William	Somonauk.	P.
Maley, Mina	Little York	H. Hi. P.
Mann, Belle	Alexis	V.
Martin, Mary	Roseville	V.
Marshall, Minnie	Monmouth	P.
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Maxwell, Ross	Duncanville	C. V.
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Ia.	C. V.
Megchelsen, Maude	Montrose, Ia.	C.
Meloy, John	Hoopeston	C.
Merredith, Bessie	Monmouth	P.

Merredith, Harold	Monmouth	P.
Merredith, Jeanette	Monmouth	P.
Milne, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Misener, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Mitchell, Mary	Little York	P.
Morris, Florence	Seaton	C. V. P.
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Canada	C. V.
Mumford, Edna	Hepburn, Ia.	C.
Nicol, George	Little York	H. Cp. I. Hi. O.
Oaks, Helen	Kirkwood	V.
Olin, Alice	Alexis	V.
Pape, Bessie	Kirkwood	P.
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood	Vi.
Parr, Agnes	Monmouth	C. V.
Parr, Anna	Monmouth	C.
Pease, Gretchen	Kirkwood	P.
Pease, Harriet	Kirkwood	V.
Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Ia.	Vi.
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Poeltl, Louise	Roseville	V.
Porter, Marguerita	Little York	P.
Porter, Martin	Berwick	V.
Porter, Vera	Berwick	P.
Powell, Bertha	Monmouth	H. P.
Prugh, Thomas	Dayton, O.	C. V.
Quinby, Ivory	Monmouth	Vi.
Ramsey, Birdie	Alexis	P.
Rankin, Gertrude	Biggsville	C. H. Hi. I. V. P.
Ranney, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Ranney, Suzie	Seaton	V.
Ripley, Dorothy	Burlington, Ia.	P.
Ritchie, Anna	Savanna	C. P.
Robb, Zelma	Little York	P.
Robinson, Robert	Monmouth	C. V.
Root, Edna	Monmouth	V.
Ross, Eva	Monmouth	P.
Ross, Mary	Los Angeles, Cal.	C. H. P. V.
Servatius, Lois	Kirkwood	P.
Shugart, Melba	Little York	P.
Smith, Clifford	Monmouth	Vi.
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood	C. H. V.
Smithsen, Katharine	Monmouth	P.
Sovereign, Lora	Roseville	V.
Spayde, Helen	Garner, Ia.	V.

Speer, Emma	Hanover	C.
Stevenson, Mabel	Keota, Ia.	H. P.
Stevenson, Ricka	Alexis	C. V.
Stewart, Alfred	Monmouth	C. V.
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth	C.
Swan, Duffield	Monmouth	C. V.
Swanson, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Sykes, Mabel	Monmouth	C.
Taliaferro, Martha	Roseville	V. P.
Teare, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	Vi.
Teare, Martha	Monmouth	Vi.
Teare, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Thomas, Emily	Monmouth	C.
Torrence, Helen	Monmouth	C.
Von Reithdorf, F. E.	Monmouth	C.
Wallace, Marguerite	Monmouth	P.
Walters, Truie	Seaton	V. P.
Watson, Harley	Stronghurst	V.
Watson, Iva	Stronghurst	P.
Weakley, Bertha	Monmouth	Vi.
Weed, Kathryn	Monmouth	V.
Weed, Mary	Monmouth	V.
Wells, Grace	Marissa	C. H. P. I.
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Ia.	C. V.
Wherry, Marie	Wyoming, Ia.	P.
Willson, Mary	College Corner, O.	V.
Wilson, Vera	Washtuckna, Wash.	C. H. P. V.
Wonderly, John	Crawfordsville, Ia.	V.
Wray, Rex	Monmouth	Vi.
Yates, Lucile	Monmouth	P.
Conservatory, 243		



## Summary of Enrollment

Seniors .....	37	
Juniors .....	48	
Sophomores .....	45	
Freshmen .....	91	
Preparatory .....	47	
Private Elocution .....	24	
Conservatory .....	243	
		536
Duplicates .....		85
Net Total .....		451

### Summary by Sex in Classes and Departments.

Seniors .....	Men 14	Women 23
Juniors .....	Men 19	Women 29
Sophomores .....	Men 21	Women 24
Freshmen .....	Men 51	Women 40
Total in College Department.....	Men 105	Women 116
Total in Preparatory Department.....	Men 22	Women 25
Total in Private Elocution Department.....	Men 6	Women 19
Total in Conservatory but not in College Dept..	Men 33	Women 125
Net Total in all Departments.....	Men 166	Women 285

### Enrollment in Different Departments of the Conservatory.

Analytical Harmony .....	2
Choral Society .....	81
Counterpoint .....	5
Harmony .....	27
History .....	8
Interpretation .....	8
Methods .....	1
Organ .....	4
Piano .....	114
Violin .....	14
Voice .....	93
Conservatory Pupils, Excluding Choral.....	209
In Choral, but not in Conservatory.....	34

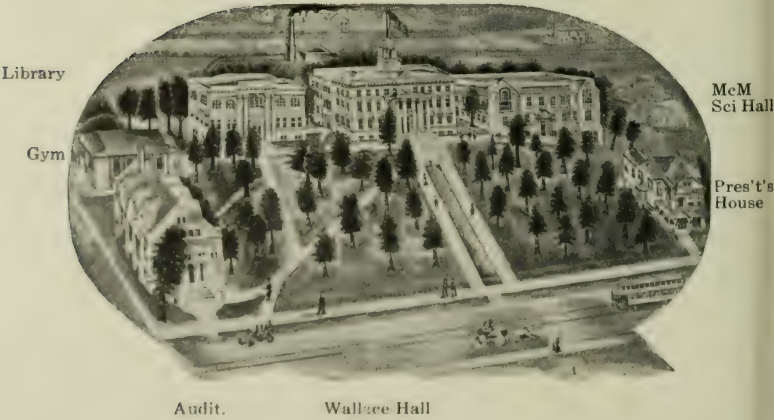
Geographical Enumeration in College.

California .....	5	Michigan .....	1
Canada .....	1	Nebraska .....	7
Colorado .....	6	New Jersey .....	2
Illinois .....	181	New York .....	1
Idaho .....	1	Ohio .....	20
Indiana .....	4	Oregon .....	2
Iowa .....	46	Pennsylvania .....	5
Japan .....	1	Washington .....	3
Kansas .....	3	Wisconsin .....	1

Geographical Enumeration in the Conservatory.

California .....	2	Kansas .....	1
Canada .....	1	Ohio .....	5
Colorado .....	2	Oklahoma .....	1
Illinois .....	204	Pennsylvania .....	2
Indiana .....	3	Washington .....	3
Iowa .....	18	Wisconsin .....	1

Heating Plant



## Alumni Association of Monmouth College

---

### Officers of the General Association.

Elected June 8, 1910, for term of two years.

President—Prof. T. B. Glass, A. B., '92.

Vice Presidents—Mrs. Emma Kilgore, B. S., '68, Rev. S. J. Kyle, D. D., '72, Dr. Ralph Graham, A. B., '97.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. J. C. Campbell, A. B., '07.

Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Miss Lillian Holgate, A. B., '04.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85, O. S. French, B. S., '87, Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '82, Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60, J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75, Judge J. W. Clendenin, B. S., '94.

## Alumni

---

1858.

Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,\* (March 26, 1891).

Ledigh, George W., A. M.,\* (September 21,  
1863).

✕ Findley (Thompson), Margaret M., B. S. Monmouth.

Jamison, A. Porter, B. S.,\* (Feb. 25, 1895). .

1859.

Blair, William H., A. M.,\* (April 15, 1908).

Buchanan, W. Howell, A. M., D. D.,\* (Mar-  
13, 1906).

Findley, R. S., A. M.,\* (Jan. 26, 1868).

Crawford, John W., B. S.

Corvallis, Ore.

Hardin (Jamison), Arzelia, B. S.,\* (Aug. 3,  
1886).

Leidigh, John H., B. S.,\* (Aug. 31, 1910).

McKown, Martha J., B. S.,\* (Jan. 30, 1897).

✕ Madden (McClaughry), Elizabeth C., B. S. Leavenworth, Kan.

Mitchell (Herdman), Emma J., B. S.,\* (May  
23, 1911).

Robb (Moffet), Jane M., B. S.,\* (Feb. 13,  
1869).

1860.

✕ Brown, N. H., A. M., D. D., Minister. Monmouth.

McClanahan, William S., A. M.,\* (June 15,  
1888.)

✕ McClaughry, Robert W., A. M., LL. D. Leavenworth, Kan.  
Warden United States Penitentiary.

Speer, John S., A. M., D. D., Minister.

Cambridge, O.

Wilson, Samuel J., A. M., U. S. Commis- Macon, Mo.  
sioner.

---

\*Deceased.



- Bacon (McCormack), Angeline, B. S.,\*  
(July 22, 1880).
- Beach (Watson), Caroline, E., B. S. Monmouth.
- French (Brown), R. Jane M., B. S.,\* (May  
3, 1879).
- Morgan (Stevens), Angeline, B. S.,\*  
(March 23, 1872).
- Patterson, James S., B. S., (Killed in battle,  
Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863).
- Rule (Murchison), Margaret J., B. S.,\*  
(Jan. 27, 1878).
- Smith, Edwin R., B. S.,\* (Nov. 10, 1868).

1861.

- Crawford, A. G., A. M.,\* (June 14, 1878).
- Morton, James F., A. M., D. D.,\* (May 31,  
1903).
- ✓Norcross, George, A. M., D. D., Pastor  
Emeritus Second Presbyterian Church. Carlisle, Pa.
- Thompson, William, A. M.,\* (Feb. 28,  
1865).
- Wallace, R. Ross, A. M., Attorney at Law. Pontiac.
- Beach (Embleton), Kate, B. S.,\* (Feb. 27,  
1909).
- Johnson, David D., B. S.,\* (Nov. 1, 1875).

1862.

- Brown, John H., A. M., D. D., Minister. Monmouth.
- Campbell, James S., A. M.,\* (Killed in de-  
fence of Fort Donelson, Feb. 3, 1863).
- Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M., Minister. Kingman, Kan.
- Fulton, John L., A. M., D. D.,\* (April 20,  
1898).
- Green, John W., A. M.,\* (Feb. 9, 1905).
- Hutchison, George A. G., A. M., Minister.  
5663 Hub St., Highland Park, Los Angeles, Cal.
- McDill, Andrew T., A. M., Minister and  
Editor Sweet Home Magazine, 308  
Church St. Nashville, Tenn.
- Mannon, Samuel E., A. M.,\* (Aug. 1, 1899).
- Phelps, Delos P., A. M., LL. D., Attorney  
at Law, Suite 1107 Ashland Block. Chicago.
- Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,\* (June 24,  
1890).

---

\*Deceased.

Smith, Frances H., A. M.,\* (Oct. 11, 1910).

Stephenson, Thomas, A. M.,\* (Sept. 11, 1910).

Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Head of Division Office of Internal Revenue, Treasury Department.

Washington, D. C.

Cowan (Talley), Medora B., B. S., 2109 North Eleventh Street.

St. Louis, Mo.

Denman (Green), Ellen C., B. S., Green Bay Road.

Highland Park.

Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,\* (Aug. 31, 1863).

Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,\* (Jan. 20, 1870).

Harris, Daniel, A. M., Minister.

Somerville, N. J.

McDill, Margaret E., B. S.,\* (Dec. 14, 1908).

Stephenson (Crawford), Margaret R., B. S. Corvallis, Ore.

Williams (Newman), Rebecca R., B. S., R.

F. D. No. 7, Box 69.

Fresno, Cal.

1863.

Stewart, Philip L., A. B.,\* (Jan. 30, 1907).

Young, William, W., A. M., Dramatist.

The Authors' Club, Carnegie Hall.

New York City.

Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,\* (Nov. 19, 1874.)

Perry (Litts), Louisa C., B. S.,\* (Jan. 3, 1902).

Smith (Dunbar), Mary F., B. S.

Monmouth.

Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S.,\* (Dec. 10, 1870).

Tracy (Norcross), Mary, B. S.,\* (March 26, 1866).

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor.

Thayer, Neb.

Corwin, Martha J., A. M.,\* (March 7, 1910).

Ewing, Albert, A. M.,\* (April 18, 1896).

Findley, Stuart S. A. M., Secretary and Treasurer, American Mfg. Co., 1150 University Avenue.

Wichita, Kan.

Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister.

Burbank, Cal.

Kirkwood, Thomas C., A. M., D. D.,\* (April 26, 1909).

\*Deceased.

- McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M.,\* (Nov. 21, 1905).
- Pressly, Mary, A. M.,\* (Aug. 26, 1867).
- Struthers, Allen B., A. M., Minister. Galion, O.
- Walker (Gordon), Jemima P., A. M.,\* (Feb. 6, 1867).
- Young, William B., A. M., Real Estate and Farming. Monmouth.
- Abrams, William H., B. S., Land and Tax Commissioner T. & P. R. R. Dallas, Texas.
- Brook, James W., B. S., Farmer, R. F. D. 2. Stronghurst.
- Cecil (Eaton), Caroline, B. S. Monmouth.
- Duer, Lucy B., B. S.,\* (Jan. 26, 1905.)
- Gibson, Sarah D., B. S. Monmouth.
- McLean (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.,\* (May 1, 1886).
- Madden, Maria S., B. S., Manager Women's Prison, 1900 Collins St. Joliet.
- Simpson, Joseph, B. S.,\* (Feb. 9, 1892).
- Swiler, John W., A. M., Farmer, 1800 River St. Burlington, Iowa.
- Wilson (Wallace), Jane W., B. S., 2525 Eaton St. Edgewater, Colo.
- 1865.
- Baugh, John M., A. M.,\* (Jan. 11, 1911).
- Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Real Estate Dealer. Sioux Falls, S. D.
- Brown, William, A. M.,\* (Jan. 2, 1910).
- Clark, James B., A. B.,\* (Aug. 10, 1907).
- Gladstone, William R., A. M.,\* (Feb. 13, 1876).
- Gregg, John C., A. M., U. S. Revenue Service. Terre Haute, Ind.
- Martin, John K., A. M.,\* (July 14, 1895).
- Moore, Josiah, A. M.,\* (Feb. 9, 1897).
- Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Minister. Gladstone.
- Smith, Alexander, A. M.,\* (Sept. 24, 1901).
- Turnbull, Richard, A. M., Minister. Cambridge, N. Y.
- Wray, William A., A. M., Attorney at Law. 6226 East 13th St. Kansas City, Mo.
- Anderson (Hynes), Ellen M., B. S.,\* (May 7, 1910).
- Graham (Clark), Jane S., B. S. Ottawa, Kan.

\*Deceased.

Langdon (Roney), Isadore, B. S.	Monmouth.
McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.,* (June 24, 1891).	
McClaughry (Findley), Catherine, B. S.,* (May 19, 1878).	
Paine (Templeton), Harriet, B. S., 112 W. Arch St.	Marquette, Mich.
Parry (Young), Joanna, B. S.	New York City.
Smiley (Clark), Christiana R., B. S.	Monmouth.
Struthers (Wallace), Sarah B., B. S.	Siloam Springs, Ark.
Walker (Whitehill), Rachel C., B. S.,* (Sept. 18, 1902).	

1866.

Bower, John A., A. M.,* (March 17, 1904).	
Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Ph. D.,* (April 12, 1903).	
McClanahan, James U., A. M.,* (Oct. 12, 1879).	
Moffatt, James E., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Cumberland, Md.
Montgomery, John H., A. M., Minister.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Norcross, William C., A. M., 1706 N. Market.	Wichita, Kan.
Ross, Martin L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, R. F. D. No. 5.	West Chester, Pa.
Shaver, Thomas, A. M., Farmer, 209 E. Gray St.	Louisville, Ky.
Smith, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1901).	
✓Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Minister, R. F. D., No. 32.	Terhune, Ind.
✓Young (Gordon), Elizabeth, A. M., 4811 Pasadena Avenue.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allen, Anna M., A. B., Doctor of Osteopathy, 413 N. 13th St.	Boise, Idaho.
Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B. S., 1220 N. Alabama St.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Beckwith, Mary E., B. S., 316 N. St. Louis Avenue.	Chicago.
Graham (Nash), Sarah J., B. S., 1121 Beaty Avenue.	Cambridge, Ohio.
Henry (Norcross), Isabelle B., B. S., 1706 N. Market St.	Wichita, Kan.
Holbrook (Smith), Clara M., B. S.,* (Dec. 21, 1894).	

\*Deceased.



- Patchen, George H., B. S., Physician, 147  
W. Twenty-third St. New York City.
- Shoemaker, Robert K., B. S., Farmer. Pleasanton, Kan.
- Teel, John T., B. S.,\* (Oct. 3, 1895).
- Wallace, Eliza B., B. S.,\* (Dec. 12, 1897).
- Wallace, Oliver T., B. S.,\* (May 22, 1908).
- Woods, William F., B. S.,\* (Nov. 28, 1905).
- Wray, Malitda, B. S. Riverside, Wash.
- 1867.
- Barclay, Thomas D., A. M.,\* (July 20,  
1898).
- ✓ Black (Wallace), Nancy Lee, A. M. Glenosborne, Pa.
- Easton, Andrew, A. M.,\* (Feb. 2, 1909).
- Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician. Peoria, Kan.
- Given, Obadiah G., A. M.,\* (April 26,  
1889).
- Graham, Harvey W., A. M.,\* (Oct. 18,  
1869).
- MacCalla, Albert, A. M., Ph. D., Manufactur-  
er, President Calumet Car Co., 315 E.  
22nd. St. Chicago.
- McClelland, Hugh R., A. M., Ph. D., Pastor. Pleasantville, N. J.
- McLean, Joseph, A. M.,\* (Feb. 24, 1873).
- Nicoll, David, A. M., Minister. Red Oak, Ia.
- Phelps, Ralph G., A. M.,\* (March 10, 1898).
- Secrist, Calvin C., A. M., Attorney at Law,  
3629 Genesee St. Kansas City, Mo.
- Stewart, William K., A. M., Attorney at  
Law. Monmouth.
- Taylor, John A., A. M., Minister, R. F. D. 1. Oleander, Cal.
- Templeton, David C., A. M.,\* (April 18,  
1898).
- Young, Alexander I., A. M., D. D., Minis-  
ter. Pittsburg, Pa.
- ✓ Blake, William E., B. S., Attorney at Law. Burlington, Iowa.
- Brown, David W., B. S.,\* (Jan. 9, 1892).
- ✓ Campbell, Margaret E., B. S., Superintend-  
ent Vincent Hall, Thyne Institute. Chase City, Va.
- Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk, Big  
Four Route, General Passenger De-  
partment. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Gibson, William M., B. S.,\* (Feb. 18, 1901).
- Herdman, Frank A., B. S.,\* (Oct. 16, 1876).

\*Deceased.

Joss (Babcock), Mary N., B. S., 1055 N.  
Cedar St.

Galesburg.  
Monmouth.

Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S.

Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.,\* (July 11,  
1895).

Sinclair (Tuten), Christia A., B. S., 2209  
Ohio St.

Omaha, Neb.

1868.

Free, Peter W., A. M., D. D., Minister.

Waterford, Pa.

Gordon, John A., A. M., D. D., President of  
the Bible League of California, 4811  
Pasadena Avenue.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Inches, David, A. M., Minister.

Sterling, Kan.

Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Electro-Chem-  
ist, 4065 Penn Avenue.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., President  
Lamberton National Bank, Oil City,  
Pa., Vice President Lamberton Nation-  
al Bank.

Franklin, Pa.

Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Ac-  
countant.

Centralia.

Marshall, Robert B., A. M.,\* (Dec. 29,  
1870).

Mitchell, William R., A. M., Solicitor.

Monmouth.

Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.,\* (April 22, 1868).

Rule, Alexander, A. M.,\* (July 2, 1906).

Wallace, Hugh F., A. M., D. D., Pastor.

Siloam Springs, Ark.

Blackburn, Alexander, B. S., D. D., Pastor,  
South Baptist Church.

Boston, Mass.

Blackburn, William A., B. S.,\* (July 4,  
1909).

Brownlee (Kilgore), Emma A., B. S.

Monmouth.

Caldwell, Della, B. S., Teacher.

Monmouth.

Clarke (Rule), Jennie M., B. S., 1838 Dean  
Avenue.

Des Moines.

Favor (McAllister), Sarah A., B. S., 5802  
Jackson Avenue.

Chicago.

French, Nancy C., B. S.

Monmouth.

Horne (Turnbull), Jean M., B. S., 2510 N.  
32d. St.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Killough (Stetson), Rebecca J., A. M., 295  
Minot Avenue.

Auburn, Me.

\*Deceased.

- Nichol, Rachel J., B. S., M. D.,\* (March 27, 1881).
- Piper, Katherine, B. S. Lacon.
- Smith (Soule), Ina Belle, B. S., 621 S. K Tacoma, Wash.  
St. Red Wing, Minn.
- Whitenack (Libbey), Fanelia, B. S. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Whitman, Frederick S., B. S., Journalist, Monmouth.  
49 Willow St.
- Winbigler, Julia E., B. S.
- Wright, William M., B. S.,\* (June 8, 1908).  
1869.
- Anderson, David, A. M.,\* (Jan. 11, 1904).
- Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician. Chetopa, Kan.
- Burns, John A., A. M.,\* (March 28, 1878).
- Carithers, Eli., A. M.,\* (Oct. 3, 1906).
- Glenn, Edward G., A. M.,\* (Dec. 14, 1903).
- Graham, Donald M., A. M.,\* (March 23, 1890).
- Hammack, Daniel M., A. M., Attorney at Los Angeles, Cal.  
Law, 144 E Avenue 55.
- Howard, John M., A. M., Farmer and Horti- Pleasant Plains.  
culturist.
- Humphrey, William F., A. M.,\* (April 24, 1870).
- McBride, Horatio B., A. M.,\* (Jan. 4, 1899).
- Machbride Thomas H., A. M., Ph. D., Prof. Iowa City, Iowa.  
Botany, State University of Iowa.
- McClelland, George T., A. M.,\* (Jan. 12, 1911).
- Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Pastor. Golden.
- Montieth, Thomas W., A. M., Pastor, 131 Port Huron, Mich.  
Fort St.
- Morrison, John, A. M.,\* (June 3, 1906).
- Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Minister. New Wilmington, Pa.
- Pattison, John, A. M.,\* (Jan. 30, 1887).
- Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor. Sparta.
- Stewart (Hammack), Isabella M., A. M., Los Angeles, Cal.  
144 Avenue 55.
- Turnbull, James H., A. M.,\* (Jan. 14, 1906).
- Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor. Starkville, Miss.
- Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,\* (Feb. 9, 1874).
- Brook, Hugh M., B. S.,\* (Nov. 24, 1910).

\*Deceased.

- Bruen (Grier), Ada C., B. S., Thomas Ave. Bellevue, Pa.  
 ✓ Collier, Jane E., B. S. South Pasadena, Cal.  
 Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B. S., (Jan. 17, 1910).  
 Collier, William, B. S., Attorney at Law. Riverside, Cal.  
 Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S., Plymouth Hotel. Denver, Colo.  
 Gault (Hood), Mary E., B. S.,\* (July 24, 1886).  
 Graham (Orr), Laura, B. S. Fort Morgan, Colo.  
 Hamilton, James H., B. S., Merchant. Arkansas City, Kan.  
 Harding, Frank W., B. S., President Monmouth Public Service Co. Monmouth.  
 Hays, Samuel S., B. S.,\* (June 14, 1896).  
 Herbert, John B., B. S., Composer. Monmouth.  
 McCutcheon, William S., B. S. Mineral Wells, Texas.  
 Madden, William M., B. S.,\* (April 30, 1893).  
 Moir, John, B. S.,\* (Oct. 13, 1876).  
 Robb (McCue), Arvilla, B. S.,\* (Dec. 30, 1892).  
 Wallace, James P., B. S.,\* (March 11, 1894).

## 1870.

- Addison, Philip J., A. B.,\* (June 2, 1871).  
 Anderson, William T., A. M.,\* (Aug. 3, 1910).  
 Campbell, William T., A. M., D. D., Cor. Sec. U. P. Board of Education. Monmouth.  
 Cooper, William J., A. M.,\* (April 2, 1906).  
 Crichton, William M., A. M., Teacher. South Auburn, Neb.  
 Forister, Benton J., A. M.,\* (Nov. 22, 1883).  
 Galloway, Casper, A. M. Monmouth.  
 Gault, Thomas H., A. M., Attorney at Law. 1501-04 Ashland Block. Chicago.  
 Graham, David W., A. M., LL. D., Physician and Surgeon; Surgeon to Presbyterian Hospital; Prof. Clinical Surgery Rush Medical College. Residence 1801 W. Monroe St. Chicago.  
 Graham, Russell, A. M., D. D., Professor Social Science, Monmouth College. Monmouth.

---

\*Deceased.



Hood, John, A. M., Minister, 96 Magazine St.	Cambridge, Mass.
McAllister, William J., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1879).	
McGregor (Brownlee), Isa, A. M.,* (Jan. 19, 1904).	
Martin, Thomas, A. M., Minister, R. D.	Speer.
Scott, John L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 21st St. and Columbia Avenue.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Slovecker, J. George, A. M., Attorney and Counselor at Law, 701 Jackson St.	Topeka, Kan.
Stewart, Samuel J., A. M.,* (April 29, 1906).	
Stuart, Reed, A. M.,* Pastor (Feb. 7, 1910).	
Swaney, James W., A. M.,* (Jan. 2, 1883).	
Turnbull, Thomas B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2510 N. 32nd. St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Henry Byrd, A. M., Physician.	Burlington, Iowa.
Boomer, Jasper H., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Wallace, Idaho.
Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S.	Galesburg.
Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician.	Sedalia, Mo.
Funk, Mary, B. S.,* (Oct. 25, 1887).	
Gault, Matthew A., B. S., Pastor, Reformed Presbyterian Church.	Oak Dale.
*Graham (Cowden), Elizabeth J., B. S.	Monmouth.
McAdam (Glasgow), Margaret, B. S.	Monmouth.
McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law.	Lampasas, Texas.
Miller, Horace Greeley, B. S., Sec. Modern Life Insurance Co. of Indiana.	South Bend, Ind.
Phillips (Stewart), Rhoba L., B. S.	Glasford.
Smith (Berry), Mary J., B. S.	San Diego, Cal.
Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Fruit Grower.	Crescent City, Fla.
1871.	
Blair, David H., A. M.,* (May 16, 1904).	
Cleland, Margaret A., A. M.,* (May 30, 1905).	
Davis, James P., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Hatton, Kan.
Galloway, John B., A. M., Minister.	Poynette, Wis.
Given, James D., A. M.,* (July 12, 1885).	
Gordon, George I., A. M., Minister, 23 W. Park Place.	Oklahoma City, Okla.

\*Deceased.

- Jamieson, Edward H., A. M.,\* (Dec. 21, 1909).
- Jewell, Charles, A. M.,\* (April 1, 1882).
- Kane, William P., A. M., D. D.,\* (Nov. 28, 1906).
- Matthews, John W., A. M.
- Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor. Rootstown, Ohio.
- Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.,\* (Oct. 14, 1881).
- Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.,\* (July 20, 1887).
- Phelps, Kenneth G., A. M.,\* (June 22, 1876).
- Stevenson, William, A. M., Nurseryman. Baldwin Park, Cal.
- Wilson, Edgar G., A. M. Washington, Iowa.
- Wilson, James, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 60 Clinton Park Avenue. Belfast, Ireland.
- Brandt, Amos W., B. S., Real Estate, 1714 Logan Avenue. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Cruser (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,\* (May 18, 1904).
- Gaddis (Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.,\* (Oct. 14, 1900).
- Gilchrist, Mary P., B. S. Shedd, Ore.
- Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S. Pleasant Plains.
- McCulloch, Isabella, B. S., 235 N. Almond St. Riverside, Cal.
- Manchester, Catherine, B. S. Monmouth.
- Porter (Donahue), Sarah H., B. S., 828 Tauromee Avenue. Kansas City, Kan.
- 1872.
- Baird, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, 3821 Cumming St. Omaha, Neb.
- Barnes, Allen H., A. B.,\* (Aug. 19, 1874).
- Bennett (Boyd), Mary L., A. M., 6551 Normal Boulevard. Chicago.
- Berry, John R., A. M., Lawyer. San Diego, Cal.
- Biddle, Arney S., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Pastor, 624 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N. J.
- Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Attorney at Law, 404-5 Gerlinger Bldg. Portland, Oregon.
- Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M., R. F. D. 1. Ewing, Neb.
- Blair, Thomas A., A. M.,\* (May 8, 1877).
- Blake, Wilson W., A. M., Bookseller, 3a Jalapa, 71. Mexico City, Mex.

---

\*Deceased.

- Boyd, H. Jeannette, A. M., Pastor's Assistant, Pilgrim Congregational Church, 6551 Normal Blvd. Chicago.
- Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor. Petroleum, W. Va.
- Faris, James H., A. M. Florence, Neb.
- Graham, James D., A. M.,\* (Jan. 26, 1910).
- Grier, James A., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Emeritus Prof. Systematic Theology, Allegheny Seminary, Thomas Avenue. Bellevue, Pa.
- Hamilton, George W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 211 W. Main St. Cadiz, Ohio.
- Hutchinson, Alexis P., A. M., Attorney at Law. Monmouth.
- Kyle, Joseph, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Xenia Seminary. Xenia, Ohio.
- Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Biggsville.
- McArthur, John M., A. M., Pastor. Cimarron, Kan.
- McClelland, James L., A. M., Physician. Los Barnos, Cal.
- McKee, Samuel H., A. M., Vice President Guarantee Title and Trust Co., 232 4th. Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Montieth, Robert C., A. M.,\* (Dec. 25, 1899).
- Morris, Abraham W., A. M.,\* (Nov. 28, 1904).
- Norcross, H. F., A. M., LL. B., General Agent Coronado Beach Co., 334 S. Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Rankin, George C., A. M., Receiver Insolvent National Banks. Washington, D. C.
- Shaw, William E., A. M.,\* (Oct. 22, 1905).
- Sterrett, James D., A. M.,\* (April 21, 1881).
- Stewart, David Craig, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Salem, N. Y.
- Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor, R. F. D. 1. Murrys ville, Pa.
- Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Pastor. Zenith, Kan.
- Allison, Mary M., B. S. Monmouth.
- \* Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer. Camp Point.
- Brook (Pearce), Mary A., B. S. Bloomfield, Iowa.
- Carithers (Morrison), Loesa J., B. S. Kansas City, Mo.
- Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S., R. F. D. 2. Carthage.
- Gilmer, Ulric Z., B. S., D. D., Pastor. Roseville.
- Madden, Emma F., B. S. Leavenworth, Kan.

\*Deceased.

- Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S. Real Estate and Insurance, Mining and Oil Stock, Unclaimed Money and Estates. Venice.
- Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S., 142 W. 25th. St. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Sessions, Henry W., B. S., Capitalist and Real Estate, 730 E. Locust. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Sterrett, Mary A., B. S., 4346 Jackdan St. San Diego, Cal.
- Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.,\* (June 21, 1898).
- Vale (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S., R. F. D. 1. Stockport, Iowa.
- Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer. Paint Lick, Ky.
- Struthers, Belle L., B. S.,\* (July 27, 1879). 1873.
- Barnes, Robert H., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Welda, Kan.
- Bell, Melancthon, A. B.,\* (Aug. 21, 1873).
- Clark, David M., A. M., Deputy County Clerk. Residence, 1249 E. 46th St. Chicago.
- Farquar Calvin Stewart, A. M.,\* (March 2, 1908).
- Gibson, Josiah H., A. M., D. D., Synodical Supt. of Missions, 301 W. 4th St. Pittsburg, Kan.
- Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor and Teacher, R. F. D. 1. Shedd's, Oregon.
- Kennedy, James A., A. M., D. D., Pastor. North Bend, Neb.
- Livingston, David, A. M., Minister, 516 West St. Findlay, O.
- McIlvaine, Thomas M., A. M., Physician, 516 Main St. Peoria.
- Pinkerton, James L., A. M. Waupaca, Wis.
- Richie, William N., A. M., D. D., Evangelist, 105 St. James Place. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Scott, Theodore L., A. M., D. D., Missionary. Sialkot, Punjab, India.
- Strang, David J., A. M. Monmouth.
- Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Farmer and Banker. Bonaparte, Iowa.
- Wilson, William E., A. M., Principal Washington State Normal School. Ellensburg, Wash.
- Biddle (Vale), Julia, B. S. Bonaparte, Iowa.
- Biddle, Melissa, B. S. Monmouth.
- Duer (Bulkeley), Margaret, B. S., Ambler Heights. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer. Gilman.

---

\*Deceased.



Graham (Kennedy), Clara J., B. S.	North Bend, Neb.
Harding, Jeanette C., B. S., R. F. D. No. 5, University Place.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Irvin, Samuel G., B. S., Real Estate.	Newport, Oregon.
Joss (Montgomery), S. M., B. S.,* (July 3, 1909).	
McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S., 330 Front St.	Salinas, Cal.
McConnell (Gray), Nancy J., B. S.	Torrington, Wyo.
Pillsbury (Reesor), Alice L., B. S.	Redlands, Cal.
Rice, William A., B. S.,* (Dec. 5, 1883).	
Steele, James P., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Winterset, Iowa.
Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary.	Pathankot, Punjab, India.

## 1874.

Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M., Pastor.	Shedds, Oregon.
Adams, Lewis J., A. M., Minister, 1187 W. 30th St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Bivens, Ruth A., A. M.,* (June 15, 1877).	
Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Pastor-Evangelist, St. Cloud Presbytery.	Spicer, Minn.
Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician.	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Graham, Edward B., A. M.,* (Sept. 7, 1898).	
Grier, Robert J., A. M., LL. D., Circuit Judge.	Monmouth.
Holliday, John C., A. M., D. D.,* (Feb. 14, 1906).	
Hume, Robert H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1019 S. Limestone St.	Springfield, O.
Lafferty, Linus Nelson, A. M., D. D., Pastor North Argyle Church.	Argyle, N. Y.
McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.,* (Aug. 12, 1895).	
McCoy, Albert G., A. M., Ph. D.,* (Nov. 11, 1887).	
McCoy, Alexander W.,* (Nov. 3, 1890).	
McKinney, James, A. M., Member of House of Representatives, 14th Congressional District of Illinois.	Aledo.
Miller, David Reed, A. M., D. D., Editor "The United Presbyterian," 209 Ninth St.	Pittsburg, Pa.

\*Deceased.

Parker, Bar, A. M., Real Estate, Loans and Insurance, 1220 O St.	Lincoln, Neb.
Rankin, William T., A. M., Farmer.	Keswick, Va.
Robinson, James T., A. M., Real Estate and Mining, 1365 W. 8th St.	Oakland, Cal.
Welch, Edward P., A. M.,* (Nov. 5, 1883).	
Willits (Pattee), Anna E., A. M.,* (Aug. 11, 1908).	
Wilson, Robert A., A. M.,* (Sept. 11, 1904).	
Winbigler, Clarence W., A. M., Physician and Surgeon.	Harper, Kan.
Beckwith (Meek), Emma, B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1903).	
Cowan, Nancy Helen, B. S.	Monmouth.
Graham, Ella, B. S., Art Embroidery, Painting, etc.	Patton, Cal.
Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Dec. 31, 1893).	
Jewell, Dudley, B. S., Farmer.	Weathersford, Okla.
McDill, Hugh M., B. S., Farmer.	College Corner, Ohio.
McKee, J. Robert, B. S., Horticulturist.	Cucamonga, Cal.
Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant.	Waterman.
Mitchell, John A., B. S., Physician.	Kansas City, Kan.
Morey (Clendenin), Mary E., B. S., 1009 S. Second St.	Springfield.
Patterson, Lida M., B. S., Teacher, 1242 Topeka Avenue.	Topeka, Kan.
Rankin, Belle F., B. S.	Monahans, Texas.
Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Teacher Government Schools.	Ukiah, Cal.
Schussler, L. Franklin, B. S., Ph. D., LL. D.,* (Aug. 14, 1908).	
Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S.,* (Feb. 5, 1880).	
Stevenson (Miller), Louise, B. S., 4406 Troost Avenue.	Kansas City, Mo.
Thompson, Alexander W., B. S., Minister.	San Jacinto, Cal.
1875.	
Bigger, D. Dwight, A. M., D. D., Minister.	Tiffin, Ohio.
Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Pastor.	St. Paul, Texas.
Buck, Samuel A., A. M.,* (Aug. 14, 1884).	
Burns, James C., A. M., Supt. City Schools.	Macomb.
Crawford, Matthew A., A. M.,* (April 3, 1894).	

---

\*Deceased.

Dripps, Calvin T., A. M.,* (Aug. 27, 1902).	
Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., Manufacturer.	Monmouth.
Howie, William M., A. M.,* (April 10, 1904).	
Johnston, J. William, A. M., Pastor.	Vinton, Iowa.
McBride, Robert W., A. M., Minister, Supplying and Lecturing.	Monmouth.
McCrory, James T., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1434 Denniston Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McFarland, A. Boyd C., A. M.,* (Dec. 25, 1903).	
Martin, John S., A. M.,* (April 6, 1889).	
Meek, S. Mason, A. M., Attorney at Law. Rooms 61-65 Metropolitan Block.	Chicago.
Pratt, Seth F., A. M.,* (March 5, 1901).	
Tracy (Butler), J. Floy, A. M., R. F. D.	Monmouth.
Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor.	Boynton, Okla.
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1903).	
Allison (Sayler), Mary E., B. S.	Burlington Junc., Mo.
Carey (Burns), Ida J., B. S.	Macomb.
Davis, James B., B. S.,* (April 6, 1879).	
Dunlap (Sherrick), Ida, B. S.	Monmouth.
Dunn, James M., B. S., Attorney at Law, 718 New York Block.	Seattle, Wash.
Fraser, Mary A., B. S.	Columbus, Ohio.
Graham (McCoy), Clara C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Graham (Blake), Nancy M., B. S.,* (Sept. 17, 1906).	
Horne (McCrory), Anna, B. S., 1434 Denniston Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCullough, William W., B. S., Gen. Mgr. Rock Island Southern Ry. System.	Monmouth.
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S.	Loveland, Colo.
Porter (Green), Annie, B. S., 2023 Humboldt Boulevard.	Chicago.
Porter, John B., B. S., Farmer and Stock Dealer.	Lewiston, Mo.
Smith, Caroline K., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1906).	
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S., 1400 Josephine St.	Denver, Colo.
Thomson (Bailey), Elizabeth E., B. S., 1039 W. 21st St.	Los Angeles, Cal.

\*Deceased.

1876.

Allison (Brooks), Naomi, A. M., R. D.	Washington, Iowa.
Brownlee, Sylva L., A. M., Stenographer.	Topeka, Kan.
Candor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary, Bogotá, Republic of Colombia.	South America.
English, John W., A. M., D. D., Synodical Supt. of Missions.	Riverside, Cal.
Ferguson, James A., A. M.,* (May 1, 1903).	
Gordon, William W., A. M., Pastor.	Viola, Kan.
Gowdy, James B., A. M., Minister, R. D. No. 1.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Graham, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Fort Morgan, Col.
Hamilton, John M., A. M., D. D., Minister and Author.	Monmouth.
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Lawyer.	Cortez, Colo.
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M.,* (July 23, 1902).	
McCrery (Brown), Katherine, A. M., 1003 Seventh St.	Greeley, Colo.
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, Lecturer at St. Francis Hospital.	Kewanee.
Park, Thomas, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1239 Palo Alto St., North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Pollock, John A., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1899).	
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor.	Delphos, Kan.
Ritchie, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Corning, Iowa.
Shonts, Theo. P., A. M., LL. D., President New York Interborough Metropolitan Co.; President Chicago and Alto R. R. Co.; President Toledo, St. Louis and Western R. R. Co.; President Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Co.; President Minneapolis and St. Louis R. R. Co.; President Iowa Central Railway Co., 165 Broadway.	New York City.
Spalding, William Alvin, A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Spirit Lake, Idaho.
Thornton, Norbury Willet, A. M., Pastor.	Orleans.
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Minister, 408 E. 5th St.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Yost, William, A. M.,* (June 29, 1909).	
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Cable (Brook), Clara, B. S., 1201 Indiana St.	Lawrence, Kan.

\*Deceased.



Davidson, Frances E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Garvin (Thornton), Elizabeth, B. S.	Orleans.
Glenn (Ferguson), Zella, B. S.	Sterling, Kan.
Gowdy, Joella F., B. S., Teacher of Mathematics and History in High School, 825 French St.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Hopper, Harry C., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, 612 Kentucky St.	Lawrence, Kan.
James, Charity, B. S.,* (Oct. 4, 1883).	Chula Vista, Cal.
McCulloch, James H., B. S.	
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.,* (March 25, 1883).	
Norcross, Isaiah, B. S., Farmer.	Monmouth.
Patten, George W., B. S.,* (Sept. 28, 1910).	
Pressley, Harvey M., B. S., Pastor.	Charlotte, N. C.
1877.	
Anderson, Thomas W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 16 W. 108th St.	New York City.
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1893).	
Biddle, William C. Bruce, A. M., Farming.	Monmouth.
Boyd, Joseph Newton, A. M., Pastor, Emerald Ave. Presbyterian Church, 6551 Normal Blvd.	Chicago.
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Teacher.	Oanica, Kan.
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.,* (Sept. 8, 1886).	
Cooper, John R., A. M., Viticulturist.	Dinuba, Cal.
Davidson, Robert J., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Nampa, Idaho.
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician.	Gerlaw.
Fulton, William J., A. M., Manufacturer, 712 High St.	Keokuk, Iowa.
Hays, James H., A. M., Vice President and Prof. Dept. Latin and Classical Literature, State Normal.	Greeley, Colo.
Henderson, John A., A. M., D. D., Pastor, Sugar Creek Congregation, R. D. 2.	Dayton, Ohio.
Hoornbeek, Nathaniel B., A. M., Physician.	Youngstown.
Kirkpatrick, Adrain F., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Tacoma, Wash.
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor.	Ewing, Neb.
Logue, James R., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 337 Summer St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Love, J. Mack, A. M., Attorney at Law.	Arkansas City, Kan.

\*Deceased.

Lyons, Samuel R., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Richmond, Ind.
McBride, William T., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Wellington, Kan.
McCreary, William J., A. M., Banker and Real Estate Dealer.	Salina, Kan.
McKelvey, Theodore C., A. M., Evangelist, 1306 Locust St., North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKirahan, Joseph A., A. M., Pastor.	Ryegate, Vt.
Montieth, Junius A., A. M., Pastor.	Stronghurst.
Robison, John A., A. M., Attending Physician to Tribune Hospital, Consulting Physician to Presbyterian and Mary Thompson Hospitals, 706 Kenesaw Terrace.	Chicago.
Scott (Cleland), Elizabeth, A. M.	Oakdale, Pa.
Sloan, Richard E., A. M., LL. D., Governor of Arizona.	Phoenix, Arizona.
Steen, James W., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Enid, Okla.
Wallace, George G., A. M., Real Estate and Mortgage Loans.	Omaha, Neb.
Wallace, John, A. M., Real Estate, Investments and Insurance, 605 Beacon St.	San Pedro, Cal.
Wallace, Thomas R., A. M., Stocks, Bonds and Investments, 308 Union Trust Bldg., Fourth and Spring Streets.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allison, Samuel L., B. S., Pastor.	Wakeeny, Kan.
Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician and Surgeon.	Atlantic, Iowa.
Graham (McConnell), Laura L., B. S., 306 N. Fourth St.	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Harding, Charles B., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 5.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S., Dramatic Reader and Member of Faculty American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Carnegie Hall.	New York City.
Hopkins (Campbell), Agnes L., B. S., 618 W. Main St.	Clinton.
Irwin (Lyons), M., Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Nov. 13, 1889).	
McCoy (Harvey), Mara A., B. S., 2348 S. Central Park Avenue.	Chicago.
McGaw, Anna I., B. S.,* (Sept. 2, 1903).	

\* Deceased.

- McGaw (Henderson), Flora E., B. S., R.  
D. 2. Dayton, Ohio.
- Plummer (McKim), Ida M., B. S. Tarkio, Mo.
- Rankin, John A., B. S., Banker and Farmer. Tarkio, Mo.
- Rice, Charles E., B. S.,\* (June 8, 1903).
- Sterner (Meek), Ella C., B. S., 2334 Wash-  
ington Boulevard. Chicago.
- Winbigler, Alice, A. M., Professor of Math-  
ematics and Astronomy, and Dean of  
Women, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
- 1878.
- Bell, William Q., A. M.,\* (Sept. 2, 1899).
- Caldwell, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary, Sangla Hill, Punjab,  
American Mission. India.
- Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Summerfield, Kan.
- Dunningham (Clarke), Anna, A. M. Monmouth.
- Finley, William M., A. M., Associate Edi-  
tor "Electrical World," 239 W. 39th  
St. New York City.
- Fisher, Junius A., A. M.,\* (Oct. 10, 1881).
- Glenn, Anna R., A. M. Monmouth.
- Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.,\* (April 25,  
1879).
- Lays, William G. M., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Pullman, Wash.
- Henderson, John M., A. M., President In-  
terstate Publishing Co., 1719 W. 11th  
St. Spokane, Wash.
- McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Merchant. Cedar Vale, Kan.
- McKinney, Archibald, A. M., Real Estate. Aledo.
- Mainter, Joseph H., A. M., Attorney at Law. Holyoke, Colo.
- Rankin, James A., A. M., Rancher. El Monte, Cal.
- Rodd, John E., A. M.,\* (Nov. 4, 1901).
- Wallace, William, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Parker, S. Dak.
- Love, Jasper D., B. S., Physician and Sur-  
geon. Nashville, Okla.
- Raxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician and Sur-  
geon. College Corner, Ohio.

## 1879.

- Aldridge, Wilson R., A. M., Minister, 1028  
W. Tenth St. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Business Man-  
ager, Monmouth College. Monmouth.

---

Deceased.

Campbell, Alvin M., A. M., Ph. D., D. D., President Franklin College.	New Athens, Ohio.
Cleland, John W., A. M., Superintendent Boys' Industrial Home of Western Pennsylvania.	Oakdale, Pa.
Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor.	Adams, Neb.
Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor.	Keota, Iowa.
Duncan, William M., A. M.,* (Sept. 1, 1890).	
Fisher, Charles M., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	South Pasadena, Cal.
Graham (Bryson), Minnie Louise, A. M., R. D. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Lytle, D. Smith, A. M.,* (Nov. 8, 1899).	
MacDill, Edgar, A. M., Pastor.	Middletown, O.
Martin, Henry G., A. M., Evangelist, 1605 Arch St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Millen, John W., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1882).	
Patterson (Kirschner), Laura L., A. M., 213 Central Avenue South.	Bozeman, Mont.
Porter, Silas W., A. M., LL. D., Justice of Supreme Court of Kansas, 927 Western Avenue.	Topeka, Kan.
Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., D. D., Pastor First U. P. Church, 812 Tyler St.	Topeka, Kan.
Shaw, Siremba, A. M., Physician, 1539 W. Jackson Boulevard.	Chicago.
Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.,* (June 7, 1883).	
Thompson, Edward P., A. M., Orange Grow- er, 142 Linden St.	Riverside, Cal.
Weir, James W., A. M., Physician.	Sparta.
White, Joseph P., A. M., Minister, 315 E. Front St.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Whitham, George L., A. M., Attorney at Law, 619-621 Laughlin Building, Resi- dence, 3108 N. Griffin Avenue.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Brown (Wallace), Catharine, B. S.	San Pedro, Cal.
Burlingim (Bell), Georgina, B. S., 919 C St.	Lincoln, Neb.
Duer (Pillsbury), Annie, B. S.	Cambridge.
Jackson, Brady F., B. S.	Shelbina, Mo.
Merrideth (Love), Mittie B., B. S.,* (March 16, 1882).	

---

\*Deceased.



- Nevin, James M., A. M., Attorney at Law,  
Bakewell Building. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Residence. Elizabeth, Pa.
- Robinson (Wallace), Fannie R., B. S., 1407  
DeLong St. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher High School,  
1823 Locust St. Omaha, Neb.
- 1880.
- Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Attorney at  
Law. Seneca, Kan.
- Brownlee, Irena F., A. M. Newton, Kan.
- Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Home Missionary. Nampa, Idaho.
- Gordon, John N., A. M., Justice of the Peace  
and Real Estate. Loveland, Colo.
- Gordon, Albert, A. M., Synodical Supt. of  
Home Missions, 342 San Rafael St. Portland, Oregon.
- Horner, Robert M., A. M., Professor Chem-  
istry and Biological Sciences, Cooper  
College. Sterling, Kan.
- Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., D. D., Pastor,  
10 N. McDowell St. Charlotte, N. C.
- Matthews, James W., A. M., Lumber Busi-  
ness. Pass Christian, Miss.
- Patton, Thomas, A. M., Pastor. Walden, N. Y.
- Starrett (Wallace), Lizzie M., A. M. Parker, S. Dak.
- Stewart, John Edie, A. M., 3712 Grove St. Tacoma, Wash.
- Todd, Henry A., A. M., Minister, 5435 Drex-  
el Avenue. Chicago.
- Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., Teacher. McKeesport, Pa.
- Wallace (Taggart), Elizabeth L., A. M., 160  
E. Bowman St. Wooster, Ohio.
- Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Evangelist,  
1024 Clay St. Topeka, Kan.
- Fraser (Herron), Laura, B. S., 105 Emer-  
son St. Palo Alto, Cal.
- Gordon, Ella, B. S.,\* (March 5, 1888).
- Vale (Downie), Martha M., B. S.,\* (April  
13, 1908).

1881.

- Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher. Bellefontaine, O
- Baldrige (Hamilton), Mary M., A. M. Carlock.
- Brownlee, Epha M., A. M., 903 Quincy St. Topeka, Kan.
- Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Abstracter. Monmouth.

---

\*Deceased.

Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law.	Butte, Mont.
Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., M. S., Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Idaho.	Moscow, Idaho.
Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor.	Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Huston, Josiah J., A. M., D. D.,* (Sept. 1, 1908).	
Hutchison, Katharine Irwin, A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1908).	
Lyon, William H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor.	San Francisco, Cal.
Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Ranchman.	Beaumont, Cal.
Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Stroud, Okla.
Ross, J. Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1815 Western Ave.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Stuart, David M., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Macon, Ga.
Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Adv. Mgr. Payne Investment Co.	Omaha, Neb.
Babcock (Wolf), Mary E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Babcock (Porter), Jessie K., B. S., 927 Western Avenue.	Topeka, Kan.
Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., 432 Fourth Avenue, East.	Kalispel, Mont.
Gordon (Nevin), Emma Lucile, B. S.	Elizabeth, Pa.
McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.,* (April 19, 1890).	
McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S.	Barnesville, Ohio.
Ure (Johnson), Sarah M., B. S.	Portage, Wash.

## 1882.

Baldrige, Samuel T., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 5259 Halsted St.	Chicago.
Brownlee (Buchanan), L. Ella, A. M.	Monmouth.
Buck, Charles A., A. B.,* (July 17, 1883).	
Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Editorial Department Commercial School Publications, Bobbs-Merrill Co.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Cleland, David M., A. M., Pastor, 826 N. Van Buren St.	Wilmington, Del.
Cleland, McKenzie, A. M., Attorney at Law, 134 Monroe St.	Chicago.

\*Deceased.

- George, Robert A., A. M., Pastor, 8114 Cedar Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Rushville, Ind.
- Johnson, William F., A. M., Minister. Portage, Wash.
- McCaw, David, A. M.,\* (Jan. 22, 1899). Monmouth.
- McQuiston (Milne), Margaret, A. M. Monmouth.
- Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer. Beaver, Pa.
- Nelson, David A., A. M., Attorney at Law. Cedarville, Ohio.
- Potter, O. N., A. M., Journalist.
- Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., D. D., President Tarkio College. Tarkio, Mo.
- Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 594 11th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
- Wiley, J. Albert, A. M.,\* (April 9, 1900). Sterling, Kan.
- Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. of Greek, Cooper College.
- Boyd, Dora May, B. S.,\* (June 1909). Newark, N. J.
- Edwards, Guy J., A. B., Attorney at Law, Union Building. Nutley, N. J.
- Residence.
- Findley, Mary Morrow, B. S., Principal Monmouth High School. Monmouth.
- Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant. Minden, Neb.
- Rankin (Warnock), Effie M., B. S. Oskaloosa, Ia.
- Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Attorney at Law, Michigan Trust Co. Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Rogers, Amy, B. S. Monmouth.

## 1883.

- Bell (Zollars), Verona, A. M., 803 Williams Ave. Portland, Oregon.
- Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary. Warm Spring, Oregon.
- Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor. Chariton, Iowa.
- Glenn, John M., A. M., Sec'y. Illinois Manufacturers' Association, American Trust Building. Chicago.
- Logan, William W., A. M., D. D., Minister, 911 L St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
- McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor, 511 McClean Avenue. Greenfield, Ohio.
- McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Minister. Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.,\* (May 5, 1889). Beulah, Kan.
- Patton, James, A. M., Pastor. St. Paul, Minn.
- Regnier, Earl, A. M., 438 Laurel Avenue.

\*Deceased.

Scott (Findley), Jennette O., A. M.	Chariton, Iowa.
Sloss, James W., A. M.,* (Aug. 8, 1892).	
Barnes, Margaret V., B. S.	New Wilmington, Pa.
Bassett (Adams), Luella, B. S., 993 Bate- man St.	Galesburg.
Christie (Childs), Elizabeth, B. S., 3245 St. John Avenue.	Kansas City, Mo.
McCague (Gordon), Margaret, B. S., 342 San Rafael St.	Portland, Oregon.
McConnell, Samuel McKee, B. S., Pastor.	Garner, Iowa.
McKnight (Robeson), Emma, B. S.,	Roosevelt, Okla.
Ross, Jennie M., B. S., Teacher.	Pomona, Cal.
Ure (Nichol), Ida M., B. S.	Minden, Neb.
Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 1.	Briscoe, Mo.
1884.	
Butler, William M., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Sparta.
Duncan, James J., A. M., Indian Day School Inspector.	Pine Ridge Agcy, S. D.
McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor "Daily Drover's Journal," Stockman, 1170 N. 22nd St.	South Omaha, Neb.
McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Minister.	New Concord, Ohio.
Morrison, George W., A. M., Minister.	Ontario, Oregon.
Rippey (Harshaw), Ada C. M., A. M., 2304 Fremont Avenue S.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Ross, John M., A. M., Pastor, 5101 Monte- zuma St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Shonts, Eva M., A. M., 9208 S. Robey St., Beverly Hills Station.	Chicago.
Todd (McLaughlin), Carrie B., A. M.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
White, David J., A. M., Minister.	Coulterville.
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor.	Washtucna, Wash.
Allen (Frey), Oskie, B. S., 2032 Durant Avenue.	Berkeley, Cal.
Allen, William B., B. S.,* (July 18, 1899).	
McClanahan, Cora, B. S.,* (Sept. 16, 1904).	
McKelvey, Elizabeth Argyle, B. S., Teach- er High School.	Sparta.
Nichol (Hobart), Adella R., B. S., Physi- cian.	Rosebery, Oregon.
Thompson (McCain), Cordelia M., B. S.	Lenox, Iowa.
Ure (Ross), Ella, B. S., 5101 Montezuma St.	Los Angeles, Cal.

---

\*Deceased.



1885.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Boyd (Krause), Emma N., A. M.  | Monmouth.          |
| Campbell (Jamieson), Louise M., A. M.  | Rushville, Ind.    |
| Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A. M.<br>4729 N. 38th St.                                       | Omaha, Neb.        |
| Hanley, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.   | Monmouth.          |
| Jamieson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor.   | Oakdale, Pa.       |
| Logan, David H., A. M., Principal of<br>Schools.   | Rockvale, Colo.    |
| Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister.   | Washington, Iowa.  |
| Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,* (March 6,<br>1889).   |                    |
| Montgomery, Stephen D.,* (Nov. 30, 1887).  |                    |
| Murray, David A., A. M., D. D., Missionary,<br>22 Kawaguchi.                                       | Osaka, Japan.      |
| Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,* (May 17, 1894).   |                    |
| Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Asst. Prof. of Eng-<br>lish, Iowa Teacher's College, 2512 Wal-<br>nut St. | Cedar Falls, Iowa. |
| Pepper (Weeks), Mabel, A. M.   | Punta Gorda, Fla.  |
| Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., 1160 24th St.  | Des Moines, Iowa.  |
| Potter, James, A. M., Pastor.  | Clinton, Pa.       |
| Thompson, John Given, A. M., Pastor.   | Redlands, Cal.     |
| Wilson, Elma A., A. M., B. L. S., Librarian<br>Public Library, 1010 Sixth St.                      | Greeley, Colo.     |
| Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Deal-<br>er, 4729 N. 38th St.                                | Omaha, Neb.        |
| Lafferty (Lafferty), Ida, B. S.  | Monmouth.          |
| McCulloch, Mary H., B. S., 235 N. Almond<br>St.  | Riverside, Cal.    |
| McKnight (Griffin), Ida, B. S., R. D. No. 1.   | Albia, Iowa.       |
| Pierce (Brien), Frances, B. S., 308 Fourth<br>St.  | Wallace, Idaho.    |
| Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Real Estate, 169<br>Jackson Boulevard.                                  | Chicago.           |
| Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,* (April 22, 1887).   |                    |

1886.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Acheson, James M., A. M.,* (Oct. 11, 1907).             |                     |
| Bell, Hugh H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1548<br>Fulton St. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., Pastor.                       | Indianola, Iowa.    |
| Findley, Willis W., A. M.,* (Aug. 21, 1889).            |                     |

\*Deceased.

Finley, S. Henderson, A. M., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Gardner, David Z., A. M., Attorney at Law, 603-4 Citizens National Bank Bldg.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Gault, Robert J., A. M., Pastor.	New Alexandria, Pa.
Gilmore, George F., A. M., Pres. Conservative Savings and Loan Association.	Omaha, Neb.
Hanna, John C., A. M.,* (April 24, 1891).	
Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician and Asst. Supt. Northern Indiana Hospital for Insane, "Longcliff."	Logansport, Ind.
Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1118 35th St.	Des Moines, Iowa.
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
McMichael, John Charles, A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 744 E. 105th St.	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., President Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor.	Struthers, Ohio.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Pastor.	Morgan Hill, Cal.
Brown (Frazier), N. Elizabeth, B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Callison, H. G., B. S., Physician and Ophthalmologist, R. D. No. 19.	Idaville, Ind.
Evans (Duff), Margaret E., B. S.	Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887).	
Higgins (Johnson), Nellie C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 156 Meredith St.	Dayton, Ohio.
Lacy, Amelia Evelyn, B. S., Teacher.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
McDill (McMichael), Minnie, B. S.	Monmouth.
McDowell, William D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, 726 S. Oakley Blvd.	Chicago.
Oliver (McCoy), Katherine E., B. S., Dramatic Reader, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
Orr (Campbell), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey St.	Chicago.
Patterson, Alice B., A. M., Instructor in Latin and German, High School, 1242 Topeka Avenue.	Topeka, Kan.
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Professor of Elocution and Physical Culture, Augustana College, 727 19th St.	Rock Island.

---

\*Deceased.

Roberts (Hubble), Emily, B. S.	Monmouth.
Shields, Nelle, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
White (Bell), Elizabeth A., B. S., 1548 Fulton St.	San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid), Eva M., A. M., 430 W. 118th St.	New York City.
Cleland, Charles S., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 802 N. 17th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston, John E., A. M., Ph. B.,* (Jan. 7, 1907).	
McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., D. D., President Knoxville College.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Matthews, John T., A. M., Real Estate.	Washington, Iowa.
Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, 312 Honeywell Avenue.	Hoopeston.
Cunningham (Reed), Emma, B. S.	Utica, Ohio.
Elliott (Gilmore), Annis, B. S., 1030 South 32nd St.	Omaha, Neb.
French, Oell S., B. S., President Monmouth Lumber Co.	Monmouth.
Frazier, John, B. S., Publisher and Editor.	Tarkio, Neb.
Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher, High School.	Davenport, Iowa.
McQuiston (Pistor), Elizabeth V., B. S., 613 Ferdinand Avenue.	Oak Park.
Mitchell, Esther, B. S., Physician.	Monmouth.
Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, 1764 Wrightwood Avenue.	Chicago.
Waid, Dan E., B. S., F. A. I. A., Architect, 1 Madison Avenue.	New York City.
Weir, Jessie, B. S.	Monmouth.
White, William P., B. S., D. D., Pastor.	Albany, Oregon.
Wilson (Meloy), Sarah, B. S., 312 Honeywell Avenue.	Hoopeston.

1888.

Acheson, John L., A. M., Pastor, 3404 A St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, 210 Oak St.	Weehawken Hts., N. J.

\*Deceased.

Hutchison, Robert Alden, A. M., D. D., Secretary of Home Mission Board of United Presbyterian Church, Room 704, 209 Ninth St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor, Pennsylvania Avenue.	Irwin, Pa.
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Real Estate, 304 Scanlon Bldg.	Houston, Texas.
McMichael, William J., A. M., Pastor.	Greensburg, Pa.
MacKenzie, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor.	Flushing, N. Y.
Millen, John C., A. B.,* (Nov. 15, 1889).	
Miller, J. Ed., A. M., Civil Engineer.	Nampa, Idaho.
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.	Perry, Okla.
Todd (Kirby), S. Ada, A. M., 1258 Race St.	Denver, Colo.
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Prof. in German, Washburn College, 1500 Mulvane St.	Topeka, Kan.
Wishart, William I., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2333 Perrysville Avenue, North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Abbey (Borders), Alice E., B. S., 4439 Greenwood Ave.	Chicago.
Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant.	Pueblo, Colo.
Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law, office, 557 The Rookery, Residence, 4439 Greenwood Avenue.	Chicago.
Brosius, John M., A. M., Ass't. Cashier National Bank of Brookville.	Brookville, Pa.
Carr, Sarah, B. S.	Monmouth.
Firoved (Herdman), Nettie, B. S.	Monmouth.
Lacy (Hutchman), Ella, B. S., Pennsylvania Avenue.	Irwin, Pa.
McDill (Wadsworth), Jean, B. S., 693 W. 18th St.	Des Moines, Ia.
Pollock, Margaret, B. S.	Seaton.
Porter (Kyle), Mary E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Smith (Firoved), Rose L., B. S.	Monmouth.
Swan (Robbins), Mary, B. S.	Perry, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Director of Practice History and Latin, 1205 Park Ave.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thomson, John J., A. M., Printer.	Atlanta, Ga.
Torrence (Irvine), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Wallace, Minerva, B. S.	Monmouth.

---

\*Deceased.



1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M., Associate Prof. of History, Miami University.	Oxford, Ohio.
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor, Norwood U. P. Church, R. D.	Alexis.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor, 293 Galena Avenue.	Pasadena, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Attorney at Law, Corner Randolph and Grand Avenues.	Enid, Okla.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor.	Birmingham, Mich.
Porter, James M., A. M., Secretary and Correspondent.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor, 816 Huntuon St.	Topeka, Kan.
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor, 1824 Alabama St.	Bellingham, Wash.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Minister.	Whittier, Cal.
Wilson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 5443 Penn Avenue, E. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300 S. Halsted St.	Chicago.
Wishart, John E., A. M., D. D., Prof. Hebrew Language and Old Testament Criticism, Xenia Seminary.	Xenia, Ohio.
Barnes, John F., B. S.	
Clippinger (Clark), Grace, B. S.	Buckhannon, W. Va.
Glenn (Ferris), Adelaide M., B. S.	Carthage.
Gordon, Ella M., B. S., Missionary, American Mission.	Jhelum, India.
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.,* (Feb. 14, 1898).	
Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Attorney at Law, 1501 Ashland Block.	Chicago.
Lowther (White), Cora B., B. S., 280 South Washington St.	Denver, Colo.
McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,* (June 4, 1890).	
McMillan (McNaugher), Mary R., B. S., 2341 Perrysville Avenue.	Allegheny, Pa.
Mohney, Albert A., B. S., S. T. B., Pastor, 1409 Wabash Avenue.	Chicago.
Rankin (Lahann), Minnie, B. S.	Visalia, Cal.

\*Deceased.

Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S., 1824 Alabama St.	Bellingham, Wash.
Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician.	Westminster, Colo.
1890.	
Brown, John Vallance, A. M., Professor of Greek, Tarkio College.	Tarkio, Mo.
Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 915 Pinkney St.	Omaha, Neb.
Evans, Robert A., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Superior, Neb.
Findley (Douglass), Mary M., A. M., 915 Pinkney St.	Omaha, Neb.
Glenn (Beamer), Elizabeth H., A. M.	Washington, Iowa.
Harris, James Wallace, A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1905).	
Irwin, Harriet, A. M., The Calvert.	Dayton, Ohio.
Kyle, H. Jero, A. M., Pastor.	Putnam, N. Y.
McConnellee, John Alpheus, A. M., Missionary, American Mission.	Sargodha, Punjab, India
McQuiston, David Wallace, A. M., Pastor.	Stanwood, Iowa.
Meek, Charles Clinton, A. M., Minister.	Greensburg, Ind.
Murray (Hawes), Sarella M., A. M.	Mankato, Minn.
Nesbit, John Pratt, A. M., Pastor.	College Springs, Iowa.
Ross, French O., A. M.,* (July 2, 1909).	
Sprole, John Nelson, A. M., Real Estate and Loans.	Garner, Iowa.
Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster, President Monmouth Hotel Co.	Monmouth.
Chamberlain (Little), Nannie M., B. S.	Bellevue, Pa.
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans), Mary Jeanette, B. S.	Superior, Neb.
Little, Riley M., B. S., Pastor.	Bellevue, Pa.
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer.	Sparta.
McMillan, Mary E.,* (Feb. 14, 1891).	
Moore (Brown), Ada, B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Pinkerton (French), Alice, B. S., R. D.	Alexis.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S.	Monmouth.
Rogers (Hughes), Ella B., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
Ross, Mary L., A. M., Teacher.	El Monte, Cal.
Todd (Stukey), Jennie, B. S.	Greeley, Colo.

1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Ph. D., Prof. Chemistry, University California.	Berkeley, Cal.
--	----------------

\*Deceased.

Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor, 216 Prospect Avenue.	Ingram, Pa.
Ferguson, John, A. B., Pastor, 209 Ladner Avenue.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferguson, W. Neil, A. B., Ranching.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., Missionary.	Gurdaspur, Punjab, India.
Jackson, George W., A. B.,* (Aug. 14, 1904).	
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Pastor.	Zelienople, Pa.
McCulloch, William Edward, A. B., D. D., Pastor, 7133 Race St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Minister.	Benkelman, Neb.
McLaughlin, James Audley, A. B., Lawyer.	Massillon, Ohio.
Maxwell, John Sharp, A. B., Attorney at Law, 524 Society for Savings Building.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Thompson, Pressly, A. B., Pastor.	Washington, Pa.
Work, John M., A. B., LL. B., Lecturer and Author.	Chicago.
Acheson (Whisler), Luella, B. S., R. D. 3	Monmouth.
Adrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers Agent, 826 S. Ogden St.	Denver, Colo.
Baxter (Gilbert), L. Viola, B. S., 2324 N. Shartel Avenue.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Burnside, Ina, B. S.,* (March 27, 1893).	
Hamilton, Robert E., B. S., Attorney at Law, 201 Railway Exchange Bldg.	Chicago.
Hoisington (Work), Lucie Josephine, B. S.	Chicago.
Jamieson (Hogue), Jennie, B. S.	Monmouth.
MacDill, Lelia, B. S.,* (Nov. 23, 1893).	
McClellan (Bradford), Mary E., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.,* (Feb. 1, 1900).	
McKelvey, M. Eleanor, B. S., Teacher.	Sparta.
Mackenzie, William A., B. S., Attorney at Law, Onondaga County Bank Bldg.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Martin, Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Melaik, Hattie B., B. S., Physician.	Kewanee.
Miller, Lillian, B. S.	Monmouth.
Morrow, Anna M., A. B., Teacher of Latin, 1119 Franklin St.	Boise, Idaho.

\*Deceased.

Murdock, Randall R., B. S., Merchant.	Monmouth.
Tedford (Spence), Mary Rowan, B. S., 1020 Montana St.	El Paso, Texas.
Torrence (Scott), Madge, B. S.	Monmouth.
Weede (Jamieson), Luna, B. S.	Pawnee City, Neb.

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., Pastor.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor, 711 Islington St.	Toledo, Ohio.
Dean, Frank H., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Xenia, Ohio.
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., Professor of Greek, Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
Innes, John W., A. B., D. D., Pastor.	Monticello, Iowa.
King (Hamilton), Fannie, A. B., 7711 Eggleston Avenue.	Chicago.
Klene, John G., A. B., Pastor, 327 Mathews St.	Ft. Collins, Colo.
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B.,* (March 2, 1907).	
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B., Pastor.	Wood River, Neb.
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor, 23 Court St.	Hamilton, Ohio.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Minister.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor, 606 S. 2nd St. West.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor.	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Reid, Martha Mackenzie, A. B., Professor of Latin, Missouri State Normal.	Maryville, Mo.
Robertson, Lillie M., A. B., Church Visitor, First United Presbyterian Church, 314 W. 17th Avenue.	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Attorney at Law.	
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Barr, Eva Louise, A. M., Teacher German and Latin, High School.	Seattle, Wash.
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Druggist, 802 N. Weber St.	Colorado Springs, Col.
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor.	Prairie City.
Dysart, John, B. S., Curate St. Stevens Episcopal Church.	Olean, N. Y.
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law, 201 Railway Exchange Bldg.	Chicago.

\*Deceased.



Hamilton, R. Sherman, B. S., Attorney at Law.	Marissa.
Henderson (Hawk), Bessie, B. S., 6143 Monroe Avenue.	Chicago.
Holliday, Laura, B. S.	Cadiz, Ohio.
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Attorney at Law, Judge of Court of Claims of Illinois.	DeKalb.
McCoy (McDougal), Ella, B. S.	Kirkwood.
McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S.,* (Jan. 19, 1908).	
Mitchell (Stewart), Mattie L. B. S.	Biggsville.
Morrow (Lewis), Martha Lena, B. S., Lecturer on Social and Economic Problems.	San Francisco, Cal.
Nelson (Probasco), Annie, B. S.	Vinita, I. T.
Pollock, Mary Inez, B. S.	Seaton.
Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,* (Oct. 28, 1893).	
Stewart (Martin), Jennie, B. S.	Grand Ridge.
Wishart (Biddle), Madge, B. S.	Berkeley, Cal.

## 1893.

Beveridge, James M., A. B., Physician.	Oregon.
Davidson, Walter C., A. M., Pastor.	Emporia, Kan.
Eicher, William B., A. M., Physician.	Peoria.
Findley (McCrackin), Elizabeth, A. B.	Monmouth.
Findley, Frank D., A. M., Pastor, 386 6th St.	Portland, Oregon.
Hanna, Thomas H., Jr., A. B., Pastor.	Bloomington, Ind.
Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor, 509 E. Utica St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hunt, James G., A. B., D. D., Missionary, American Mission.	Cairo, Egypt.
Maxwell, Montrose, B., A. B., Pastor.	Valencia, Pa.
McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician and Surgeon.	Washington, Iowa.
Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law.	Red Oak, Iowa.
Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	Washington, Iowa.
Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, 22 Dietz St.	Oneonta, N. Y.
Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., Ass't Professor of English, Iowa State College, 221 Hyland Avenue.	Ames, Iowa.

\*Deceased.

Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 845 Omaha National Bank Bldg.	Omaha, Neb.
Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor, Yellow Creek.	Wellsville, Ohio.
Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher High School.	Greenfield, Ohio.
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, R. D. No. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Findley, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor, 612 W. California Avenue.	Urbana.
Hunter, Charlote R., B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Lackey, J. Clarke, B. S., Physician.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Loose, Blanch, B. S.	Monmouth.
McCracken, Guy W., B. S., Pastor, 1519 Irwin Avenue, North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McGarey (Hopping), Olive, B. S., 509 E. Utica St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S.,* (Dec. 14. 1899).	
Phelps, Katharine L., B. S.	Monmouth.
Yost, Robert, B. S., Pastor, 1107 E. 1st St.	Duluth, Minn.
1894.	
Burnside, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 642 N. 56th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Wm. H., A. B., Supt. Schools.	Toledo, Ohio
Clark (Collins), Pearl Graham, A. M., 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Chamberlin (Lauder), Harriet F., B. S.,* (Feb. 12, 1908).	
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Monmouth.
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor, 104 E. Birch St.	Walla Walla, Wash.
Collins, Foster K., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician.	Mansfield, Ohio.
Hardin (McCoy), Nellie, B. S.	Monmouth.
Hamilton, Joseph Christie, A. B., Pastor, 124 South Wade Avenue.	Washington, Pa.
Harper (McFadden), Jennie, B. S.	Clay Center, Kan
Hanna (Findley), Lyda M., B. S.	Omaha, Neb.

---

\*Deceased.

- Jones, Elmer E., A. M., Ph. D., Professor  
of History and Philosophy of Educa-  
tion, Indiana University, 121 E. 6th St. Bloomington, Ind.
- Ligget (McKelvey), Bessie, B. S. Avalon, Pa.
- Longcor, Willard T., B. S.,\* (April 14,  
1905).
- McAllister, Jennie R., A. M., Teacher High  
School, 508 Jackson Avenue. Chicago.
- McCrackin, Robert H., A. B.,\* (Feb. 14,  
1909).
- McClellan (Samson), May B., B. S., 922  
Clay St. Topeka, Kan.
- McQuiston (McKnight), M. Eva, A. M. Walton, N. Y.
- McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor. Avalon, Pa.
- Norcross (Jones), Sara E., A. B., 1706 N.  
Market St. Wichita, Kan.
- Park (Lee), Elizabeth Junia, B. S., 6135  
Green St. Germantown, Pa.
- Regnier (Condit), Sara, B. S.,\* (Aug. 18,  
1906).
- Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor, 1912  
Leland Avenue. Chicago.
- Stevenson, George J., B. S., Banker. Tarkio, Mo.
- Spence, Anna Isabel, B. S., Secretary Pas-  
savant Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
- Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 503  
W. 4th St. Pittsburg, Kan.
- Waid (Clingan), Lillian E., A. B., 104 E.  
Birch St. Walla Walla, Wash.
- Wishart, Chas. F., A. B., D. D., Pastor,  
Professor Systematic Theology, Alle-  
gheny Seminary, 3724 McClure Ex.,  
North Side. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor, 1015 Fifth  
Avenue. Grinnell, Iowa.

1895.

- Brown, J. Arthur, B. S., Deputy Forest  
Supervisor, Nezperce National Forest. Grangeville, Idaho.
- Campbell (Jaggar), Ida Mac, B. L., 626  
Baltimore St. Waterloo, Iowa.
- Campbell, John E., A. B., Pastor. New Castle, Pa.
- Carson, Wm. E., A. B.,\* (Oct. 18, 1898).

\*Deceased.

Dow (Gebby), Laura, B. L.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Downie, John, A. B., Pastor, 414 W. Howe St.	Seattle, Wash.
Duff (Phelps), Gertrude M., A. M.	Steele, N. D.
Findley, Harry P., A. B., Oculist and Aurist.	Everett, Wash.
Gladstone, Wm. R., A. B., Physician.	Walton, N. Y.
Glass, John L., A. B.,* (Aug. 13, 1901).	
Gillis, Elmer F., B. S., Pastor.	Hanover.
Hogue, Delos W., A. B., Physician, Suite 630 Fairbanks Bldg.	Springfield, Ohio.
Hunter, Livonia Starr, A. B., Teacher High School.	Monmouth.
Livingston, Schuyler W., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Washington, Iowa.
Lorimer, Wm. M., A. B., Pastor.	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
McGaughey, Hester, A. B., General Secretary Y. W. C. A., 310½ Main St.	Houston, Texas.
Murphy, Robert, A. B., Merchant.	Tilden.
Niblock, George F., A. B., Physician.	Derby, Iowa.
Phelps, Rees L., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Steele, N. Dak.
Pinkerton, W. J., A. B., Pastor Bay Ridge U. P. Church, 476 76th St.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robb (Findley), Mary Abigail, B. L., 386 6th St.	Portland, Oregon.
Rockwell, Robert H., A. B., Pastor.	E. Palestine, Ohio.
Roney (Miller), Estella, B. L.	White City, Kansas.
Samson, Arthur A., A. B., Pastor, 922 Clay St.	Topeka, Kan.
Samson (Livingston), Alice, A. B.	Washington, Iowa.
Schenck, Chas. T., A. B., President First National Bank.	Red Oak, Iowa.
Sexton, Theo. B. L.,* (Nov. 4, 1895).	
Smith, Eva, A. B., Teacher of History, Idaho State Normal.	Albion, Idaho.
Wallace, William S., A. B., Pastor, 530 Washington Place.	East St. Louis.
Wilson, Martha, B. L., R. D., No. 2.	Camden, Ohio.
	1896.
Acheson, John, B. L., Pastor, R. D. 1.	Sandwich.
Beitel, Jesse C., B. S., Synodical Evangelist, 515 S. Syc Ave.	Wichita, Kan.

---

\*Deceased.



- Clark, Jessie Margaret, A. B.,\* (Oct. 21, 1907).
- Dunbar, Margaret, B. L., B. L. S., Librarian Western Illinois State Normal. Macomb.
- Elliott, Fred, A. B., Synodical Missionary. Morning Sun, Iowa.
- Elliott, Bower M., B. L., Rancher. Riverside, Cal.
- Hannum, John W., B. S., Pastor, 1817 Eastman St. Boise, Idaho.
- Henry, Albert B., A. B., Pastor, First Kensington Presbyterian Church. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Kimmelshue, Ed. F., A. B., Synodical Supt, Xenia, Ohio.
- McCracken, Ralph, B. S., Pastor. New Bedford, Pa.
- McConnell (Brown), Jeannette R., B. L. Denison, Kan.
- McKnight, Grant M., A. M., Pastor. Walton, N. Y.
- McMillan, Fred C., B. L., Vice President and General Manager St. Paul and Des Moines R. R. Co. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Miller, Gilbert O., A. M., Pastor, 1538 Elm St. Youngstown, Ohio.
- Miller, John T., A. B., Lumber Merchant, 1307 Valencia St. San Francisco, Cal.
- Pattison (Hunt), Florida, B. L., American Mission. Cairo, Egypt.
- Regnier, William L., A. B., Mgr. Western Lumber Co. Hartman, Colo.
- Smith, Frank D., A. B., Pastor. Holyoke, Mass.
- Schmunk, Fred W., A. B., Pastor, Caledonia Congregation, R. D. 1. Vevay, Ind.
- Speer, Robert J., A. B., Farmer. Hanover.
- Stewart, Archie G., B. L., Pastor. Garden Plain.
- Webb, Henry Leland, A. B., Member of Dramatic Profession, permanent address. Monmouth.
- Wilson, Robert L., A. B., Pastor, R. D. 2. Earlham, Iowa.  
1897.
- Acheson (Rodgers), Grace, B. L., R. D. 2. Monmouth.
- Barr, Anna Josephine, A. B.,\* (Sept. 11, 1905).
- Bruce (Lourie), Margaret I., B. L., 2723 8th Avenue. Moline.
- Clark, Ella J., A. B. Traer, Iowa.
- Daggett, Mary E., A. B.,\* (March 12, 1900).

\*Deceased.

Dunbar (Sturtevant), Anna C., B. L.	Monmouth.
Findley, John W., A. B., Pastor.	Bedford, Ind.
Glass, Alfred W., A. B., Dentist.	Monmouth.
Graham, Ralph, A. B., Physician.	Monmouth.
Graham, William T., B. L., Cashier, First National Bank.	Laurel, Neb.
Hamilton, Howard B., A. B., Physician, 3409 Cuming St.	Omaha, Neb.
Harvey, David B., B. L., 10777 Longwood Blvd.	Morgan Park, Ill.
Hill, Ralph L., B. L., Physician, 320 Cali- fornia Avenue.	Avalon, Pa.
Holliday (Ahlenius), Jessie Mabel, B. L., 100 Duffield Avenue.	Galesburg.
Jamieson, Howard M., A. B., Pastor.	Canon City, Colo.
Livingston, Ralph L., A. B., Farmer.	Washington, Iowa.
McAllister, William F., A. B., Farmer.	Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.
McCracken, Arthur J., A. M., Physician and Surgeon.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Mahaffey, John A., B. L., Pastor, 3604 Spo- kane Avenue.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Mitchell, George L., B. S., with Minneapolis General Electric Co.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Morrow, Archibald H., A. B., Bureau of Statistics and Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1345 Otis St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Norcross, Hiram, A. B., Attorney at Law.	Kansas City, Mo.
Pollard (Barr), Pearl, B. L., R. D.	Monmouth.
Prugh (Kolb), Frances Pearl, B. L., 373 Deshler Avenue.	Columbus, Ohio.
Soule, Earle A., B. L., Physician, Safety Deposit Building.	Rock Island.
Soule, Meville Glenn, A. B., LL. B., Attor- ney at Law.	Monmouth.
Torrence (Caldwell), Elda, B. L.	Monongahela, Pa.
Tripp, Clarence C., A. B., Buyer, Whole- sale Grocery, 4th and Hoyt Sts.	Portland, Oregon.
Wells, Ida Maude, B. L., Teacher.	Piper City.
Whannell (Stoakes), Westina M., B. S.	Traer, Iowa.
Wilson, George M., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
Wylie, C. A., B. S., Grain Dealer.	Kewanee.

---

\*Deceased.

1898.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Blake (Jewell), Minnie Anne, B. L.  | Little York.            |
| Brown, Charles Gailey, A. B., Physician and Surgeon.  | Mansfield, Ohio.        |
| Brownlee, Roy Hutchison, A. B., Ph. D., Ass't. Supt. Paraffine Works, Standard Oil Co.                    | Whiting, Ind.           |
| Butler (McKinley), Nellie Estelle, B. L.  | Morning Sun, Iowa.      |
| Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth, B. L., Teacher of English, Indianapolis Public Schools, 2220 N. Delaware St. | Indianapolis, Ind.      |
| Graham (Hagey), Sarah Frances, A. B., 7033 Yale Avenue.   | Chicago.                |
| Hall (Crandall), Anna Price, A. B.,* (Nov. 16, 1907).   |                         |
| Herdman (Schall), Ruth, B. L.   | Denver, Colo.           |
| Hogue, Ines, B. L.  | Monmouth.               |
| Johnson, Arthur Clark, A. B., Physician, 514 Old National Bank Bldg.                                      | Spokane, Wash.          |
| McClintock, Edwin, B. L., Pastor.   | Volant, Pa.             |
| McKelvey, William McMillan, A. B., Missionary, American Mission.  | Lyallpur, Punjab, India |
| Meginnis (Harvey), Clara Priscilla, A. B., 10777 Longwood Blvd.   | Morgan Park.            |
| Morris, Robert Wilson, A. B., Physician, 4301 Ellis Avenue.   | Chicago.                |
| Morrow (Hanson), Blanche, A. B., 407 S. Gunnison St.  | Burlington, Iowa.       |
| Nichol (Gale), Josephine Jean, B. L., 511 7th St., North.   | Great Falls, Mont.      |
| Phelps, Mary Porter, B. L.,* (Sept. 15, 1901).  |                         |
| Ronald, William Roy, A. B., Editor and Publisher, Mitchell Daily Republican.                              | Mitchell, S. Dak.       |
| Samson (Calderwood), Esther Louisa, A. B., Delaware County.   | Upper Darby, Pa.        |
| Speer, Hugh Brownlow, A. B., Pastor.  | Omaha, Neb.             |
| Stewart (Weir), Lucretia Mariner, A. B.   | Monmouth.               |
| Thompson, Marvin John, A. B., Pastor, 127 8th St., East.  | Erie, Pa.               |
| Wallace (Gordon), Anne Gemmill, A. B.   | Huntsville, Ohio.       |
| White, Arthur Weaver, A. M., Physician.   | Oklahoma City, Okla.    |
| Wilson, John Miller, B. L., Physician.  | Pasadena, Cal.          |

\*Deceased.

1899.

Barr, Laura Susan, A. B.	Monmouth.
Beveridge, George, A. B.,* (Oct. 3, 1907).	
Carruthers, William Harvey, B. L., Physician, 3339 LaCleda Avenue.	St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, William Martin, A. B., Ass't. in Department of Co-Operation Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.	Wooster, Ohio.
Collins (Campbell), Grace, B. L.,* (April 6, 1910).	
Dorris, Floyd Eugene, A. B., Pastor.	Tacoma, Wash.
Dow (White), Ella, B. L.	Connellsville, Pa.
Duff, Elbridge, A. B.,* (Sept. 2, 1904).	
Dunbar, Robert, A. B., B. Arch., Architect, 11 E. 24th St.	New York.
Dunnan, J. Wallace, B. L., Editor and Publisher Eastern Illinois Register.	Paxton.
Eakin, Carrie Margaret, A. B., Teacher.	Aledo.
Findley, Howard, A. B., Attorney at Law, 915 Fifteenth Avenue, North.	Seattle, Wash.
Findley (Norcross), Kathryn McClaughry, A. B., 3925 Wyandotte St.	Kansas City, Mo.
Harris, Thomas George, A. B., Physician.	Mineral, W. Va.
Howie, William Durward, A. M., Pastor.	Greenfield, Iowa.
Howison, Mary Janette, A. B.	Hinckley.
Irvine, Samuel Elliott, A. B., Pastor.	Sharpsburg, Pa.
Lorimer, Elma Ross, A. B., R. D. 8.	Frankfort, Ind.
McCaughey, Robert Stanton, A. B., Physician and Surgeon.	Hoopeston.
McClelland, Everett Slater, A. M., Physician and Surgeon.	Desloge, Mo.
Montgomery, Dell McVey, A. B., Fruit Grower.	North Yakima, Wash.
Renwick, Myrtle Luvurn, A. M.,	Warren.
Rife, Lee Erasmus, A. B., Pastor.	Clarion, Iowa.
Turnbull, William Gray, A. B., Physician, 638 N. 40th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright, Julia Belle, B. L., Stenographer, 440 Gas and Electric Bldg.	Denver, Colo.
Young, Clyde Fulton, A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 1120 Frick Bldg. Residence, 1811 Jenny Lind St.	McKeesport, Pa.

\*Deceased.



1900.

- Anderson (Free), Louise Grace Doig, A. B. St. Clairsville, Ohio.  
 Arnoldson, Torild, A. M., Prof. of Modern Languages, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Blake, Elmira Lucretia, B. L., Teacher. Burlington, Iowa.  
 Carson (Currie), Elizabeth, B. L., 119 East Grand Avenue. Springfield, Ohio.  
 Chalfant, May E., A. B., Instructor in Latin in Jameston College. Jamestown, N. Dak.  
 Cook (McCrery), Lela Margaret, A. B., R. D. 3. Camden, Ohio.  
 Cunningham, William Jamison M., A. B., Physician, Office Suite 4, 404 W. 63rd St., Residence, 6452 Sangamon St. Chicago.  
 Findley, Ralph Irwin, B. L., Dentist. Stronghurst.  
 Graham (Tinning), Alda, A. B., 555 N. Denver Avenue. Tulsa, Okla.  
 Hamilton, Rolland J., A. B., Ass't. Sec'y. American Radiator Co., 282 Michigan Avenue. Chicago.  
 Harris, Martha Mabel, A. B., 125 E. High. Springfield, Ohio.  
 Hunter (Rife), Mary McCollum, B. L. Clarion, Iowa.  
 Jamieson, Ralph Alexander, A. B., Pastor. Shushan, N. Y.  
 McLaughlin, Fred Miller, B. L. Bellefontaine, Ohio.  
 McQuiston, Melville Irwin, A. B., Clerk with W. H. McQuiston & Son. Monmouth.  
 Munford, Samuel Archer, A. B., Physician, Medical Examiner Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Oliver, Agnes Beatrice, A. B., (Feb. 1, 1907).  
 Parshall, Ludella Olive, B. L. Monmouth.  
 Phelps, Kenneth Graham, A. B., Farmer. Richfield, Idaho.  
 Sharpe, David Steele, A. B., Pastor, 1st U. P. Church. Whittier, Cal.  
 Smiley, Bessie Freeman, A. B., Teacher of Latin, High School, 247 S. Kellogg St. Galesburg.  
 Speer (Galentine), Florence Rose Hyde, A. B. Redondo Beach, Cal.  
 Spence, Howard Eastburn, A. B., Attorney at Law, 308 Mehlhorn Bldg. Seattle, Wash.  
 Stewart (Legg), Isabella Cooper, B. L., 319 I St. Salt Lake City, Utah.

\*Deceased.

Tinning, Louis, A. M., Pastor, 555 N. Denver Avenue.	Tulsa, Okla.
Turnbull, David Russell, A. B., Pastor, 407 Howard Avenue.	Altoona, Pa.
Wallace, John Manifold, A. B., Physician and Surgeon.	Ridgeville, Ind.
Wright, Wirt McLean, A. B., Farmer.	Davis Creek, Cal.
1901.	
Barr, George William, A. B., Cashier Peoples' State Bank.	Westhope, N. Dak.
Brown, Ethel E., B. L.	Morning Sun, Ohio.
Carothers, Mary Evelyn, B. L., Principal High School, St. Anne.	Stronghurst.
Collins, Archie Stewart, A. B., Supervising Architect, Canton Christian College.	Canton, China.
Culbertson, Helen Margaret, A. B.	Piper City.
Davidson (Worley), Delia Chloe, A. B., 5518 Everett Avenue.	Chicago.
Dick, John Griffith, A. B., Pastor, 1366 Castro St.	Oakland, Cal.
Donnan, Helen Reba, A. B., Ass't. Librarian of Iowa Masonic Library.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Free, Lytle Rodgers, A. B., Pastor.	St. Clairsville, Ohio.
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy, A. B., Pastor.	South Kortright, N. Y.
Graham, Roy, A. B.,* (March 23, 1903).	
Hanna, Martha Jane, A. B., Teacher of Latin, Western Illinois State Normal School.	Macomb.
Karr (Taylor), Sarah, A. B.	Pocahontas, Iowa.
Kilgore (McRea), Lulu Eleanor, B. L., 4000 University Avenue.	Des Moines, Ia.
McBride, David Lytle, A. B., Pastor.	Winfield, Iowa.
McCreery, Elbert, A. B., Missionary, American Mission.	Omderman, Sudan.
McCutchan (Minamyre), Alma Grace, A. B.	Antonito, Colo.
McDougall, William Stalker, A. B., Pastor, R. D., No. 1.	Neponset.
Munn, William Thomson, A. B., President Peoples' State Bank.	Westhope, N. Dak.
Nichol, Nellie Mary, A. M., Teacher School for the Deaf.	Salem, Oregon.
Pattison, Myra Alcott, B. L., Teacher.	Sumner, Wash.

---

\*Deceased.

- Pollock (Brown), Junia Anderson, A. B. Rockford.  
 Robb, Anna Jean, A. B., Teacher High School. Du Quoin.  
 Smith (Ashenurst), Nora Jane, A. B. Mayfield, Cal.  
 Speer, Joseph Andrew, A. B., Pastor, 585 E. Spring St. Columbus, Ohio.  
 Weed (Ferguson), Elizabeth Jane, B. L.,\* (April 24, 1906).  
 Wiley, Samuel Wirt, A. M., General Secretary, Central Y. M. C. A. Minneapolis Minn.  
 Wilson, Harold Joss, A. M., Attorney at Law, Rooms 306-308 Tama Building. Burlington, Iowa.  
 Wilson, Valentine Leland, A. B., 504 Haight St. San Francisco, Cal.  
 Work, Samuel Alvin, A. B., Missionary, American Mission. Benha, Egypt.

## 1902.

- Acheson, Herbert Hamilton, A. M., Lieut. Coast Artillery Corps of U. S. Army, Cape Cottage. Fort Williams, Me.  
 Beard (Hewitt), Eva, B. L., R. D. 1. Spokane, Wash.  
 Blackburn (Grier), Bessie Evelyn, A. B., 949 Fell St. San Francisco, Cal.  
 Blake (Wilson), Lucia, A. B., 613 South Twelfth St. Burlington, Iowa.  
 Brent (Bates), Mary Elizabeth, A. B., 127 Van Ness Avenue. Fresno, Cal.  
 Brown, Mary Wilson, A. B., Graduate Nurse. Traer, Ia.  
 Chalfant, Frank Carroll, A. B., Professor of Modern Languages, Washington State College, 300 Ash St. Pullman, Wash.  
 Dunbar (Eakin), Helen, A. B. El Dorado, Ark.  
 Gainer, Frank Butler, A. B., Vice Principal Kern County High School. Bakersfield, Cal.  
 Gilmer, Karl Rex, A. B., Principal Oakville Public School. Oakville, Wash.  
 Graham, Archie Lendrum, A. B., Pastor, 1514 Division St. Burlington, Iowa.  
 Grier, Arthur J., A. B., Ass't City Engineer, 949 Fell St. San Francisco, Cal.  
 Harris (Speer), Lucy S., A. B., 585 E. Spring St. Columbus, Ohio.

\*Deceased.

Hill, James Charlesworth, A. B., Physician.	Newton, Iowa.
Hogue, Ida Blanche, A. B.,* (May 29, 1905).	
Jewell, Harry Richard, A. B., Farmer.	Monmouth.
Jones, Roscoe DeEster, A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 969 Broadway.	Oakland, Cal.
Martin, Harry Paul, A. M., Supt. Idaho School for the Deaf and Blind.	Gooding, Idaho.
Morrow, Chalmers G., A. B., Pastor.	Oxford, Ohio.
Munford, Roderick Sedgwick, A. B., Editor Dayton Journal.	Dayton; Ohio.
Randles, Andrew J., A. B., Pastor, 266 Franklin Avenue.	Vandergrift, Pa.
Samson (Jones), Tirza Eva, A. B., 545 Mira Vista Avenue.	Oakland, Cal.
Smith (Gould), Grace M., A. B.	Sedro-Woolley, Wash.
Sprague, Robert Wyatt, A. B., Teller Northwest Trust and Safe Deposit Co.	Seattle, Wash.
Stewart, Emma, A. B., Teacher, 621 S. Main St.	Kewanee.
Stewart, John Allen, A. B., Foreman, Crane Co., Wholesale House, 157 Texas St.	Portland, Ore.
1903.	
Bell, Charles S., A., B., Teacher, Assiut College.	Assiut, Egypt.
Brown, Jean, A. B.	Traer, Ia.
Brownlee, Warren, A. B., Farmer.	Little York.
Clarke, William Morton, A. B., Ass't. Pastor Calvary Presbyterian Church, 3209 Wells St.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Collins, Eusebius Houston, A. B., Publisher, Irving St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Crothers, Hayes B., A. B., Graduate Student, Washington University.	St. Louis, Mo.
Culbertson (McCaughy), Josephine, B. L.	Hoopeston.
Ferguson, James Fulton, A. M., Instructor in Latin, Yale College.	New Haven, Conn.
Foster (Thurston), Edna E., A. B., 830 E. 23rd Avenue.	Denver, Colo.
Hopping (Paull), S. Elizabeth, A. B., R. D. 13.	Dayton, Ohio.
Hoyman, Frank Scott, A. B., Missionary, American Mission.	Assiut, Egypt.

---

\* Deceased.



Hume, H. Ross, A. M., Minister, 1019 S. Limestone St.	Springfield, Ohio.
Irwin (Winter), Isabelle Rankin, A. M.	Monahans, Texas.
Lafferty, Guy C., A. B., Farmer.	Norwood.
Luther, August Ferdinand, A. B., Clerk.	Piper City.
Lytle, William Robert, A. B., Traveling Salesman.	Mitchell, S. D.
McCrackin, James Scott, A. B., Trav. Auditor Ind. Tele. Co.	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
McMurdy, Carlyle K., A. B., 354 Ocean Avenue.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Martin, Hugh T., A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law with Ill. Life Ins. Co., 604 Ft. Dearborn National Bank Bldg.	Chicago.
Matthews, William J., A. B. J. D., Attorney at Law, 603 W. 14th Avenue.	Spokane, Wash.
Nichol, John, A. B., Salesman with Illinois Traction Co.	Bloomington.
Pinkerton, James F., A. B., Graduate Student, University of Illinois.	Urbana.
Robb, Mabel G., A. B.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Stevenson, Ruth Esther, A. B.	Monmouth.
1904.	
Andrew (Barnes), Lelia Hope, A. B., 5049 Irving St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrews, Ella Belle, A. B.	Lodi,
Barnes, Andrew Wallace, A. B., Financial Editor, The Evening Telegraph, 5049 Irving St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Timothy James, A. M., LL. M., Attorney at Law.	Newton, Iowa.
Claney (Lambie), Charlotte Jean, A. B., Missionary American Mission.	N. Khartum, Sudan.
Clark (Brownlee), Margaret, A. B.	Little York.
Collins, Pauline Mae, A. B., Instructor in English, High School.	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Gilmer, Harold Wright, A. B., Ass't. in Latin, University of Wisconsin, 1124 W. Johnson St.	Madison, Wis.
Hall, Henry Nelson, A. B., Pastor.	Hamilton.
Holgate, Lillian Bell, A. B., Nurse in Training.	Monmouth.

---

\*Deceased.

- Hutchinson, Emmil Clare, A. B., Instructor  
in State School for the Deaf and Blind. Gooding, Idaho.
- Jones, Henrietta Mundorff, B. L., Teacher,  
470 Oakland Avenue. Oakland, Cal.
- McCracken, Thomas Cooke, A. B., Graduate  
Student Harvard University, S. End  
House Fellow in Social Education, 20  
Union Park. Boston, Mass.
- Miller, Adam, A. B., Supt. of Schools. Dolliver, Iowa.
- Misener, Lena Esther, A. B., Teacher Eng-  
lish, High School. Monmouth.
- Peacock, James Hunter, A. B.,\* (July 31,  
1905).
- Pratt (Matthews), Clara Worden, B. L.,\*  
(May 28, 1911).
- Rees, Maurice H., A. M., Professor of Biol-  
ogy, Tarkio College. Tarkio, Mo.
- Robinson, Florence Belle, A. B., Supervisor  
of Music in Public Schools. Sandstone, Minn.
- Story, Russell McCulloch, A. M., Professor  
of History, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
- Swan, Thomas Edwards, A. B., with Wm.  
Galloway Co. Waterloo, Iowa.
- Watson, Clarence C., B. LL., R. D. 1. Waterman.

1905.

- Babcock (Pringle), Erma Alicia, A. B. Galesburg.
- Barnes, Milford Edwin, A. B., Student  
Rush Medical College. Chicago.
- Barnes, Wilda Hutchinson, A. B., Teacher,  
5049 Irving St. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Blair, Charles Patten, A. B., Student Rush  
Medical College, 1628 Jackson Blvd. Chicago.
- Bryson, William Graham, A. B., Farmer. Xenia, Ohio.
- Calhoun (Schmierer), Edith Eliza, A. B.,  
225 N. Central Avenue. (Austin), Chicago.
- Cherry, David Watt, A. B., Salesman for  
Marshall Field & Co., Wholesale. Chicago.
- Clark, Mary Belle, A. B.,\* (Aug. 18, 1910).
- Coretta, Nora Oritha, A. B., Instructor Bar-  
ber Memorial Seminary. Anniston, Ala.
- Galloway, Rolla Franklin, A. B., Pastor,  
148 Latta Avenue. Columbus, Ohio.

\*Deceased.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Gardiner, Peter Fletcher, A. B., Missionary.   | Hanbury, Ont.        |
| Gordon, William Parks, A. B., Pastor, R. D. 1.   | Delhi, N. Y.         |
| Graham (Bryson), Jessie Edith, A. B.   | Xenia, Ohio.         |
| Henderson, Frances May, A. B., Head Nurse of the General Operating Room, Allegheny General Hospital, N. S. | Pittsburg, Pa.       |
| McCianahan, James Harold, A. B., Physician and Member of Staff of Shipman Hospital.                        | Ely, Minn.           |
| McClanahan, Neal Dow, A. B., Missionary American Mission.  | Cairo, Egypt.        |
| McClanahan, Paul Haldane, A. B., Pastor, 430 W. 66th St.   | Chicago.             |
| McCutcheon, Mary Bruen, A. B., Substitute Teacher French and German, E. Side High School, Crest Hotel.     | Denver, Colo.        |
| McKinley (Firoved), Grace Mary, A. B.  | Monmouth.            |
| Mitchell, Joanna Ella, A. B.   | Monmouth.            |
| Pollock (Truscott), Edna Agnes, A. B.  | Loveland, Colo.      |
| Porter, Glenn Burdette, A. B., Carpenter, 1439 Oak St.   | Glendale, Cal.       |
| Porter, William Maley, A. B.,* (Dec. 12, 1908).  |                      |
| Robinson, Mary Emma, A. B., Missionary.  | Fatehgarh, India.    |
| Sprowl, Olive Lelia, A. B.   | Monmouth.            |
| Taylor, Mills James, A. B., Pastor.  | Cedarville, Ohio.    |
| Tinker, Alice Janette, A. B., Teacher Girls College, American Mission.                                     | Cairo, Egypt.        |
| Wagner, Charles John, A. B., Medical Student P. and S. College, Chicago.                                   | Belle Center,, Ohio. |
| White (Wirtz), Alfa Belle, A. B.   | DeKalb.              |

## 1906.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Blood, Walter Fiske, A. B., Dept. Head of Fisk Rubber Co., 324 Grove St.   | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Campbell, Bertha Belle, A. B., Journalist.                                 | Newton, Iowa.         |
| Clarke, Herbert Rentoul, A. B., Resident Engineer C., B. & Q. R. R. Co.    | Metropolis.           |
| Dame, Esther Lillian, A. B.  | Princeton, Ind.       |
| Driemeyer, Henry Frank, A. B., J. D., Attorney at Law, 201-206 Adeli Bldg. | East St. Louis.       |

\*Deceased.

Elder, Frank Ray, A. B., Litt. B., Student, Princeton University, 27 Alexander Hall.	Princeton, N. J.
Gilmer, Mildred Aethelwynne, A. B., Teach- er, High School, 909 N. Locust St.	Pittsburg, Kan.
Hickman, William Weldon, A. B., Ph. D., Head of Dept. Physical Science, Assiut College.	Assiut, Egypt.
Hicks, Fannie C., A. B.	Tipton, Iowa.
Hyer (Hall), Nellie Jean, A. B.	Hamilton.
Irwin (Glass), Nancy Marie, A. B.	Monmouth.
Lanphere, Frances Mae, A. M., Principal of High School, Barry, Ill.	Kirkwood.
Lant, John Smiley, A. B., Farmer.	Stronghurst.
LeClere, James Frederick, A. B., Pastor.	New Concord, Ohio.
McKelvey, Theodora May, A. B., Organist and Music Teacher, 1306 Locust St.	Allegheny, Pa.
McLean, Frank Roy, A. B., Pastor.	Gerlaw.
Matson, Clyde Edwin, A. B., Pastor.	Garnett, Kan.
Millen, Evan, A. B., Student Western Ill. State Normal School.	Macomb.
Oliver, Luella Fuller, A. B., Teacher.	Huntley, Mont.
Picken, Samuel Carson, A. B., Missionary, American Mission, Rawal Pindi.	Punjab, India.
Piffer (Picken), Emma, A. B.	Montrose, Colo.
Pinkerton, Anna Mary, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Porter, Ethel, A. B., 336 Central Avenue.	Glendale, Cal.
Rhodes, James Rutherford, A. M., News- paper Publisher.	Newton, Iowa.
Robinson, John William, A. B., Ass't. Secre- tary Y. M. C. A., Crest Hotel.	Spokane, Wash.
Sharpe, Stephen Frederick, A. B., Pastor.	Monroe, Iowa.
St. Claire, Ada Katherine, A. B., Teacher, 1828 Howard Avenue.	Seattle, Wash.
Stevenson, William J., A. B., Ass't. Attor- ney Legal Department N. Y. Central Lines, 6215 Greenwood Avenue.	Chicago.
Thomson, Margaret Ferne, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Whitehill, Edna Margaret, A. B., Teacher of Music.	Boynton, Okla.
Wiley, Stella Miller, A. B., Teacher, R. D. 12.	Dayton, Ohio.
Wilson Lena Blanche, A. B., Teacher.	Morning Sun, Iowa.

---

\* Deceased.



1907.

- Bigger, Millie Elizabeth, A. M., 117 N. 3rd St. Xenia, Ohio.  
 Black, Wallace John, A. B., Law Student, Chicago University. Chicago.  
 Campbell, Homer Mitchell, A. M., Pastor. Madisonville, Ohio.  
 Clarke, James Cunningham, A. B., Medical Student Rush Medical College, 1446 Jackson Blvd. Chicago.  
 Collins, Ethel Grace, A. B., Ass't. Postmaster. Barnesville, Colo.  
 Croson, Carl Earl, A. B., Law Student, Harvard University. York, Neb.  
 Downing, Ethel Agnes, A. B., Teacher, High School. Garden City, Kan.  
 Duff, Grace Elizazbeth, A. B.,\* (May 22, 1907).  
 Getty, Walter, A. B., Acting Sec'y. Presbyterian Brotherhod of America, 509 S. Wabash Avenue. Chicago.  
 Hamilton, Laura Belle, A. B., Missionary, American Mission. Zafarwal, Punjab, India.  
 Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman, A. B., Music Student, Monmouth Conservatory. Monmouth.  
 Hill, Frank Edward, A. B., Real Estate Agent. Newton, Iowa.  
 Kerr, Robert McNary, A. M., Pastor. Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kinsman (Steck), Jennie Ward, A. B., 840 E. 57th St. Chicago.  
 Lytle (Spaulding), Emma Jane, A. B., 5800 Jackson Avenue. Chicago.  
 McCoy, James Alexander, A. B., Office Clerk. Monmouth.  
 McCoy (Robinson), Margaret Ethyl, A. B. Lethbridge, Alberta Canada.  
 McGoech, John Loudon, A. B., Theological Student, Allegheny Theological Seminary, 616 W. N Avenue, North Side. Pittsburg, Pa.  
 McLean, Inez Evelyn, A. B., Teacher. Rock Valley, Iowa.  
 McMillan, Walter Wilson, A. B., Athletic Director Monmouth College. Monmouth.  
 Marshall (Kerr), Annis Bertha, A. B. Kansas City, Mo.

\*Deceased.

Millen, John McKaskell, A. B., Teacher of Commercial Branches High School.	Downey, Cal.
Moore, James Ross, A. B., Graduate Stu- dent Harvard University, 49 Wendell St.	Cambridge, Mass.
Nixon, Eugene White, A. B., Instructor in High School.	Davenport, Iowa.
Owen, Charles Archibald, A. B., Teacher Assiut College.	Assiut, Egypt.
Parshall, John K., A. B.	Monmouth.
Peacock, Christopher Sheller, A. M., Law Student Harvard University, 65 Per- kins Hall.	Cambridge, Mass.
Picken, James Hamilton, A. M., Graduate Student Harvard University.	Cambridge, Mass.
Reid (Campbell), Mary Louise, A. B.	Monmouth.
Scantlin (Clarke), Nora W., A. B.	Metropolis.
Senseman (McMillan), Mary Ethel, A. B.	Monmouth.
Smith, Thomas Clarence, A. B., LL. B., At- torney at Law.	Fort Collins, Colo.
Spicer, Zenas Henry, A. B., Agriculturist.	Aledo.
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston, A. B., Ass't. Supt. Pittsburg Contracting Co.	Newburg, N. Y.
Turnbull, William Hill, A. B., Farmer, R. D. 3.	Monmouth.
Wallace, Ida May, A. B., Teacher.	Metropolis.
Weed, Margaret Edith, A. B., Visitor United Charities of Chicago, 4209 Prairie Avenue.	Chicago.

## 1908.

Anderson, Kathrine W., A. B., Teacher.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Brady, Florence M., A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Bryson, J. Robert, A. B., Farmer, R. D. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Burns, Maybel W., A. B., Teacher High School.	Laurel, Neb.
Burnside (Hinshaw), Margarette, A. B.	Greenleaf, Idaho.
Colthurst, Carrie M., A. B., Ass't. Princi- pal High School.	Parkersburg, Iowa.
Cowden, M. Mabel, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Cunningham, J. George, A. B., Bookkeeper, Larimer Co. Bank & Trust Co., Vice President of the Cunningham Lum- ber and Supply Co.	Loveland, Colo.

\* Deceased.

- Downie, Margaret Agnes, A. B., Teacher  
High School, Hayesville, O., 7915 Rose-  
wood Avenue, S. E. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Elder, Earl Edgar, A. B., Teacher, Assiut  
College. Assiut, Egypt.
- Gilmer, Paul M., A. B., Acting Principal  
of the Samar Provincial School. Catbalogan,  
Samar, P. I.
- Hamilton, John M., A. B., Merchant. Waterloo, Iowa.
- Hood, Maude S., A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
- Johnston (Sheldon), Blanche, A. B. Berwick, Ill.
- Johnson (Turnbull), Ruth, A. B., 407 How-  
ard Avenue. Altoona, Pa.
- Kyle, Estella Cherry, A. B., Teacher in  
American Mission Girls' College. Cairo, Egypt.
- Kyle, Mary Eva, A. B., Teacher High  
School. Waterloo.
- Kyle, Ralph D., A. B., Instructor in Mathe-  
matics and Athletics, College of Idaho. Caldwell, Idaho.
- Linn, Roy, A. B., Law Student, Yale Uni-  
versity. Monmouth.
- Littell (Morrison), Edith, A. B., 921 19th  
St. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Logan, Lella M., A. B., Greensburg, Ind.
- Lytle, Edith Grace, A. B., Linotype Opera-  
tor, 1175 W. 10th St. Des Moines, Iowa.
- McCracken, Charles C., A. B., Graduate  
Student Harvard University, 79 Oxford  
St. Cambridge, Mass.
- McKay, Homer B., A. B., Farmer, R. D. 1. Monmouth.
- Miller, Grace E., A. B., Teacher, High  
School. Centerville, Iowa.
- Neill, Matthew L., A. B., Theological Stu-  
dent, Allegheny Seminary, 616 West  
North Avenue. N. S., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Norwood, J. Pierre, A. B., Merchant. Caron, Saskatchewan,  
Canada.
- Philips, Alfred W., A. B., Teacher, High  
School. Garfield, Wash.
- Picken, Joseph C., A. B., Law Student,  
Chicago University. Chicago.
- Rhodes, Hugh M., A. B., Lumberman, 124  
B. St. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Sherrick, Joseph Leslie, A. M., Medical  
Student, Johns Hopkins University. Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

Smith, Walter Ray, A. B., Teacher.	Endicott, Wash.
Spicer, Maria C., A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Walker, Perle L., A. B., Teacher.	Queen City, Mo.
Warwick, Nancy Martha, A. B., Principal High School.	Preemption.
Wells, Earle H., A. B., Credit and Collec- tion Dept. American Radiator Co., 6035 Jefferson Avenue.	Chicago.
White, Robert H., A. B., Retail Lumber Dealer, and Sec'y. and Treas. Southern Illinois Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.	Marissa, Ill.
Young, Agnes E., A. B., Teacher.	Traer, Iowa.

1909.

Baird, James Wallace, A. B., Student Alle- gheny Theological Seminary, North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Buchanan, Lois Miriam, A. B., Missionary, American Mission.	Gujranwala, Punjab, India.
Caldwell (Schoenwether), Sarah, A. B.	Lake Preston, S. Dak.
Clarke, Robert N., A. B., Farmer, Box 1805.	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Downie, Ella Belle, A. B., Teacher, 7915 Rosewood Avenue, S. E.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Elder, E. Blanche, A. B., Teacher German and English, High School.	Hoopeston, Ill.
French, Elsie M., A. B., Missionary, American Mission.	Zagazig, Egypt.
Galloway, Dalton, A. B., Student Alle- gheny Theological Seminary, 616 W. North Avenue, North Side.	N. S., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jewell, Edith Merle, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Kauffman, Anna Mary, A. B., Teacher, Mathematics and Science High School.	Valley Falls, Kan.
Lowry, Ethel, A. B.	Cartersville, Ga.
McAllister, W. John, A. B., Traveling Salesman.	Monmouth.
McClellan, Harry Vincent, A. B., Principal High School.	Waitsburg, Wash.
McCulloch, James Herron, Jr., A. B., Law Student, Harvard University.	Chula Vista, Cal.
McDougall, Fredrica, A. B., Teacher Latin and English, High School, Mystic, Ia.	Chariton, Iowa.

\*Deceased.

- McLain, Madge, A. B., Teacher, Monmouth,  
602 Cedar St. Burlington, Iowa.
- McQuown, William I., A. B., Farmer. Walton, Kan.
- McStravick, C. E., A. B., Pastor, 70 High  
St. Dayton, Ohio.
- Montieth, Charles P., A. B., Ass't. Mgr.  
Cincinnati Branch Office, The Alumi-  
num Cookery Utensil Co. of Pittsburg,  
718 Provident Bank Bldg. Cincinnati, O.
- Pratt (Calhoun), Nettie, A. B., 4515 Oak-  
land St., Frankford. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ranney (Jackson), Tillie G., A. B. Woodhull, Ill.
- Rowan, Glynne E., A. B., Teacher Latin  
and English, High School. Ainsworth, Iowa.
- Shields, Emily Edith, A. B., Librarian Mon-  
mouth College, Monmouth, Ill. Washington, Iowa.
- Vance, Paul Raymond, A. M., Expert on  
Occupations Bureau of Census. Washington, D. C.
- Vincent, Earl W., A. B., City Editor, "Iowa  
City Daily Citizen." Iowa City, Iowa.
- Watt, Harold L., A. B., Law Student, Har-  
vard University, Cambridge, Mass. Alexis.
- Wherry, Don L., A. B., Farmer. Wyoming, Iowa.
- Whiteman, Elizabeth Cameron, A. B., In-  
structor in English, Winterset High  
School. Biggsville.
- Wilson, Lucile Maria, A. B., Primary  
Teacher, Driscoll, N. D. Monmouth.

## 1910.

- Allen, Edwin Lawrence, A. B., Post Grad-  
uate Student Monmouth College Con-  
servatory. Monmouth.
- Alexander, Grace Elizabeth, A. B., 1850  
E. 90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Austin, Alice Louise, A. B., Principal of  
High School. Milledgeville.
- Collins, James Ernest, A. B., Farmer. Xenia, Ohio.
- Cowden, Arminta A., A. B., Teacher, Den-  
mark Academy. Denmark, Iowa.
- Fraser, Frances Edith, A. B., 7104 Cedar  
Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Fulton, Laurence W., A. B., Principal High  
School. Stambaugh, Mich.

\*Deceased.



Graham, Elizabeth T., A. B., Substitute Teacher.	Monmouth.
Hare, Ethel Rose, A. B., Acting Professor Mathematics, Tarkio College.	Tarkio, Mo.
Harper, Sarah H., A. B., Ass't. Principal High School, Caesar Creek Tp.	Xenia, Ohio.
Jamieson, Roy W., A. B., Theological Student, Princeton University, 29 Brown Hall.	Princeton, N. J.
Kirkham, Bertha J., A. B., Instructor in Mathematics, Lovington High School, Lovington, Ill.	Rushville, Ind.
Komatsu, Takashi, A. B., Graduate Student, Harvard University, 37 Mellen St.	Cambridge, Mass.
McClain, Frederick, A. B., Teacher.	Winterset, Iowa.
McConnell, Charles F., A. B., With Sears, Roebuck Co., 2949 Logan Blvd.	Chicago.
McCrory, Alice Gray, A. B., 1434 Dennison Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McMillan, J. Mac., A. B., Carpenter, 435 Louise St.	Glendale, Cal.
Maskrey, K. Ada, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Nichol, William Ure, A. B., Clerk, County Engineer's Office, 229 13th Avenue N.	Seattle, Wash.
Phelps, Robert Graeme, A. B., Law Student, Chicago University, 6023 Ellis Avenue.	Chicago.
Piffer, Florence, A. B., Teacher.	Indianola, Iowa.
Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine, A. B., Teacher, Presho, S. Dak.	Monmouth.
Porter, Elsie Mae, A. B.	Reinbeck, Iowa.
Quay, James K., A. B., Teacher, Rancher.	Jerome, Idaho.
Rice, Jessie F., A. B., Teacher.	Enid, Okla.
Simmons, Katharine, A. B.	Macomb.
Sprague, Charles Arthur, A. B., Supt. of Schools.	Waitsburg, Wash.
Torrence, Howard J., A. B., Student, Galesburg, Ill.	Monmouth.
Wallace, Marguerite J., A. B., Ass't. Prof. Mathematics, Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
White, Lucile, A. B.	Monmouth.

---

\*Deceased.

Wilson, Warren H., A. B., Traveling Sales-  
man. Spokane, Wash.

## Graduates in Music.

1896.

Dean (Pollock), Edna, B. M. Fort Morgan, Colo.

1898.

Graham, Margaret Evelyn, B. M., Secre-  
tary of Superintendent of Schools, Sec  
retary of Board of Education. Freeport.

1903.

Bell, Pansy M., Teacher of Piano Bethany  
College. Topeka, Kan.

Brennemer (Mayer), Cora May, 223 West  
St. Freeport, Ill.

Ford (Stewart), Evelyn Maude. Oak Park.

1904

Morton (Woodward), Lillian. Monmouth.

Anderson (Meek), Lelia May. Monmouth.

Campbell (Burdette), Winifred Marion. Berea, Ky.

Leigh (Slough), Edith Lenore, 321 Missouri  
Avenue. Peoria.

1905.

Calvin (Ditch), Maude. Roseville.

Eighme, Gertrude Dorothy, Piano Teacher  
in Western Institute of Music and  
Dramatic Art, 1435 Washington St. Denver, Colo.

Moore, Mabel Martha, Instructor in Piano,  
Muskingum College. New Concord, Ohio.

Porter, Nelle F., Assistant in Voice, Mon-  
mouth College Conservatory of Music. Monmouth.

Stewart, Henry Wylie, General Traffic  
Manager and Auditor of Rock Island  
Southern Ry. System. Monmouth.

Tinker, Helen, Teacher of Piano and Con-  
tralto Woodlawn Park Presbyterian  
Church, 2411 Indiana Avenue. Chicago.

Wherry, Winifred, Teacher of Piano. Wyoming, Ia.

1906.

Burr, Maude, Teacher of Music in State  
School for Deaf and Blind. Gooding, Idaho.

Butler (Stewart), Bess. Monmouth.

Kettering, Marie. Monmouth.

Murray (Reed), Evelyn. Fremont, Neb.

Smith (McClanahan), Jennie. Cairo, Egypt.

Warner, Martha, Soprano with Skovgaard  
Concert Party, 366 North St. Elgin.

1907.

Allen, Laurence.	Monmouth.
Allison (Yaley), Maude.	Media.
Brown (Fahr), Laura, 548 Chestnut St.	Meadville, Pa.
Brownell, Grace.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Hughes, Royal, Voice and Theory Teacher, Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.	Monmouth.
Krollman (Foland), Maude.	Monmouth.
Lanphere, Albert, Piano Tuner, Teacher and Organist.	Kirkwood.
Johnson (McCoy) Lulu.	Monmouth.
Scott (Prentice), Florence.	Las Vegas, N. Mex.
Weir, Rachel, Teacher of Music.	Sparta.

1908.

Butler (Stewart), Bess.	Monmouth.
Calvin, Faun, Teacher of Music, Public Schools.	Roseville.
Downing, Jessie, Teacher of Violin.	Monmouth.
Glenn, Mabelle, Teacher of Music, Public Schools.	Monmouth.
Lord, Margaret, Teacher of Piano.	Monmouth.
Robb, Gertrude, Music Dept. E. B. Colwell Co.	Monmouth.
Stice (Reed), Zelo.	Anabel, Mo.

1909.

Acheson, Jean, R. D. 3.	Monmouth.
Austin, Eleanor, Teacher of Piano and Sight Singing, American Girls College.	Cairo, Egypt.
Burnside, Alice, Teacher of Piano, Penn College.	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Frazier, Annetta.	Monmouth.
Gates, Elsie, Music Teacher.	Rice Lake, Wis.
Levine, Pearl.	Monmouth.
Lowry, Ethel.	Cartersville, Ga.
Moore, Helen Clarke, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, 914 N. Main Avenue.	Sidney, Ohio.
Rait, Edna, Director of Piano, Cooper Col- lege.	Sterling, Kan.
Tubbs, Ruth, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools.	Upland, Cal.

1910.

Anderson, Mary Elizabeth, Teacher of Piano.	Monmouth.
Coleman, Mary Frances, Teacher of Voice, Cooper College.	Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Addie V., Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
Goetz, Bertha Ruth, Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
Matthews, Anna Page, Piano Teacher.	Monmouth.
Weakley, Bertha, Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
White, Jane, Teacher Voice Culture.	Paxton.

Total number of Graduates in Music, 56.

## Alphabetical List

---

For convenience of reference the following Alphabetical List of the Alumni, with the year of graduation is given:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Abbey, A. E., '88<br/> Abrams, W. H., '64<br/> Acheson, A. M., '74<br/> Acheson, J. M., '86<br/> Acheson, J. L., '88<br/> Acheson, R. H., '88<br/> Acheson, L., '91<br/> Acheson, J., '96<br/> Acheson, G., '97<br/> Acheson, H. H., '02<br/> Adams, L. J., '74<br/> Addison, P. J., '70<br/> Alexander, B., '75<br/> Alexander, S. J., '81<br/> Alexander, G. E., '10<br/> Allen, A. M., '66<br/> Allen, O., '84<br/> Allen, W. B., '84<br/> Allen, E. L., '10<br/> Allison, M. M., '72<br/> Allison, M. E., '75<br/> Allison, N., '76<br/> Allison, S. L., '77<br/> Anderson, E. M., '65<br/> Anderson, M. J., '66<br/> Anderson, D., '69<br/> Anderson, J. B., '69<br/> Anderson, W. T., '70<br/> Anderson, R. D., '72<br/> Anderson, T. W., '77<br/> Anderson, W. L., '88<br/> Anderson, L. G. D., '00<br/> Anderson, K. W., '08<br/> Andrew, L. H., '04<br/> Andrews, E. B., '04<br/> Ardrey, W. G., '91<br/> Arnoldson, T., '00<br/> Austin, A. L., '10</p> | <p>Babcock, E. A., '05<br/> Bacon, A., '60<br/> Baird, W., '72<br/> Baird, J. W., '09<br/> Baldrige, W. R., '79<br/> Baldrige, M. M., '81<br/> Baldrige, S. T., '82<br/> Baldwin, H. M., '80<br/> Barclay, T. D., '67<br/> Barnes, A. H., '72<br/> Barnes, R. H., '73<br/> Barnes, M. V., '83<br/> Barnes, J. F., '89<br/> Barnes, A. W., '04<br/> Barnes, M. E., '05<br/> Barnes, W. H., '05<br/> Barnett, A. S., '77<br/> Barr, E. L., '92<br/> Barr, A. J., '97<br/> Barr, L. S., '99<br/> Barr, G. W., '01<br/> Bassett, L., '83<br/> Baugh, J. M., '65<br/> Baxter, L. V., '91<br/> Beach, C. E., '60<br/> Beach, K., '61<br/> Beard, E., '02<br/> Beckwith, M. E., '66<br/> Beckwith, E., '74<br/> Beitel, J. C., '96<br/> Bell, M., '73<br/> Bell, W. Q., '78<br/> Bell, V., '83<br/> Bell, H. H., '86<br/> Bell, C. S., '03<br/> Belville, S. R., '64<br/> Bennett, M. L., '72<br/> Berry, J. R., '72<br/> Beveridge, A., '65<br/> Beveridge, I. S., '69<br/> Beveridge, J. M., '93</p> |
|--|---|



- Beveridge, G., '99  
 Biddle, A. S., '72  
 Biddle, M., '73  
 Biddle, J., '73  
 Biddle, W. C. B., '77  
 Biddle, H. C., '91  
 Bigger, H. J., '72  
 Bigger, D. D., '75  
 Bigger, M. E., '07  
 Bissell, F. A., '92  
 Bivens, R. A., '74  
 Black, N. L., '67  
 Black, C. L., '72  
 Black, W. J., '07  
 Blackburn, A., '68  
 Blackburn, W. A., '68  
 Blackburn, B. E., '02  
 Blair, W. H., '59  
 Blair, D. H., '71  
 Blair, T. A., '72  
 Blair, C. P., '05  
 Blake, W. E., '67  
 Blake, W. W., '72  
 Blake, M. A., '98  
 Blake, E. L., '00  
 Blake, L., '02  
 Blood, W. F., '06  
 Boomer, J. H., '70  
 Borders, M. W., '88  
 Bower, J. A., '66  
 Boyd, H. J., '72  
 Boyd, J. N., '77  
 Boyd, D. M., '82  
 Boyd, E. N., '85  
 Bradford, J. E., '89  
 Brady, F. M., '08  
 Brandt, A. W., '71  
 Brent, M. E., '02  
 Bristol, L. H., '77  
 Brocket, O. G., '75  
 Brook, J. W., '64  
 Brook, H. M., '69  
 Brook, M. E., '70  
 Brook, M. A., '72  
 Brosius, J. M., '88  
 Brown, N. H., '60  
 Brown, J. H., '62  
 Brown, W., '65  
 Brown, D. W., '67  
 Brown, T. H., '77  
 Brown, C., '79  
 Brown, N. E., '86  
 Brown, J. V., '90  
 Brown, J. A., '95  
 Brown, C. G., '98  
 Brown, E. E., '01  
 Brown, M. W., '02  
 Brown, J., '03  
 Brownlee, E. A., '68  
 Brownlee, S. L., '76  
 Brownlee, I. F., '80  
 Brownlee, E. M., '81  
 Brownlee, L. E., '82  
 Brownlee, R. H., '98  
 Brownlee, W., '03  
 Bruce, M. L., '97  
 Bruen, A. C., '69  
 Bryson, W. B., '76  
 Bryson, W. G., '05  
 Bryson, J. R., '08  
 Buchanan, W. H., '59  
 Buchanan, W. J., '79  
 Buchanan, L. M., '09  
 Buck, S. A., '75  
 Buck, C. A., '82  
 Buck, C. F., '90  
 Burlingim, G., '79  
 Burns, J. A., '69  
 Burns, J. C., '75  
 Burns, M. W., '08  
 Burnside, I., '91  
 Burnside, R. W., '94  
 Burnside, M. N., '08  
 Butler, W. M., '84  
 Butler, N. E., '98  
 Cable, C., '76  
 Caldwell, D., '68  
 Caldwell, A. B., '78  
 Caldwell, S., '09  
 Calhoun, J. C., '78  
 Calhoun, E. E., '05  
 Callison, H. G., '86  
 Campbell, J. S., '62  
 Campbell, M. E., '67  
 Campbell, W. T., '70  
 Campbell, A. M., '79  
 Campbell, T. F., '82  
 Campbell, L. M., '85  
 Campbell, W. H., '94  
 Campbell, I. M., '95  
 Campbell, J. E., '95  
 Campbell, T. J., '04  
 Campbell, B. B., '06  
 Campbell, H. M., '07  
 Candor, T. H., '76  
 Carey, I. J., '75  
 Carithers, E., '69  
 Carithers, L. J., '72  
 Carothers, M. E., '01  
 Carr, S., '88  
 Carruthers, W. H., '99

- Carson, W. E., '95  
 Carson, E., '00  
 Cecil, C., '64  
 Chalfant, M. E., '00  
 Chalfant, F. C., '02  
 Chamberlain, N. M., '90  
 Chamberlain, H. F., '94  
 Chapman, J. A., '92  
 Cherry, D. W., '05  
 Christie, E., '83  
 Claney, C. J., '04  
 Clark, J. B., '65  
 Clark, J. M., '68  
 Clark, D. M., '73  
 Clark, E. M., '87  
 Clark, P. G., '94  
 Clark, J. M., '96  
 Clark, E. J., '97  
 Clarke, W. M., '03  
 Clark, M., '04  
 Clarke, M. B., '05  
 Clarke, H. R., '06  
 Clarke, J. C., '07  
 Clarke, R. N., '09  
 Cleland, M. A., '71  
 Cleland, E. E., '72  
 Cleland, J. W., '79  
 Cleland, D. M., '82  
 Cleland, M., '82  
 Cleland, C. S., '87  
 Clendenin, J. W., '94  
 Clingan, E. M., '94  
 Clippinger, E. E., '81  
 Clippinger, G., '89  
 Coates, D. T., '58  
 Collier, J. E., '69  
 Collier, W., '69  
 Collier, M. C., '69  
 Collins, F. K., '94  
 Collins, G., '99  
 Collins, A. S., '01  
 Collins, E. H., '03  
 Collins, P. M., '04  
 Collins, E. G., '07  
 Collins, J. E., '10  
 Colhurst, C. M., '08  
 Colvin, J. S., '80  
 Cook, W. M., '99  
 Cook, L. M., '00  
 Cooley, W. P., '67  
 Cooper, E. C., '62  
 Cooper, W. J., '70  
 Cooper, J. R., '77  
 Copeland, J., '72  
 Corwin, M. J., '64  
 Corette, N. O., '05  
 Cowan, M. B., '62  
 Cowan, N. H., '74  
 Cowden, M. M., '08  
 Cowden, A. A., '10  
 Cowick, B., '10  
 Crawford, J. W., '59  
 Crawford, A. G., '61  
 Crawford, M. A., '75  
 Crawford, C. B., '93  
 Crichton, W. M., '70  
 Croson, C. E., '07  
 Crothers, H. B., '03  
 Cruser, C., '71  
 Culbertson, H. M., '01  
 Culbertson, J., '03  
 Cunningham, A., '78  
 Cunningham, E. A., '85  
 Cunningham, E., '87  
 Cunningham, W. J. M., '00  
 Cunningham, J. G., '08  
 Dame, E. L., '06  
 Daggett, M. E., '97  
 Davidson, F. E., '76  
 Davidson, R. J., '77  
 Davidson, E. R., '91  
 Davidson, W. C., '93  
 Davidson, D. C., '01  
 Davis, J. P., '71  
 Davis, J. B., '75  
 Dean, F. E., '92  
 Dean, F. H., '92  
 Denman, E. C., '62  
 Dick, J. G., '01  
 Dickie, A. B., '83  
 Diffenbaugh, E. E., '92  
 Donnan, H. R., '01  
 Dool, W. I., '79  
 Dorris, F. E., '99  
 Douglass, E. E., '86  
 Douglass, A. C., '90  
 Dow, L., '95  
 Dow, E., '99  
 Downie, J., '95  
 Downie, M. A., '08  
 Downie, E. B., '09  
 Downing, E. A., '07  
 Drennen, C. P., '81  
 Driemeyer, H. F., '06  
 Dripps, C. T., '75  
 Duer, L. B., '64  
 Duer, M., '73  
 Duer, A., '79  
 Duff, G. M., '95  
 Duff, E., '99  
 Duff, G. E., '07

- Dunbar, M., '96  
 Dunbar, A. C., '97  
 Dunbar, R., '99  
 Dunbar, H., '02  
 Duncan, J. M., '79  
 Duncan, W. M., '79  
 Dunlap, W. O., '70  
 Duncan, J. J., '84  
 Dunlap, I., '75  
 Dunn, J. M., '75  
 Dunnan, J. W., '99  
 Dysart, J. B., '92
- Eakin, C. M., '99  
 Easton, A., '67  
 Edmunds, L., '73  
 Edwards, M. L., '81  
 Edwards, G. I., '82  
 Eicher, W. B., '93  
 Elder, F. R., '06  
 Elder, E. E., '08  
 Elder, E. B., '09  
 Elliott, E. E., '81  
 Elliott, A., '87  
 Elliott, F., '96  
 Elliott, B. M., '96  
 English, J. W., '76  
 Erskine, J. S. E., '81  
 Evans, M. E., '86  
 Evans, R. A., '90  
 Ewing, M. L., '62  
 Ewing, A., '64
- Faris, J. H., '72  
 Farquar, C. S., '73  
 Favor, S. A., '68  
 Ferguson, J. A., '76  
 Ferguson, J., '91  
 Ferguson, W. N., '91  
 Ferguson, E., '93  
 Ferguson, J. F., '03  
 Findley, M. M., '58  
 Findley, R. S., '59  
 Findley, S. S., '64  
 Findley, T. M., '74  
 Findley, M. M., '82  
 Findley, G. I., '83  
 Findley, W. W., '86  
 Findley, M. M., '90  
 Findley, E., '93  
 Findley, S. W., '93  
 Findley, F. D., '93  
 Findley, S. E., '94  
 Findley, H. P., '95  
 Findley, H., '99  
 Findley, J. W., '97
- Findley, K. M., '99  
 Findley, R. I., '00  
 Finley, W. M., '78  
 Finley, S. H., '86  
 Firoved, N., '88  
 Fisher, J. A., '78  
 Fisher, C. M., '79  
 Fleming, C., '62  
 Forister, B. J., '70  
 Foster, M. L., '67  
 Foster, H. A., '77  
 Foster, E. E., '03  
 Fraser, M. A., '75  
 Fraser, L., '80  
 Fraser, F. E., '10  
 Frazier, J., '87  
 Free, P. W., '68  
 Free, L. R., '01  
 French, R. J. M., '60  
 French, N. C., '68  
 French, O. S., '87  
 French, C. C., '89  
 French, E. M., '09  
 Fulton, J. L., '62  
 Fulton, W. J., '77  
 Fulton, L. W., '10  
 Funk, S., '69  
 Funk, M., '70
- Gaddis, N. J., '71  
 Gainer, F. B., '02  
 Galloway, C., '70  
 Galloway, J. B., '71  
 Galloway, H. K., '01  
 Galloway, R. F., '05  
 Galloway, D., '09  
 Gardiner, P. F., '05  
 Gardner, D. Z., '86  
 Garvin, E., '76  
 Gault, M. E., '69  
 Gault, M. A., '70  
 Gault, T. H., '70  
 Gault, R. J., '86  
 Gelvin, D. M., '64  
 George, R. A., '82  
 Getty, W., '07  
 Gibson, S. D., '64  
 Gibson, W. M., '67  
 Gibson, J. H., '73  
 Gilchrist, M. P., '71  
 Gilchrist, M. M., '73  
 Gillespie, M. E., '98  
 Gillis, E. F., '95  
 Gilmer, U. Z., '72  
 Gilmer, K. R., '02  
 Gilmer, H. W., '04

- Gilmer, M. A., '06  
 Gilmer, P. M., '08  
 Gilmore, G. F., '86  
 Given, O. G., '67  
 Given, J. D., '71  
 Gladstone, W. R., '65  
 Gladstone, W. R., '95  
 Glass, T. B., '92  
 Glass, J. L., '95  
 Glass, A. W., '97  
 Glenn, E. G., '69  
 Glenn, Z., '76  
 Glenn, A. R., '78  
 Glenn, J. M., '83  
 Glenn, M. E., '86  
 Glenn, A. M., '89  
 Glenn, E. H., '90  
 Gordon, J. C., '66  
 Gordon, J. A., '68  
 Gordon, G. I., '71  
 Gordon, J. B., '74  
 Gordon, W. W., '76  
 Gordon, J. N., '80  
 Gordon, A., '80  
 Gordon, E., '80  
 Gordon, E. L., '81  
 Gordon, E. M., '89  
 Gordon, E. B., '90  
 Gordon, D. R., '91  
 Gordon, W. P., '05  
 Gowdy, J. B., '76  
 Gowdy, J. F., '76  
 Graham, J. S., '65  
 Graham, S. J., '66  
 Graham, H. W., '67  
 Graham, D. M., '69  
 Graham, L., '69  
 Graham, D. W., '70  
 Graham, E. J., '70  
 Graham, R., '70  
 Graham, J. D., '72  
 Graham, C. J., '73  
 Graham, E., '74  
 Graham, E. B., '74  
 Graham, C. C., '75  
 Graham, N. M., '75  
 Graham, R. J., '76  
 Graham, L. L., '77  
 Graham, W. F., '77  
 Graham, M. L., '79  
 Graham, W. T., '85  
 Graham, D. Y., '87  
 Graham, R., '97  
 Graham, W. T., '97  
 Graham, S. F., '98  
 Graham, A., '00  
 Graham, R., '01  
 Graham, A. L., '02  
 Graham, J. E., '05  
 Graham, E. T., '10  
 Green, J. W., '62  
 Gregg, J. C., '65  
 Grier, J. A., '72  
 Grier, R. J., '74  
 Grier, A. J., '02  
 Guilinger, L., '89  
 Hall, A. P., '98  
 Hall, H. N., '04  
 Hamilton, J. H., '69  
 Hamilton, G. W., '72  
 Hamilton, J. M., '76  
 Hamilton, A. A., '78  
 Hamilton, J., '89  
 Hamilton, R. E., '91  
 Hamilton, C. S., '92  
 Hamilton, R. S., '92  
 Hamilton, J. C., '94  
 Hamilton, H. B., '97  
 Hamilton, R. J., '00  
 Hamilton, L. B., '07  
 Hamilton, T. H., '07  
 Hamilton, J. M., '08  
 Hammack, D. M., '69  
 Hanley, J. H., '85  
 Hanna, J. R., '75  
 Hanna, J. C., '86  
 Hanna, L. M., '94  
 Hanna, T. H., '93  
 Hanna, M. J., '01  
 Hannum, J. W., '96  
 Hardin, A., '59  
 Hardin, N., '94  
 Harding, F. W., '69  
 Harding, J. C., '73  
 Harding, C. B., '77  
 Hare, E. R., '10  
 Harper, J., '94  
 Harper, S. H., '10  
 Harris, D., '62  
 Harris, J. W., '90  
 Harris, T. G., '99  
 Harris, M. M., '00  
 Harris, L. S., '02  
 Harvey, G., '87  
 Harvey, D. B., '97  
 Hawk, W. D., '89  
 Hays, S. S., '69  
 Hays, J. H., '77  
 Hays, W. G. M., '78  
 Henderson, F. B., '77  
 Henderson, J. A., '77

- Henderson, J. M., '78  
 Henderson, B., '92  
 Henderson, F. M., '05  
 Henry, I. B., '66  
 Henry, A. B., '96  
 Herbert, J. B., '69  
 Herdman, E. A., '63  
 Herdman, F. A., '67  
 Herdman, R., '98  
 Hickman, W. W., '06  
 Hicks, F. C., '06  
 Higgins, N. C., '86  
 Hill, R. L., '97  
 Hill, J. C., '02  
 Hill, F. E., '07  
 Hoffman, G. E., '86  
 Hogg, H. M., '76  
 Hogue, D. W., '95  
 Hogue, I., '98  
 Hogue, I. B., '02  
 Hoisington, L. J., '91  
 Holbrook, C. M., '66  
 Holbrook, E., '74  
 Holgate, L. B., '04  
 Holliday, J. C., '74  
 Holliday, L., '92  
 Holliday, J. M., '97  
 Hood, J., '70  
 Hood, M. S., '08  
 Hoornbeek, N. B., '77  
 Hopkins, A. L., '77  
 Hopkins, S., '86  
 Hopper, H. C., '76  
 Hopping, W. M., '93  
 Hopping, S. E., '03  
 Horne, J. M., '68  
 Horne, R. G., '68  
 Horne, A., '75  
 Horner, R. M., '80  
 Howard, J. M., '69  
 Howard, M. J., '71  
 Howie, W. M., '75  
 Howie, W. D., '99  
 Howison, M. J., '99  
 Hoyman, F. S., '03  
 Hughes, R. D., '10  
 Hume, R. H., '74  
 Hume, H. R., '03  
 Humphrey, W. F., '69  
 Hunter, L. S., '95  
 Hunter, C. R., '93  
 Hunter, M. M., '00  
 Hunt, J. G., '93  
 Huston, J. J., '81  
 Hutchinson, A. P., '72  
 Hutchinson, E. C., '04  
 Hutchison, C. A. G., '62  
 Hutchison, K. I., '81  
 Hutchison, R. A., '88  
 Hutchman, J. H., '88  
 Hyer, N. J., '06  
 Inches, D., '68  
 Innes, J. W., '92  
 Irvin, S. G., '73  
 Irvine, S. E., '99  
 Irwin, M. E., '77  
 Irwin, H., '90  
 Irwin, I. R., '03  
 Irwin, N. M., '06  
 Jackson, B. F., '79  
 Jackson, G. W., '91  
 James, C., '76  
 Jamieson, J. B., '85  
 Jamieson, A., '68  
 Jamieson, E. H., '71  
 Jamieson, A. W., '82  
 Jamieson, J. F., '86  
 Jamieson, M. J., '90  
 Jamieson, J., '91  
 Jamieson, S. R., '91  
 Jamieson, H. M., '97  
 Jamieson, R. A., '00  
 Jamieson, R. W., '10  
 Jamison, A. P., '58  
 Jewell, C., '71  
 Jewell, D., '74  
 Jewell, H. R., '02  
 Jewell, E. M., '09  
 Johnson, A. C., '98  
 Johnson, W. F., '82  
 Johnson, D. D., '61  
 Johnston, J. W., '75  
 Johnston, B., '08  
 Johnston, J. E., '87  
 Jones, E. E., '94  
 Jones, R. D., '02  
 Jones, H. M., '04  
 Joss, M. N., '67  
 Joss, S. M., '73  
 Kane, W. P., '71  
 Karr, S., '01  
 Kauffman, A. M., '09  
 Kennedy, J. A., '73  
 Kennedy, J. G., '80  
 Kennedy, A. G., '92  
 Kerr, R. M., '07  
 Kilgore, L. E., '01  
 Killough, R. J., '68  
 Kilpatrick, M. M., '89



Kimmelshue, E. F., '96  
 Kincaide, S. A., '88  
 King, F., '92  
 Kinsman, J. W., '07  
 Kirkpatrick, A. F., '77  
 Kirkham, B. J., '10  
 Kirkwood, T. C., '64  
 Klene, J. G., '92  
 Komatsu, T., '10  
 Kyle, J., '72  
 Kyle, S. J., '72  
 Kyle, H. J., '90  
 Kyle, S. V., '92  
 Kyle, E. C., '08  
 Kyle, M. E., '08  
 Kyle, R. O., '08

Lackey, R. E., '77  
 Lackey, J. C., '93  
 Lacy, A. E., '86  
 Lacy, E., '88  
 Lafferty, L. N., '74  
 Lafferty, I., '85  
 Lafferty, G. C., '03  
 Lamberton, R. G., '68  
 Lanphere, F. M., '06  
 Langdon, I., '65  
 Lant, J. S., '06  
 LeClere, J. F., '06  
 Lee, J. A., '89  
 Leidigh, G. W., '58  
 Leidigh, J. H., '59  
 Liggett, B., '94  
 Linn., R. A., '08  
 Littell, E. S., '91  
 Littell, E., '08  
 Little, R. M., '90  
 Livingston, D., '73  
 Livingston, S. W., '95  
 Livingston, R. L., '97  
 Logan, W. W., '83  
 Logan, D. H., '85  
 Logan, L. M., '08  
 Logue, J. R., '77  
 Longcor, W. T., '94  
 Lorimer, M. W., '92  
 Lorimer, W. M., '95  
 Lorimer, E. R., '99  
 Loose, B., '93  
 Love, J. M., '77  
 Love, J. D., '78  
 Lowry, E., '09  
 Lowther, C. B., '89  
 Luther, A. F., '03  
 Lyon, W. H., '81  
 Lyons, W. E. C., '68

Lyons, S. R., '77  
 Lytle, D. S., '79  
 Lytle, W. R., '03  
 Lytle, E. J., '07  
 Lytle, E. G., '08  
 McAdam, M., '70  
 McAllister, W. J., '70  
 McAllister, J. R., '94  
 McAllister, W. F., '97  
 McAllister, W. J., '09  
 McArthur, J. M., '72  
 Macbride, T. H., '69  
 McBride, H. B., '69  
 McBride, R. W., '75  
 McBride, W. T., '77  
 McBride, A. M., '81  
 McBride, D. L., '01  
 McCague, M., '83  
 McCalla, A., '67  
 McCartney, M. J., '65  
 McCaughey, R. S., '99  
 McCaw, D., '82  
 McClain, F., '10  
 McClanahan, W. S., '60  
 McClanahan, C., '84  
 McClanahan, J. H., '05  
 McClanahan, J. U., '66  
 McClanahan, N. D., '05  
 McClanahan, P. H., '05  
 McClenahan, R. S., '74  
 McClaughry, R. W., '60  
 McClaughry, C., '65  
 McClellan, M. E., '91  
 McClellan, W. S., '91  
 McClellan, M. B., '94  
 McClelland, J. U., '66  
 McClelland, H. R., '67  
 McClelland, G. T., '69  
 McClelland, J. L., '72  
 McClelland, R. S., '74  
 McClelland, E. S., '99  
 McClelland, H. V., '09  
 McClintock, E., '98  
 McClurg, J., '73  
 McCollum, S. J., '91  
 McConnelee, J. A., '90  
 McConnell, N. J., '73  
 McConnell, S. M., '83  
 McConnell, J. R., '96  
 McConnell, C. F., '10  
 McCoy, A. G., '74  
 McCoy, A. W., '74  
 McCoy, M. A., '77  
 McCoy, J. W., '78  
 McCoy, C. D., '86

- McCoy, E., '92  
 McCoy, J. A., '07  
 McCoy, M. E., '07  
 McCracken, G., '93  
 McCracken, R., '96  
 McCracken, A. J., '97  
 McCracken, J. S., '03  
 McCracken, T. C., '04  
 McCracken, C. C., '08  
 McCrackin, R. H., '94  
 McCreary, W. J., '77  
 McCreery, E., '01  
 McCreery, M. E., '76  
 McCreery, K., '76  
 McCrory, J. T., '75  
 McCrory, A. G., '10  
 McCulloch, I., '71  
 McCulloch, J. H., '76  
 McCulloch, B., '84  
 McCulloch, M. H., '85  
 McCulloch, W. E., '91  
 McCulloch, J. H., '09  
 McCullough, W. W., '75  
 McCutchan, A. G., '01  
 McCutcheon, W. S., '69  
 McCutcheon, M. B., '05  
 MacDill, E., '79  
 MacDill, L., '91  
 McDill, A. T., '62  
 McDill, M. E., '62  
 McDill, H. M., '74  
 McDill, S. H., '84  
 McDill, M., '86  
 McDill, J., '88  
 McDougall, W. S., '01  
 McDougall, F. M., '09  
 McDowell, W. D., '86  
 McElhinney, J. M., '81  
 McFarland, A., '70  
 McFarland, A. B. C., '75  
 McGarey, O., '93  
 McGaughey, H., '95  
 McGaw, F. E., '77  
 McGaw, A. I., '77  
 McGeoch, J. L., '07  
 McGibbon, A. W., '64  
 McGranahan, R. W., '87  
 McGregor, I., '70  
 McIlvaine, T. M., '73  
 McKay, H. B., '08  
 McKee, S. H., '72  
 McKee, J. R., '74  
 McKee, F. W., '92  
 McKelvey, T. C., '77  
 McKelvey, A. B., '81  
 McKelvey, L., '84  
 McKelvey, H. E., '90  
 McKelvey, M. E., '91  
 McKelvey, S. W., '94  
 McKelvey, W. M., '98  
 McKelvey, T. M., '06  
 McKinley, G. M., '05  
 McKinney, J., '74  
 McKinney, A., '78  
 McKirahan, J. A., '77  
 McKnight, J. F., '83  
 McKnight, E., '83  
 McKnight, I., '85  
 McKnight, B., '89  
 McKnight, W. R., '91  
 McKnight, G. M., '96  
 McKown, M. J., '59  
 McLain, M., '09  
 McLaughlin, S. R., '83  
 McLaughlin, J. A., '91  
 McLaughlin, C. W., '93  
 McLaughlin, F. M., '00  
 McLean, C., '64  
 McLean, J., '67  
 McLean, F. R., '06  
 McLean, I. E., '07  
 McMichael, T. H., '86  
 McMichael, J. C., '86  
 McMichael, W. J., '88  
 McMillan, M. E., '90  
 McMillan, M. R., '89  
 McMillan, W. W., '07  
 McMillan, F. C., '96  
 McMillan, J. M., '10  
 McMurdo, J. H., '92  
 McMurdy, C. K., '03  
 McQuiston, M., '82  
 McQuiston, J. A. C., '86  
 McQuiston, E. V., '87  
 McQuiston, D. W., '90  
 McQuiston, M. E., '94  
 McQuiston, M. I., '00  
 McQuown, W. S., '09  
 McStravick, C. E., '09  
 Mackenzie, T. H., '88  
 Mackenzie, W. A., '91  
 Macklin, M. J., '74  
 Madden, E. C., '59  
 Madden, M. S., '64  
 Madden, W. M., '69  
 Madden, E. F., '72  
 Mahaffey, J. A., '97  
 Manchester, C., '71  
 Mannon, S. E., '62  
 Mannon, J. H., '76  
 Marshall, R. B., '68  
 Marshall, A. B., '07

- Martin, J. K., '65  
 Martin, T., '70  
 Martin, J. S., '75  
 Martin, I., '75  
 Martin, H. G., '79  
 Martin, E., '91  
 Martin, H. P., '02  
 Martin, H. T., '03  
 Maskrey, K. A., '10  
 Matchett, H. T., '83  
 Matson, C. E., '06  
 Matthews, B. L., '67  
 Matthews, J. W., '71  
 Matthews, S., '76  
 Matthews, J. W., '80  
 Matthews, W. M., '85  
 Matthews, J. T., '87  
 Matthews, W. J., '03  
 Maxwell, J. S., '91  
 Maxwell, M. B., '93  
 Meek, S. W., '71  
 Meek, S. M., '75  
 Meek, C. C., '90  
 Meginnis, C. P., '98  
 Mekemson, F., '85  
 Meloy, J. T., '87  
 Melaik, H. B., '91  
 Merridith, M. B., '79  
 Millen, J. W., '79  
 Millen, J. C., '88  
 Millen, E. M., '06  
 Millen, J. M., '07  
 Miller, H. G., '70  
 Miller, D. R., '74  
 Miller, J. E., '88  
 Miller, L., '91  
 Miller, G. O., '96  
 Miller, J. T., '96  
 Miller, A., '04  
 Miller, G. E., '08  
 Milne, J. J., '82  
 Misener, L. E., '04  
 Mitchell, E. J., '59  
 Mitchell, W. R., '68  
 Mitchell, C. H., '69  
 Mitchell, R. S., '72  
 Mitchell, J. A., '74  
 Mitchell, C. E., '87  
 Mitchell, M. L., '92  
 Mitchell, M., '93  
 Mitchell, G. L., '97  
 Mitchell, J. E., '06  
 Moffatt, J. E., '66  
 Mohny, A. A., '89  
 Moir, J., '69  
 Montieth, T. W., '69  
 Montieth, R. C., '72  
 Montieth, J. A., '77  
 Montieth, C. P., '09  
 Montgomery, J. H., '66  
 Montgomery, S. D., '85  
 Montgomery, D. M., '99  
 Moore, J., '65  
 Moore, A., '90  
 Moore, J. R., '07  
 Moorehead, J. H., '92  
 Morey, M. E., '74  
 Morgan, A., '60  
 Morris, A. W., '72  
 Morris, R. W., '98  
 Morrison, J., '69  
 Morrison, D. M., '81  
 Morrison, G. W., '84  
 Morrow, A. M., '91  
 Morrow, M. L., '92  
 Morrow, B., '98  
 Morrow, A. H., '97  
 Morrow, C. G., '02  
 Morton, J. F., '61  
 Munford, S. A., '00  
 Munford, R. S., '02  
 Munn, W. T., '01  
 Murdock, R. R., '91  
 Murphy, R., '95  
 Murray, D. A., '85  
 Murray, S. M., '90  
 Neill, M. L., '08  
 Nelson, D. A., '82  
 Nelson, A., '92  
 Nesbit, R. B., '71  
 Nesbit, J. P., '90  
 Nevin, J. M., '79  
 Niblock, G. F., '95  
 Nicoll, D., '67  
 Nichol, R. J., '68  
 Nichol, A. M., '71  
 Nichol, W. E., '82  
 Nichol, A. R., '84  
 Nichol, J. J., '98  
 Nichol, J., '03  
 Nichol, N. M., '01  
 Nichol, W. U., '10  
 Nixon, E. W., '07  
 Norcross, G., '61  
 Norcross, W. C., '66  
 Norcross, H. F., '72  
 Norcross, I., '76  
 Norcross, S. E., '94  
 Norcross, H., '97  
 Norwood, J. P., '08  
 Oliver, A. R., '85

- Oliver, M., '85  
 Oliver, K. E., '86  
 Oliver, A. B., '00  
 Oliver, L. F., '06  
 Orr, A. H., '69  
 Orr, J., '86  
 Orth, W. S., '87  
 Owen, C. A., '07  
  
 Paine, H., '65  
 Painter, J. H., '78  
 Palmer, S. F., '68  
 Pardoe, W. G., '81  
 Park, T., '76  
 Park, E. J., '94  
 Parker, B., '74  
 Parry, J., '65  
 Parshall, L. O., '00  
 Parshall, J. K., '07  
 Patchen, G. H., '66  
 Patten, G. W., '76  
 Patterson, J. S., '60  
 Patterson, L. M., '74  
 Patterson, L. L., '79  
 Patterson, A. B., '86  
 Pattison, J., '69  
 Pattison, F., '96  
 Pattison, M. A., '01  
 Patton, T., '80  
 Patton, J., '83  
 Paul, A. R., '92  
 Paxton, R. S., '78  
 Peacock, J. H., '04  
 Peacock, C. S., '07  
 Pearce, I., '86  
 Pepper, M., '85  
 Perry, L. C., '63  
 Phelps, D. P., '62  
 Phelps, R. G., '67  
 Phelps, K. G., '71  
 Phelps, G., '90  
 Phelps, K. L., '93  
 Phelps, R. L., '95  
 Phelps, M. P., '98  
 Phelps, K. G., '00  
 Phelps, R. G., '10  
 Phillips, R. L., '70  
 Phillips, A. W., '08  
 Picken, S. C., '06  
 Picken, J. H., '07  
 Picken, J. C., '08  
 Pierce, F., '85  
 Piffer, E., '06  
 Piffer, F., '10  
 Pillsbury, A. L., '73  
 Pinkerton, B. F., '62  
 Pinkerton, J. L., '73  
 Pinkerton, R. G., '89  
 Pinkerton, A., '90  
 Pinkerton, W. J., '95  
 Pinkerton, J. F., '03  
 Pinkerton, A. M., '06  
 Pinkerton, M. I., '10  
 Piper, K., '68  
 Plummer, I. M., '77  
 Pollard, P., '97  
 Pollock, J. A., '76  
 Pollock, M., '88  
 Pollock, J. S., '92  
 Pollock, M. I., '92  
 Pollock, J. A., '01  
 Pollock, E. A., '05  
 Porter, S. H., '71  
 Porter, J. B., '75  
 Porter, A., '75  
 Porter, W. M., '76  
 Porter, S. W., '79  
 Porter, A. N., '86  
 Porter, M. E., '88  
 Porter, J. M., '89  
 Porter, G. B., '05  
 Porter, W. M., '05  
 Porter, E., '06  
 Porter, E. M., '10  
 Potter, O. N., '82  
 Potter, C. C., '85  
 Potter, J., '85  
 Pratt, S., '75  
 Pratt, C. W., '04  
 Pratt, N. M., '09  
 Prugh, F. P., '97  
 Pressley, M., '64  
 Pressley, H. M., '76  
 Pringle, R., '93  
  
 Quay, J. K., '10  
  
 Rainey, M., '72  
 Randles, A. J., '02  
 Rankin, G. C., '72  
 Rankin, B. F., '74  
 Rankin, W. T., '74  
 Rankin, J. A., '77  
 Rankin, J. A., '78  
 Rankin, E. M., '82  
 Rankin, M., '89  
 Ranney, T. G., '09  
 Rees, M. H., '04  
 Regnier, E., '83  
 Regnier, S., '94  
 Regnier, W. L., '96  
 Reid, M. M., '92

- Reid, M. L., '07  
 Renwick, A., '65  
 Renwick, J. A., '79  
 Renwick, M. L., '99  
 Reynolds, B., '89  
 Rhodes, J. R., '06  
 Rhodes, H. M., '08  
 Rice, W. A., '73  
 Rice, C. E., '77  
 Rice, C. W., '82  
 Rice, J. F., '10  
 Richie, W. N., '73  
 Ritchie, J. H., '76  
 Rife, L. E., '99  
 Rippey, A. C. M., '84  
 Robb, J. M., '59  
 Robb, A., '69  
 Robb, M. A., '95  
 Robb, A. J., '01  
 Robb, M. G., '03  
 Roberts, E., '86  
 Robertson, L., '92  
 Robinson, J. T., '74  
 Robinson, F. R., '79  
 Robinson, H. H., '85  
 Robinson, F. B., '04  
 Robinson, M. E., '05  
 Robinson, J. W., '06  
 Robison, J. A., '77  
 Rockwell, R. H., '95  
 Rogers, A., '82  
 Rogers, E. B., '90  
 Ronald, W. R., '98  
 Roney, E., '95  
 Ross, M. L., '66  
 Ross, J. F., '81  
 Ross, J. M., '83  
 Ross, J. M., '84  
 Ross, F. O., '90  
 Ross, M. L., '90  
 Rowan, G. E., '09  
 Rule, M. J., '60  
 Rule, A., '68  
 Russell, R., '89  
 Ryder, J. S., '74  
 Samson, A. A., '95  
 Samson, A., '95  
 Samson, E. L., '98  
 Samson, T. E., '02  
 Sawhill, W. R., '93  
 Scantlin, N. W., '07  
 Schenck, C. T., '95  
 Schmunk, F. W., '96  
 Schussler, L. F., '74  
 Scott, J. L., '70  
 Scott, T. L., '73  
 Scott, E., '77  
 Scott, J. O., '83  
 Secrist, C. C., '67  
 Senseman, M. E., '07  
 Sessions, H. W., '72  
 Sexton, T., '95  
 Sharpe, D. S., '00  
 Sharpe, S. F., '06  
 Shaver, T., '66  
 Shaw, W. E., '72  
 Shaw, S., '79  
 Shelley, F., '74  
 Sherrick, J. L., '08  
 Shields, N., '86  
 Shields, E. E., '09  
 Shoemaker, R. K., '66  
 Shonts, T. P., '76  
 Shonts, E. M., '84  
 Sickmon, W. S., '67  
 Simmons, L. I., '86  
 Simmons, M. K., '10  
 Simpson, J., '64  
 Sinclair, C. A., '67  
 Sloan, R. E., '77  
 Slonecker, J. G., '70  
 Sloss, J. W., '83  
 Smiley, C. R., '65  
 Smiley, W. J., '69  
 Smiley, B. F., '00  
 Smith, E. R., '60  
 Smith, F. H., '62  
 Smith, M. F., '63  
 Smith, A., '65  
 Smith, J. D., '66  
 Smith, I. B., '68  
 Smith, M. J., '70  
 Smith, C. K., '75  
 Smith, R. L., '88  
 Smith, D. E., '89  
 Smith, J. W., '93  
 Smith, E., '95  
 Smith, F. D., '96  
 Smith, N. J., '01  
 Smith, G. M., '02  
 Smith, T. C., '07  
 Smith, W. R., '08  
 Snyder, L. N., '75  
 Soule, E. A., '97  
 Soule, M. G., '97  
 Spalding, W. A., '76  
 Speer, J. S., '60  
 Speer, R. J., '96  
 Speer, H. B., '98  
 Speer, F. R. H., '00  
 Speer, J. A., '01



Spence, A. I., '94  
 Spence, H. E., '00  
 Spicer, Z. H., '07  
 Spicer, M. C., '08  
 Sprague, R. W., '02  
 Sprague, C. A., '10  
 Sprole, J. N., '90  
 Sprowl, O. L., '05  
 St. Clair, A. K., '06  
 Starrett, L. M., '80  
 Steele, J. P., '73  
 Steen, J. W., '77  
 Stephenson, T., '62  
 Stephenson, S. L., '62  
 Stephenson, M. R., '62  
 Sterner, E. C., '77  
 Sterrett, J. D., '72  
 Sterrett, M. A., '72  
 Stevenson, W., '71  
 Stevenson, L., '74  
 Stevenson, T., '79  
 Stevenson, G. J., '94  
 Stevenson, C. R., '94  
 Stevenson, R. E., '03  
 Stevenson, W. J., '06  
 Stewart, P. L., '63  
 Stewart, W. K., '67  
 Stewart, I. M., '69  
 Stewart, S. J., '70  
 Stewart, D. C., '72  
 Stewart, M. M., '72  
 Stewart, J. E., '80  
 Stewart, J., '92  
 Stewart, J. E., '92  
 Stewart, A. G., '96  
 Stewart, L. M., '98  
 Stewart, I. C., '00  
 Stewart, E., '02  
 Stewart, J. A., '02  
 Story, J. B., '89  
 Story, R. M., '04  
 Strang, D. J., '73  
 Struthers, A. B., '64  
 Struthers, S. B., '65  
 Struthers, B. L., '72  
 Stuart, R., '70  
 Stuart, D. M., '81  
 Swan, M., '88  
 Swan, M., '88  
 Swan, F., '88  
 Swan, T. E., '04  
 Swaney, J. W., '70  
 Swartwood, M. J., '63  
 Swiler, J. W., '64

Taylor, J., '67

Taylor, M. J., '05  
 Tate, J. H., '89  
 Tedford, M. R., '91  
 Teel, J. T., '66  
 Templeton, D. C., '67  
 Thome, J. L., '72  
 Thompson, W., '61  
 Thompson, A. W., '74  
 Thompson, E. P., '79  
 Thompson, J. A., '82  
 Thompson, C. M., '84  
 Thompson, J. G., '85  
 Thompson, P., '91  
 Thompson, R. W., '94  
 Thompson, M. J., '98  
 Thomson, E. E., '75  
 Thomson, J. J., '88  
 Thomson, M. F., '06  
 Thornton, N. W., '76  
 Tidball, M., '76  
 Tillinghast, B. F., '70  
 Tinker, A. J., '05  
 Tinning, L., '00  
 Todd, J. E., '78  
 Todd, H. A., '80  
 Todd, C. B., '84  
 Todd, S. A., '88  
 Todd, T. W., '88  
 Todd, J., '90  
 Tompkins, D. G., '93  
 Torrence, E., '88  
 Torrence, M., '91  
 Torrence, E., '97  
 Torrence, H. J., '10  
 Tracy, M., '63  
 Tracy, J. F., '75  
 Tripp, C. C., '97  
 Turnbull, R., '65  
 Turnbull, J. H., '69  
 Turnbull, T. B., '70  
 Turnbull, M. E., '80  
 Turnbull, W. G., '99  
 Turnbull, D. R., '00  
 Turnbull, W. H., '07  
 Turnbull, W. J., '07  
 Turnbull, R. J., '08  
 Turner, T. E., '66  
 Turner, H. B., '72

Ure, E. J., '79  
 Ure, S. M., '81  
 Ure, I. M., '83  
 Ure, E., '84

Vale, L. A., '72  
 Vale, B. R., '73

- Vale, M. M., '80  
 Vance, P. R., '09  
 Vincent, E., '09  
  
 Waid, D. E., '87  
 Waid, L. E., '94  
 Wagner, C. J., '05  
 Walker, J. P., '64  
 Walker, R. C., '65  
 Walker, F. S., '92  
 Walker, P. L., '08  
 Wallace, R. R., '61  
 Wallace, E. B., '66  
 Wallace, O. T., '66  
 Wallace, H. F., '68  
 Wallace, J. P., '69  
 Wallace, S., '72  
 Wallace, J., '77  
 Wallace, G. G., '77  
 Wallace, T. R., '77  
 Wallace, W., '78  
 Wallace, E. L., '80  
 Wallace, R. B., '81  
 Wallace, A. S., '85  
 Wallace, M., '88  
 Wallace, W. S., '95  
 Wallace, A. G., '98  
 Wallace, J. M., '00  
 Wallace, I. M., '07  
 Wallace, M. J., '10  
 Walter, H. F., '82  
 Warwick, N. M., '08  
 Watson, C. C., '04  
 Watt, H. L., '09  
 Webb, H. L., '96  
 Weed, E. J., '01  
 Weed, M. E., '07  
 Weede, L., '91  
 Weir, J. W., '79  
 Weir, J., '87  
 Welch, E. P., '74  
 Wells, I. M., '97  
 Wells, E. H., '08  
 Westerfield, E. H., '93  
 Wherry, A. H., '92  
 Wherry, D. L., '09  
 Whannell, W. M., '97  
 White, J. P., '79  
 White, D. J., '84  
 White, E. A., '86  
 White, W. P., '87  
 White, A. W., '98  
 White, A. B., '05  
 White, R. H., '08  
 White, M. L., '10  
 Whitehill, N. A., '75  
  
 Whitehill, E. M., '06  
 Whitenack, F., '68  
 Whiteman, E. C., '09  
 Whitham, G. L., '79  
 Whitman, F. S., '68  
 Wiley, J. A., '82  
 Wiley, S. W., '01  
 Wiley, S. M., '06  
 Wilkin, R. E., '69  
 Williams, R. R., '62  
 Williamson, L. W., '80  
 Willits, A. E., '74  
 Wilson, S. J., '60  
 Wilson, J. W., '64  
 Wilson, J., '71  
 Wilson, E. G., '71  
 Wilson, W. E., '73  
 Wilson, C. E., '73  
 Wilson, R. A., '74  
 Wilson, S. A., '82  
 Wilson, R. F., '83  
 Wilson, G. G., '84  
 Wilson, E. A., '85  
 Wilson, S., '87  
 Wilson, J. B., '89  
 Wilson, M., '95  
 Wilson, R. L., '96  
 Wilson, G. M., '97  
 Wilson, J. M., '98  
 Wilson, H. J., '01  
 Wilson, V. L., '01  
 Wilson, L. B., '06  
 Wilson, L. M., '09  
 Wilson, W. H., '10  
 Winbigler, J. E., '68  
 Winbigler, C. W., '74  
 Winbigler, A., '77  
 Winget, W. B., '89  
 Wishart, W. I., '88  
 Wishart, J. E., '89  
 Wishart, M., '92  
 Wishart, C. F., '94  
 Woods, W. F., '66  
 Woodburn, W. W., '94  
 Work, J. M., '91  
 Work, S. A., '01  
 Wray, W. A., '65  
 Wray, M., '66  
 Wright, W. M., '68  
 Wright, J. B., '99  
 Wright, W. M., '00  
 Wylie, C. A., '97  
  
 Yost, W., '76  
 Yost, R., '93  
 Young, W. W., '63

Young, W. B., '64

Young, E., '66

Young, A. I., '67

Young, H. B., '70

Young, R. S., '93

Young, C. F., '99

Young, A. E., '08

Whole number of Alumni, 1409.

## Honorary Degrees

---

The following have received the degrees attached to their names

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, O., 1864.
Rev. George Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.	Allgheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.*	Wooster, O., 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, O., 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, O., 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Ia., 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressly, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.	LeClaire, Ia., 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore., 1871.
Rev. C. B. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, O., 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, O., 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.

---

\*Deceased.

Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, O., 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, O., 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, O., 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Ia., 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, O., 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, O., 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1882.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1882.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Ia., 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, O., 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Ia., 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.	Xenia, O., 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Ia., 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary C. McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, O., 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Ia., 1888.

\*Deceased.



President G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, O., 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKittrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.	Morning Sun, Ia., 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. William Harvey, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. William T. Moffett, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Denver, Colo., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.	Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiut, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Cadiz, O., 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.	Preside nt Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan., 1899.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, 1902.
Rev. William S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, O., 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.	Biggsville, 1904.
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.*	Traer, Ia., 1904.
Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.	Xenia, O., 1904.
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson, A. M.	Auburn, Me., 1904.
John F. Wallace, LL. D.	New York City, 1904.
Theodore P. Shonts, LL. D.	New York City, 1905.
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.	Washington, D. C., 1905.
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.

\* Deceased.

Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Des Moines, Ia., 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Sioux City, Ia., 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, O., 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Phoenix, Ariz., 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Leavenworth, Kan., 1906.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Washington, D. C., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Ia., 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross, A. M.	Santa Ana, Cal., 1907.
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.	Auburn, Maine, 1908.
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.*	Braddock, Pa., 1908.
Charles F. Wishart, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. J. Reid, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. H. Patterson, D. D.	Princeton, Ind., 1909.
A. I. Young, D. D.	Lisbon, O., 1909.
William McKinney, A. M.	Northport, L. I., 1910.
Rev. Charles M. Fisher, D. D.	South Pasadena, Cal., 1910.
Rev. Isaac Vance, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1910.
Rev. William P. White, D. D.	Albany, Ore., 1910.
David M. Graham, LL. D.	Chicago, 1910.

---

### Degrees Pro Merito.

#### A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Ia., 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, O., 1898.
Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.

---

\*Deceased.

Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, O., 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, O., 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, O., 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy Eng., 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
William B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, O., 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, Ill., 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Ia., 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGarey	Sparta, Ill., 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Sewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Ia., 1908.
W. C. Davidson	Emporia, Kan., 1909.
Robert M. Kerr	Tacoma, Wash., 1909.
Arthur W. White	Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.
Homer M. Campbell	Madisonville, O., 1910.
Ross Hume	Springfield, O., 1910.
W. Durward Howie	Greenfield, Ia., 1910.
Frances M. Lanphere	Kirkwood, 1910.

---

\*Deceased.



# INDEX.

Absences .....	40	Government .....	37
Accredited Schools .....	34	Grading and Honors.....	43
Admission .....	34	Graduate Music Course.....	84
Admission, Requirements for.....	35	Greek .....	55, 56
Advisory Board .....	12	Harmony .....	83
Alumni Alphabetical List.....	166	Historical .....	19
Alumni Association .....	107	History .....	64, 65
Alumni by Classes.....	108	History, Music .....	84
Athletic Regulations .....	40	Honors .....	43
Bequests, Forms of.....	187	Inter-Collegiate Contest ..	32, 33
Bible .....	55	Janitors .....	16
Biology .....	66, 67, 68	Ladies Advisory Board.....	12
Boarding .....	47	Latin .....	56, 57
Buildings .....	22	Lecture Association .....	32
Bureau of Self-Help.....	47	Lectures, List of.....	17
Calendar, College .....	8	Libraries .....	22
Chemistry .....	59	Library Assistant .....	22
Choral .....	85	Library Tickets .....	22
Christian Organizations .....	31	Litrary Societies .....	32
College Courses .....	53	Location of Monmouth.....	21
College Paper .....	33	Mathematics .....	57-59
College Students .....	91	Modern Languages .....	68
Commencement Calendar .....	7	Music Department .....	79
Committees of Faculty.....	16	Music Students .....	99
Conservatory of Music.....	79	Officers, College .....	12
Committes of Trustees.....	11	Officers, Faculty .....	16
Contest Society .....	32	Officers, Senate .....	11
Control .....	10, 12	Officers, Trustees .....	11
Counterpoint .....	84	Oracle .....	33
Courses of Instruction.....	53	Oratory .....	70, 71-77
Debate Contest .....	33	Oratorical Association .....	32
Degrees .....	44, 45	Oratorical Contest .....	32
Degrees, Candidates for.....	91	Organ Course .....	82
Degrees, Conferred .....	88, 89	Outline of Work of Depart-	
Degrees, Honorary .....	180	ments .....	55
Deposits .....	46	Paper, College .....	33
Details of Work.....	42	Philo-Eccritean Contest .....	30
Electives .....	53	Physical Culture .....	22
Electives, Music .....	85	Physical Science .....	59-62
Elocution .....	70, 71	Philosophy and Education..	69, 70
Endowment, Profesorships.....	29	Piano .....	80
Endowment, Scholarships .....	27	Pipe Organ .....	82
Engineering Drawing .....	71	Preparatory Courses...72, 73, 74	
English .....	62, 63	Preparatory Department .....	72
Enrollment .....	42	Preparatory Department, Out-	
Examinations .....	43	line of Work.....	72
Expenses .....	46	Preparatory Students .....	96
Faculty and Instructors.....	13	Prizes and Gifts.....	2
Fees .....	46	Library Tickets .....	2
French .....	68, 69	Literary Societies .....	2
German .....	68, 69	McKee-Nevin Debate .....	20
Gifts .....	26, 27	Tracy Prizes .....	2



**INDEX---Continued.**

Psychology .....	69	Students, Names of—	
Recitals .....	85	College .....	91-96
Recitations .....	43	Conservatory .....	99-104
Records .....	44	Elocution .....	98
Registration .....	42	Preparatory .....	96-98
Registration, Second Semester	42	Summaries .....	105, 106
Regulations, General .....	37	Theory, Music .....	83
Rooms .....	47	Trustees .....	10
Reports .....	44	Tuition .....	46
Requirements, General .....	38	Tuition, Music .....	86
Senate .....	10	Violin .....	83
Senate, Regulations of.....	37	Voice Culture .....	81
Sociology .....	63	Year College .....	42
Stringed Instruments .....	83	Y. M. C. A.....	31
Student Organizations .....	31	Y. W. C. A.....	31

**Forms of Bequests.**

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$..... or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$..... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or thier authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

**Annuities.**

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.













12

OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

**FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE OF  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE**

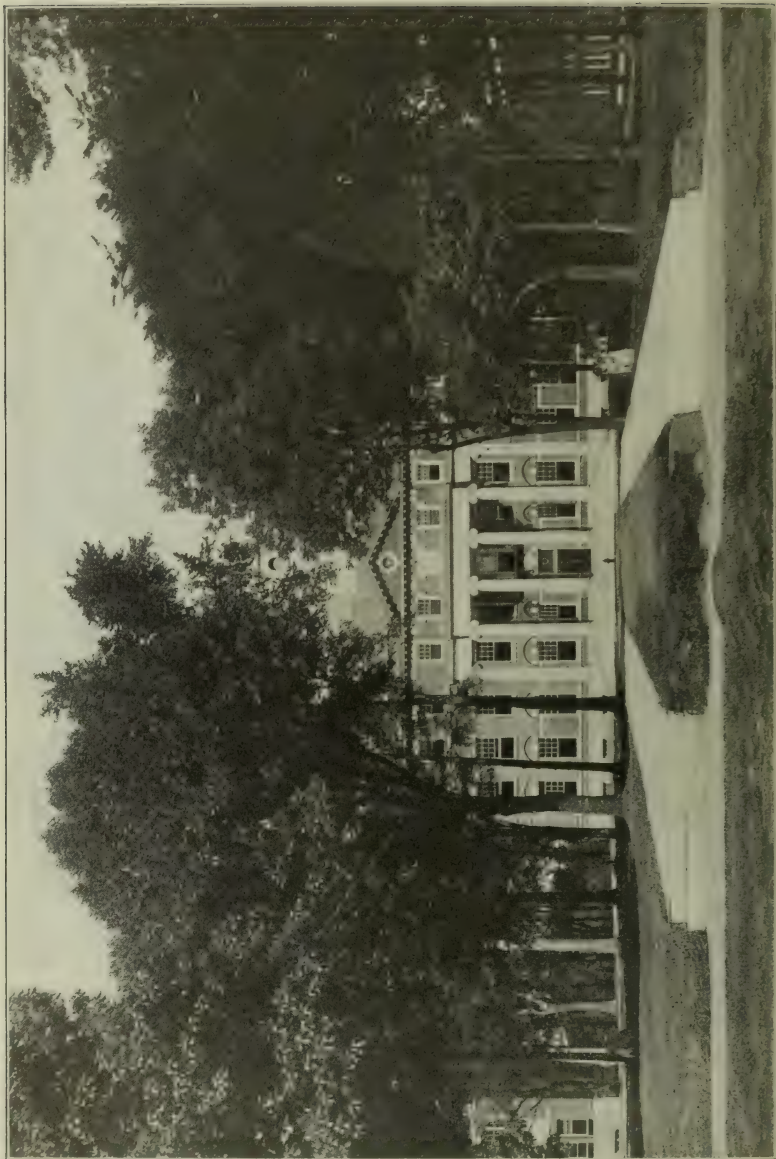


**MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.**

**1912.**







Entrance Way to Monmouth College.



Series XII.

May 1912.

No. 1.

# MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILL.

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3, 1856.  
INCORPORATED FEBRUARY, 1857.

CATALOGUE

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR, 1911-'12.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1912-'13.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

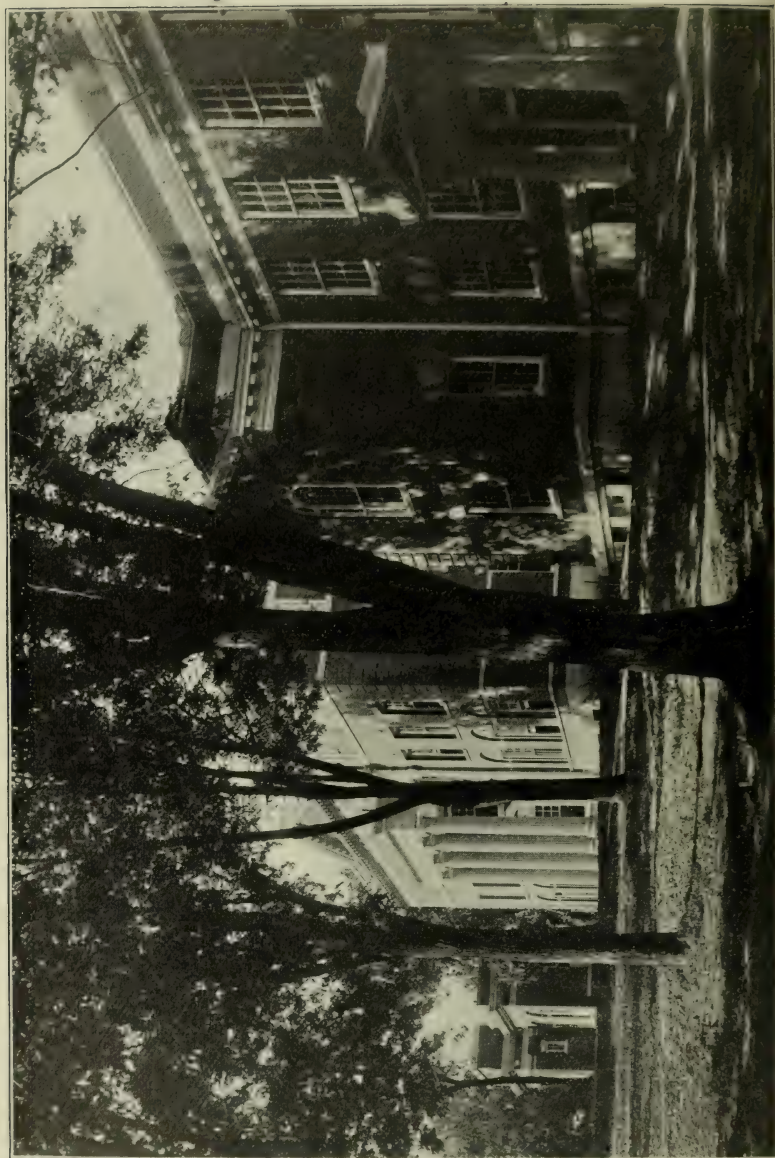
---

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

---

1912.

REVIEW PRINTING COMPANY.



Looking West From McMichael Hall.

### COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1913.

- June 5, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
- June 6, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean societies.
- June 7, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.
- June 8, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
- June 8, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.
- June 9, Monday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.
- June 9, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.
- June 10, Tuesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.
- June 10, Tuesday 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.
- June 11, Wednesday—Alumni Day.
- June 11, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.
- June 12, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.
- June 12, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.



## COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1912-1913.

**First Semester.**

- September 9, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
- September 10, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
- September 11, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of Classes.
- September 11, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins; Opening Exercises in Auditorium.
- September 12, Thursday, 8:00 a. m.—Recitations Begin in all Departments.
- November 28-29, Thursday and Friday, Thanksgiving Recess.
- December 12, Conservatory Recital.
- December 19, Thursday, 12 m.—Holiday Vacation Begins.
- January 2, 1913, Thursday, 1:00 p. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.
- January 2, Thursday, 9:00 a. m.—6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.
- January 28, Tuesday—First Semester Closes.

**Second Semester.**

- January 29, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.
- January 29, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Registration of Students.
- February 9—Day of Prayer for Colleges.
- March 18, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Spring Recess Begins.
- March 26, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.
- March 26, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Senior Theses Due.
- March 26, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.
- June 9 and 10, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.
- June 13, Thursday—Commencement Day.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1912.

---

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

- June 6, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
- June 7, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.
- June 8, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.
- June 9, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
- June 9, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Association's.
- June 10, Monday, 8 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.
- June 11, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate, Eccritean Hall.
- June 11, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.
- June 11, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.
- June 12, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Class Reunions.
- June 12, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Philo Hall.
- June 12, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.
- June 13, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Major R. W. McClaughry, '60, Leavenworth, Kansas.
- June 13, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

## THE SENATE.

---

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 11, 1912, at 10:00 o'clock a. m., The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

### TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June, 1912:  
ALLAN W. PATTEE                      W. D. BRERETON                      W. C. TUBBS

The following in June, 1913:  
WILLIAM H. WOODS                      DR. A. G. PATTON                      J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June, 1914:  
DR. E. C. LINN                      IVORY QUINBY                      REV. W. R. KING, D. D.

---

### DIRECTORS.

#### First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1913:

Rev. W. M. Story, Monmouth, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Esq., Somonauk, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Indiana.....	Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio.....	Second Synod
A. B. Anderson, M. D., Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
R. J. Gibson, Elvira, Iowa.....	LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth, Ill....	Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Rev. Fred Elliot, Indianola, Iowa.....	Alumni

**Second Group.**

Term of office expires January 1, 1914:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.....	Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. R. H. Hume, D. D., Springfield, Ohio.....	Second Synod
J. H. McCully, Idaville, Indiana.....	Second Synod
Rev. S. W. Lorimer, Frankfort, Indiana.....	Second Synod
Rev. W. R. McKnight, Benkleman, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kan.....	Alumni

**Third Group.**

Term of office expires January 1, 1915.

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. S. A. Livingston, Monroe, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Middleton, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Robert A. Innis, Rushville, Ind.....	Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
Rev D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa.....	Keokuk Presbytery
Rev. W. S. McDougall, Neponset, Ill.....	Alumni

**OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.**

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Ivory Quinby.....	Secretary

**COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.**

Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. D. Brereton, Rev. W. R. King, D. D.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs.
Members of Athletic Board—Dr. A. G. Patton, Ivory Quinby.

**OFFICERS OF SENATE.**

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
----------------------------	-----------

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Vice President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D.....	Registrar
Edith Shields, A. B.....	Librarian
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Treasurer
Nelle McKelvey.....	Sec'y to the President

## LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah D. Gibson.....	President
Mrs. J. R. Hanna.....	Vice President
Mrs. J. N. Herdman.....	Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Brereton.....	Treasurer
Mrs. T. H. McMichael.....	Member, ex-Officio

## First Group.

Term expires January 1, 1913.

Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

## Second Group.

Term expires January 1, 1914:

Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.

## Third Group.

Term expires January 1, 1915.

Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.



---

# FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; B. D., Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., *ibid*, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., *ibid*, 1877; graduate student of University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-'89; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Dean of Women and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., *ibid*, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; *ibid*, 1899.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-'07.

RUSSELL McCULLOCH STORY, Law Professor of History, 1042 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1904; A. M., Harvard University, 1908; Francis Parkman Fellow, *ibid*, 1908-'09.

WILLIAM ARTHUR COOK, Professor of Philosophy and Education, 813 E. Broadway.

A. B. Westminster College, Mo., 1898; Graduate Union Theological Seminary, Va., A. M. Princeton University, 1907; Ph. D., Grove City College, 1912.

DAVID F. DAVIS, Professor of Greek, 127 S. Sixth Street.

A. B. University of Chicago, 1909; Graduate Student University of Chicago, Summer School, 1909-'11.

CARL O. SUNDSTROM, Professor of Modern Languages, 723 E. First Avenue.

A. B., Bethany College, 1901; Graduate Student Bethany, 1905, Special Student in German and Spanish.

WILLIAM LORIMER PORTER, Professor of Biology, 833 E. Broadway.

A. B. Tarkio, 1896; B. A., Yale University, 1900; M. A., Yale University, 1902.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Assistant Professor of Latin, 107 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; *ibid*; graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Assistant Professor of English, 306 North 6½ Street.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University of Chicago, Summer Quarters, 1909-'11.

MARGARET BIRDENIA HENRY, Director of School of Oratory, 1003 East Broadway.

Graduate from Columbia College of Expression; pupil of Mary A. Blood, Katharine Oliver McCoy, Albert S. Humphrey.

ALICE JANETTE TINKER, Assistant Professor of English, 120 W. Euclid Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1905.

MARGUERITE JANET WALLACE, Instructor in Mathematics, 818 E. First Ave.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1910.

WILLIAM CLOYCE BEARD, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 915 E. Second Avenue.

A. B. Monmouth College, 1911.

EDITH EMILY SHIELDS, College Librarian, 915 E. Second Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1909.

MARTHA MACKENZIE REID, Assistant Librarian, 925 E. Broadway.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; Graduate Student, Mt. Holyoke, 1892-'93, Graduate Student University of Chicago, 1898-'99.

WALTER W. McMillan, Director and Manager of Athletics, 127 S. Eleventh Street.

A. B., Monmouth College 1907.

MISS SOFLENA E. MATHIS, Instructor of Physical Training for women. Student of Dr. Sargent school of Physical Education, Harvard, Mass.; student two Summers School of Gymnastics, Chautauqua, New York; one summer a student of Gymnasium at University of Chicago.

ETHEL McQUISTON, Assistant in English.

CLIFF HAMILTON, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

HARRY BURKHOLDER, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

W. DEAN McKEE, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., *ibid*, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Fred Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-'91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, 307 West Broadway.

Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post-graduate work with William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Lang, Boston, 1903; Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905; Emil Leibling, 1911.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; Piano with Carl Faeldon; Post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-'04; Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; Continued study with Rudolph Ganz, summer of 1907.

ROYAL HUGHES, Harmony, Analytical Harmony, Counterpoint, Composition, Voice.

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1907; Post-graduate course, 1908-'10 in Voice and Theory; A. B., Monmouth College, 1910; summer in Oberlin; Theory study with F. J. Lehman.

- KATHARIN FINLEY, Teacher of Violin and Piano.  
Graduate of American Conservatory 1908; Subsequent study under Herbert Butler.
- NELLE PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.  
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; Post-Graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-'08; 1909-'10.
- MABELLE GLENN, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music.)  
Graduate of Silver, Burdette School of Methods; Graduate in Voice of Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1908; Graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1909-'10.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

- T. H. McMichael.....President  
Russell M. Story.....Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

- Absences—Professor McMillan and Mr. Stewart.
- Admission of New Students—Professors Robinson and Story.
- Admission from Secondary Schools—Assistant Professors Stewart and Maynard.
- Athletics—Professor Graham and W. W. McMillan.
- Contest—Professors Robinson, Swan, Story and Miss Winbigler.
- Commencement—Professor Swan and Miss Henry.
- Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Sundstrom and Graham.
- Library—Professors Cook, Robinson and Swan.
- Prayer Meeting—Professors Stewart, Winbigler and Porter.
- Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Stewart, Davis and Miss Wallace.
- Schedule—Professors McMillan and Swan.
- Student Affairs—Professors Winbigler, Swan, Graham, Robinson, McMillan and Story.

- Superintendent of Buildings.....Samuel Hamilton

## LECTURES, ETC., 1911-'12.

The following lectures, sermons, concerts, readings, and receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue:

June 11, Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 11, Sermon before the Christian Associations by Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., '77, Richmond, Ind.

June 13, Term Recital.

June 14, Old Soldier's Day.

June 15, Commencement address by Judge McKenzie Cleland, '82, Chicago, Ill.

June 15, Philo-Eccritean Contest.

September 13, Opening exercises First Semester.

September 16, Y. M. and Y. W. Reception to New Students.

September 17, Chapel Sermon.

October 1, Chapel Sermon.

October 5, Faculty Recital—Miss Thomas, Miss Finley, and Professor Hughes.

October 7-9, Missionary Conference, led by Drs. Watson and Hunt.

October 12, Artist's Recital—Herbert Miller, Baritone, Wm. E. Zeuch, Organist.

November 2, Artist's Recital—Heniot Levy, Pianist.

November 3, Peanut Night—Literary Society Banquets.

November 14, Artist's Recital—Mrs. Beatrice Hubbell Plummer, Mrs. Lulu Jones Downing.

November 15, Lyons Political Speech Contest—Philo Society.

November 16, Chapel Talk by Mr. George Innes.

November 25, Chapel Lecture—Colonel Brown, the Bird Man.

December 3, Chapel Sermon.

December 5, Faculty Recital—Miss Hanna, Miss Porter and Professor Austin.

December 13, Faculty Reception.

December 14, Term Recital.

January 3, Conservatory Registration—Winter Term.



- January 7, Chapel Sermon.
- January 11, Artist's Recital—Mme. Mabel Sharpe Herdien, Soprano;  
Mme. Birdice Blye, Pianist.
- January 31, Registration 2nd Semester.
- February 1, Chapel talk by Rev. G. C. Vincent on "Life at Oxford."
- February 1, Football Benefit by the Oratory Department.
- February 2-4, Missionary Conference—Central Illinois Section of the Student Volunteer Movement.
- February 11, McKee-Nevin Debate.
- February 12, Chapel Talk by Dr. McMichael, on "'Lincoln.'"
- February 23, Martin Debate—Eccritean Society.
- February 29, Chapel Lecture by Mr. McCormick, and "Bronte."
- March 1, Philo Freshman Declamation Contest.
- March 3, Chapel Sermon.
- March 5, Lecture-Recital by George Frederick Ogden.
- March 6-15, 10-Minute Chapel Talks by Rev. Thomas H. Hanna, Bloomington, Ind.
- March 14, Detroit String Quartette.
- March 15, A. B. L.-Aletheorian Contest.
- March 11, Peace Oratorical Contest.
- April 4, Junior Class Play, "The Private Secretary."
- April 7, Chapel Sermon.
- April 11, Orchestra Concert.
- April 12, Monmouth-William Jewell Debate.
- April 19, Chapel Talk—Dean Holgate, Northwestern University.
- April 22, Chapel Talk, by Rev. A. W. Jamieson, D. D., Rushville, Ind.
- April 23, Chapel Talk, by President J. A. Thompson, Tarkio, Mo.
- April 24, Chapel Talk, by Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.
- April 25, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Miss Edna M. Smith.
- April 26, Interstate Peace Oratorical Contest.
- May 2, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Myrl Hughes.
- May 3, Preliminary Oratorical Contest.
- May 6, Bible Rendition Contest.
- May 7, School of Oratory Graduating Recital—Jean Robinson and Edith McFadden.
- May 9, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Gertrude Rankin.
- May 10, Eccritean Freshman Declamation Contest.
- May 14, School of Oratory Graduating Recital—Iva Watson.
- May 16, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Marie Duncan.
- May 21, Choral Concert.
- May 23, School of Oratory Graduating Recital—Halma Milne and Helen Lackey.

# MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

## HISTORICAL.

**A**S EVERY beneficent institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages, and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive \$800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance, they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to \$500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely through his influence that her foundations were laid and her type was fixed. He

was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties and sixties, a school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have recently been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the institution, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Fourteen hundred and Forty-nine have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the seven hundred young men, more than three hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

## CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synod of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

## LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth, as does the Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Direct communication is afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere, outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus



covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's home, Gymnasium and Central Heating Plant. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main building, is a splendid fire-proof structure erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, besides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date Science Hall, erected at a cost of about \$50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

### LIBRARIES.

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

#### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has been equipped with a beautiful and well-appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the six thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

#### WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is as carefully selected



a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. T. H. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

### PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the Auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.

## PRIZES AND GIFTS.

### PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library. Awarded 1911 to Thomas K. Prugh and Beth Jamieson.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1911 to Lois Barnes.

3. The class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1911 to Hugh McQuiston.

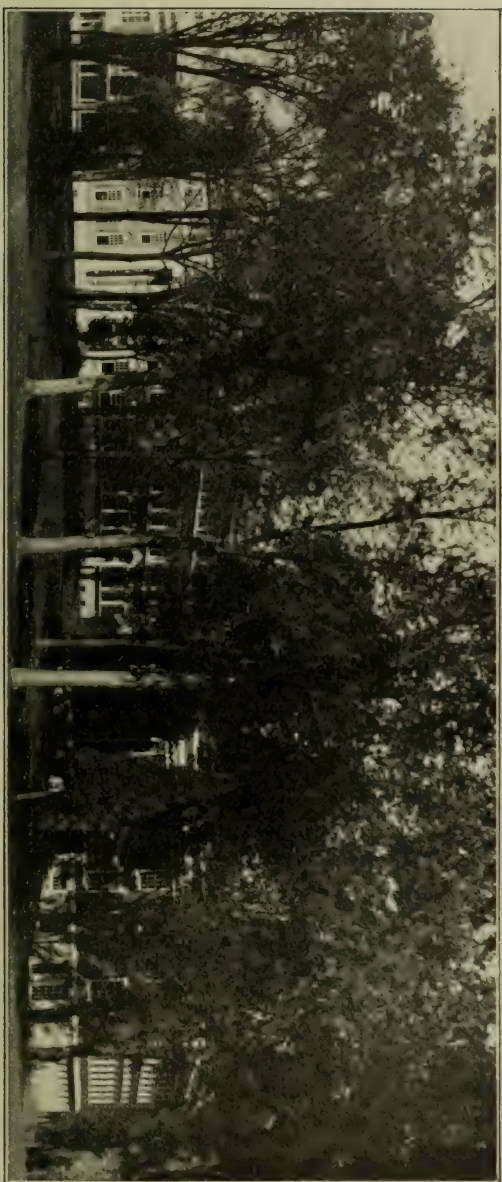
These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

4. The Tracy Prizes: Mr. J. P. Tracy of Saginaw, Mich., a former student and friend of the College, has founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offers \$25 in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, \$10, \$7.50, \$5.00 and \$2.50. To be held May 6th, 1912.

5. The Ecclitean Prize is offered by Ecclitean Society for contests among its own members in declamation. The prizes are \$10 and \$5. To be held May 10th, 1912.

6. The Philadelphian Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for \$5 and \$3. Awarded in 1911-12 to Raymond Smiley and Otto Self.

7. The Elliott Prizes furnish \$15 and \$10 for an Oration Contest in the Philadelphian Society. These are offered by Prof.



Across the Campus. McMichael Hall in Foreground.

E. E. Elliott, Head of Department of Agriculture, State College of Idaho. Awarded in 1911-12 to Raymond Smiley and Dales Buchanan.

8. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish \$25 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent business man of Chicago. Awarded 1911-12 to Leon Henderson, Oscar Person and Wm. H. Ross.

9. The W. H. Lyon Prizes given by Attorney W. H. Lyon, '81, of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., give \$20, \$15, \$10 and \$5 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest. Awarded in 1911-12 to Dales Buchanan, Raymond Smiley, Glenn McGrew and Dean McKee.

10. The Waid Prizes aggregating \$100 are offered for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid, '87, Architect in New York City. Awarded in 1911 to Helen Biddle, James Lytle, Guy S. Hamilton, Chas. J. Beck, Mary Monteith and Oscar Person.

11. Debate Prizes—Samuel H. McKee of the class of '72, of Pittsburg, Pa., and James M. Nevin, of the class of '79, attorney-at-law in Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of \$25 and \$15 for an inter-society debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Awarded 1911-12 to George Campbell, Jas. P. Lytle and George Rhodes. Individual prize awarded to George Campbell.

12. Forensic Emblem—This is a medal presented by the College and the Forensic League to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory. Awarded in 1911 to George Rhodes, Thos. K. Prugh, James Spicer and McClean Work.

13. The Martin Debate Prizes—Paul H. Martin, of the class of '02, Hugh T. Martin, of the class of '03, and John Martin, Ex-'06, offer prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in debate. The contest is open to Freshmen and Sophomores of Ecceitane So-



ciety. Awarded in 1911-'12 to Ralph White, Harry Gillis, and Albert Bell.

14. The Doty Prize—William S. Doty, a former student, of San Diego, Cal., offers prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in oratory. This contest is open to all classes in Eccritean Society.

15. English Prize—A friend has offered \$15.00 to be given as a prize through the English Department for the best essay on "How to promote the use of good English among college students." This is open to all students.

### GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

"If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."—Franklin.

"Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world."—Judson.

Among the gifts of the year we appreciate most highly the many liberal subscriptions towards an "Emergency Fund" of \$5,000 which we are raising to supplement our income.



## GIFTS DESIRED.

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the Way of Building—Musical Conservatory, Dormitories, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the Way of Special Foundations—The College needs very much, in connection with its work, some special schools supported on their own endowments. The departments of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends at different times have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. **The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship** endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.

2. **The Bohart Scholarship** endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.

3. **The Brush (George H.) Scholarship** endowed by George H. Brush.

4. **The Elliott (Bella M.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.

5. **The Elmira Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Ill.

6. **The Findley (John Q.) Scholarship** endowed by John Q. Findley.

7. **The Gibson Scholarship** endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.

8. **The Hume Scholarship** endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.
9. **The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
10. **The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
11. **The Lafferty Scholarship** endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.
12. **The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship** endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.
13. **The Nash Scholarship** endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.
14. **The Norwood Scholarship** endowed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Ill.
15. **The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship** endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.
16. **The Somonauk Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.
17. **The Spring Hill Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Ind.
18. **The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship** endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.
19. **The Watson (J. F.) scholarship** endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.
20. **The Wright (John) Scholarship** endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.
21. **1901 Class Scholarship** endowed by the class of 1901.

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged, is in charge of a committee of the Executive Board of the College who are governed in their work by the following general rules:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.
2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of \$20 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours a week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be re-assigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of \$1,000. Scholarships costing \$1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing \$2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all the regular fees, including the science fees.

### ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature**, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1856.

2. **The Pressly professorship of Natural Science**, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illionis, in 1866.

3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy**, endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.

4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science**, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Illinois in 1895.

5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature**, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

## KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Me., a few years ago, by the gift of \$5,000, endowed a lecturship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures: habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.



Reading Room, Carnegie Library.



## College and Student Organizations.

---

### CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the new Library Building.

A Public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the college year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Helen McCorkle of Carthage, Ind.; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Will Lytle of Waterloo, Iowa.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Dorothy Austin of Monmouth; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Harry K. Ghormley, N. Yakima, Wash.



## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is \$5.00 and for the ladies' \$3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

The new society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

## PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

## A. B. L.-ALETHEORIAN CONTEST.

The A. B. L.-Aletheorian contest is held the Friday evening preceding the spring vacation. It embraces eleven points: Declamation, 1; Short Story, 2; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 3.

## LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators as well as the world's greatest musicians, at a trifling outlay.

## THE FORENSIC LEAGUE.

This organization has for its primary object the planning

for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory and debate. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the League for the past year was Karl Megchelsen. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests.

### COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1911-12: Will T. Lytle, J. Chauncey Sherrick, Glenn Ebersole, John Kritzer, Miss Alice Winbigler, Harold White, Hugh Milne, Will McCullough, Josephine Lord.

The subscription price of The Oracle is \$1.25 per year.

### INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATE

An inter-collegiate debate has been held during the past year with William Jewell College of Liberty, Mo.

The team representing Monmouth in this debate was George Campbell, John Kritzer and Frank Rosell.

## ADMISSIONS.

---

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be on examination, not by certificate except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All high schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to

avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on College subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the High School will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than twelve semester hours or one and a half High School units of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of semester hours held by the student at the close of the first semester.

7. When a student has been admitted to College standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the second semester, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take College work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to College a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than thirty-five weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English . . . . .	3	units
Mathematics . . . . .	3	units



Foreign Language . . . . .	4	units
Laboratory Science . . . . .	1	unit
History . . . . .	1	unit
Electives . . . . .	3	units

In history requirements 1-2 unit must be Ancient History.

These requirements may be selected from the following

subjects:

English Composition . . . . .	1—2	units
English Literature . . . . .	1—2	units
Algebra . . . . .	1½	units
Plane Geometry . . . . .	1	unit
Solid Geometry . . . . .	½	unit
Trigonometry . . . . .	½	unit
Latin . . . . .	1—4	units
Greek . . . . .	1—4	units
German . . . . .	1—2	units
French . . . . .	1—2	units
Chemistry . . . . .	1	unit
Physics . . . . .	1	unit
Physiology . . . . .	½	unit
Botany . . . . .	½	unit
Zoology . . . . .	½	unit
Physiography . . . . .	½	unit
Civics . . . . .	½	unit
Elementary Economics . . . . .	½	unit
Ancient History . . . . .	½	unit
English History . . . . .	½	unit
American History . . . . .	½	unit

Students intending to work for the A. B. degree must present 4 units of Ancient Language; for the B. S. degree, 4 units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an ancient language.



# GENERAL REGULATIONS.

---

## REGULATIONS OF SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter II, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter II, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing

on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferrable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter XII:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret College fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

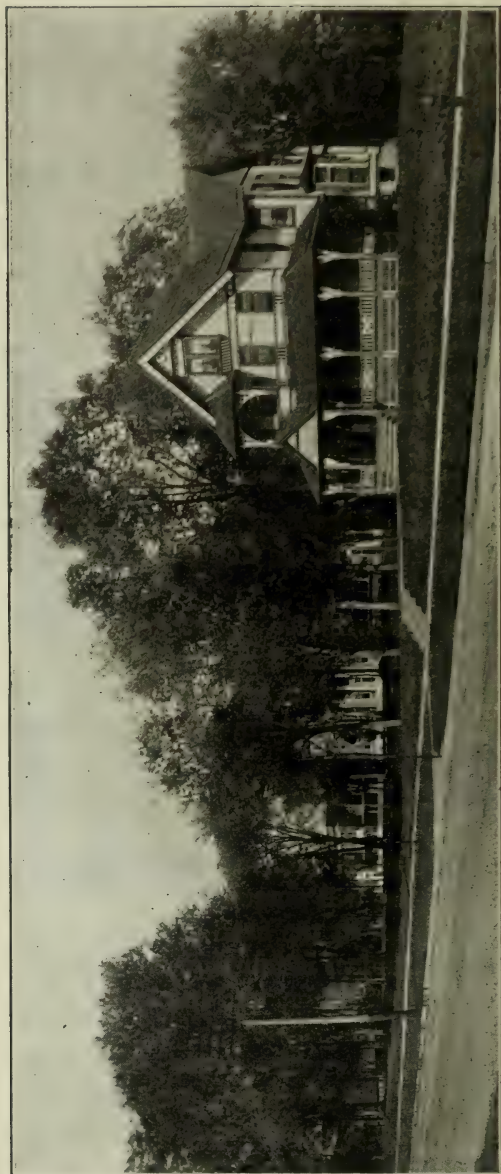
#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than sixteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the



President's Home

work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

### ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the semester, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a semester, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year, one semester hour will be deducted from the student's credit.

### GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather



than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

#### Athletic Regulations.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



Literary Society Hall.



## DETAILS OF WORK.

---

### COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays of two weeks in length, the other of one week near the Easter season.

### ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the semester card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

### REGISTRATION FOR SECOND SEMESTER.

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 9:00 a. m., and 4:00 p. m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close

of the registration hours. A fee of \$1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

### RECITATIONS.

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for but three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged \$1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

### SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each semester.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the semester during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

### GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

### REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The President should be notified in every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

### RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as they are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

## DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation—The degree of A. B. or B. S., is awarded at graduation. (See "Courses of Instruction.")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degrees, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.

Under the direction of his adviser, each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed sixty-four (64) semester hours of his College work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself, including bibliography and general method of treatment, shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser by the close of the Easter vacation of the Senior year. Failure to comply with this rule will incur a penalty of \$5.00.

Advanced Degree—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other College of equal rank upon the following condition:

1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty-two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's Degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological



Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. The subject of the thesis shall be assigned by the Faculty. This thesis must represent original work and must not have been used in obtaining another degree.

Those desiring a Master's Degree must make application to the President by October 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of \$10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.



Auditorium.



## EXPENSES.

### Fees.

General fees, including both tuition and incidentals.

Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried.....	\$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried.....	\$7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried.....	\$8.00 per subject
Matriculation Fee, (due on first taking a College subject.....)	\$5.00
Graduation Fee, (Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill) ..	\$5.00
(This fee does not become operative until after 1913.)	

Library Fee, per semester.....	\$ .50
Athletic Fee, per semester.....	\$1.50

The athletic fee has been added at the request of the students themselves. It entitles the student to admission to all regular athletic games.

Laboratory Fees, per semester—

Physics .....	\$2.00
Biology .....	4.00
Chemistry .....	5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy.....	5.00

Private Elocution—

Fifteen lessons.....	\$12.00
Ten lessons.....	9.00
Single lesson.....	1.50

For students not in College a registration fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

### Deposits.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are:

In Chemistry.....	\$2.00
In other subjects.....	1.00

**Boarding and Rooms.**

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from \$1.00 to \$1.25 per week.

Board in private families, \$3.25 to \$4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs, about \$3.00 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expenses would be from \$250 to \$300. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self-help as described below.

The cost, of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in College than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

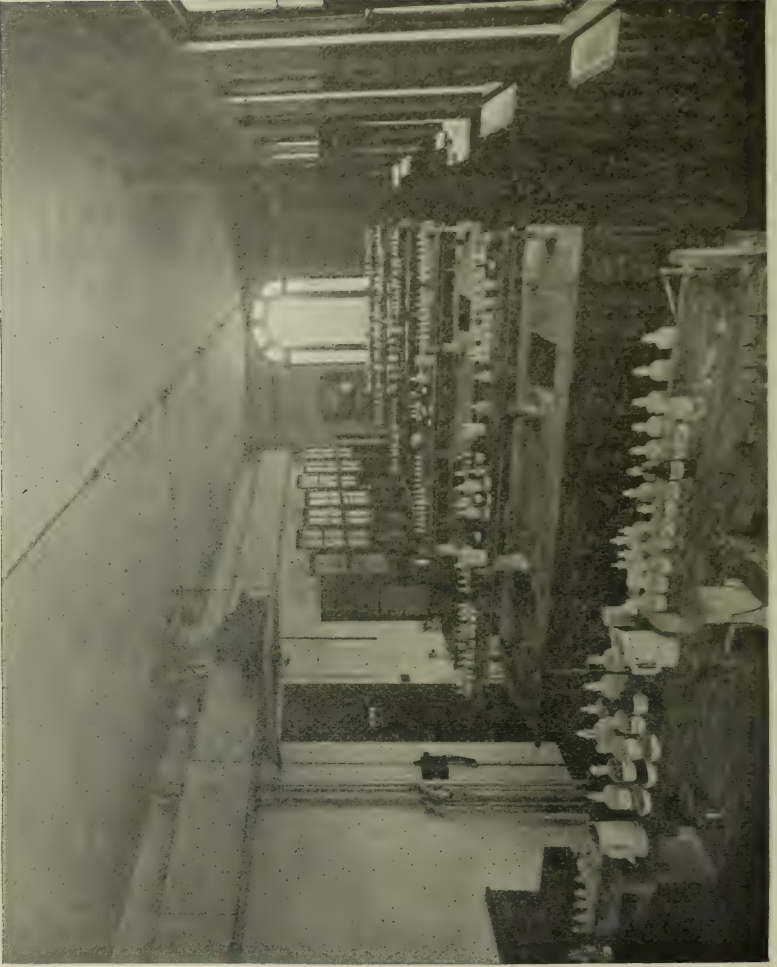
**Bureau of Self-Help.**

Under the charge of the Y. M. C. A. a bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

**Students' Loan Fund.**

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions.



Freshman Laboratory.

## STUDIES SUGGESTED.

### AS PREPARATORY TO DEFINITE VOCATIONS.

The majority of College students probably do not determine their specific callings in life until late in their College work. Many, even, when graduated from College have not yet decided upon their professional studies. They look upon the College course as a broad foundation of general culture necessary to the successful pursuit of almost all the callings of life. With them the question is first that of making a good piece of steel rather than the article to be made from the steel.

Many there are, however, who desire to direct their College studies with regard to subsequent professional work, remembering that in many cases, the professional course may be materially shortened by wisely selecting certain studies in the College curriculum. For such students the following suggestions are made for the shaping of elective work towards definite professional lines. These suggestions are not exhaustive and are not arranged with reference to their time or order in the course of study. Advisers in the various groups will be pleased to confer with students upon the order of elective work. In all cases, of course, the general requirements in regard to groups and courses of study will be observed.

#### Theology, Missionary and Christian Association Work.

Biblical Literature. Historical Settings, Literary Excellence, Critical views of various schools. Complete course.

English: Composition, Essay, Literature, Poets, Argumentation.

Greek: The New Testament in Greek.

History: Mediaeval, Ancient, Reformation.

Latin: Complete Course.

Music: History, Voice Culture.

Philosophy: Fundamental problems of thought, Psychology, Problems of Mental Phenomena, Psychological analysis.

Public Speaking: Essay, Oration, Debate, Extemporaneous Speaking.

Science: Chemistry and Biology.

Sociology: Constitutional Law, Ethics, Socialism, Evidence of Christianity.

### Teaching.

Our students who teach usually fit themselves finally for positions in High Schools, Colleges and Universities.

Freshman and Sophomore Years:

A major and correlated subjects generally taught in High Schools: English, German, Latin, Mathematics and the Sciences.

A year of practice in teaching and observation work.

Junior and Senior Years:

Psychology, Continuance of major and correlated work, Music, Observation on Pedagogy.

### Music.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: German, French.

Music Elements, Form, Harmony, History, Masterpieces.

Pedagogy: History, Methods, Practice.

Philosophy.

Physics: Sound.

Physiology: Of the Throat and Chest.

Psychology: Elementary.

### Medicine and Pharmacy.

Biology: Human Body, Histology, Anatomy.

Chemistry: General Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Quantitative Analysis, Organic Chemistry.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Latin: Ready use of Technical Phrases.

Physics: Light and Electricity.

Psychology: Elementary.

Zoology. Invertebrate Zoology, Vertebrate Zoology, Embryology, Physiology, Neurology.

### Law.

Of all the professions, Law, perhaps, absolutely requires, in order to great success, a broad education.



**Ancient Languages:** Greek and Latin.

**English:** Argumentation, Composition and Literature complete.

**Economics:** Corporations, Finance, History of Economics, Money, Theory of Economics, Transportation.

**History:** English, English Constitutional, Mediaeval Europe, U. S. Political.

**Mathematics:** Trigonometry, College Algebra.

**Political Science:** American Constitutional Law, Commercial Law, Diplomacy, Government, International Law, Municipalities, Political Theories.

**Public Speaking:** Essay, Oration, Debate, Extempore Speaking.

**Science:** Chemistry and Biology.

#### **Journalism.**

**Ancient Languages:** Latin and Greek.

**Economics:** History and Theory, Transportation, Corporations, Finance, Money.

**English:** English Composition, the Short Story, the English Essay, Argumentation, advanced Composition, Rhetoric Review, Literature, Journalism.

**History:** English, Political, Modern Europe.

**Modern Languages:** French, German.

**Political Science:** Commercial Law, Government, International Law, Municipal Law.

#### **Forestry.**

**Astronomy.**

**Botany:** Plant Anatomy, Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Plant Physiology.

**Chemistry:** General and Laboratory Work.

**Economics:** Political Science.

**English:** Composition and Public Speaking.

**Modern Languages:** French and German.

**Mathematics:** Trigonometry, College Algebra, Calculus, Surveying.

**Physics:** Descriptive and Applied.

**Physiography.**

#### **Engineering.**

**Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining, Municipal, etc.**

**Astronomy.**

**Chemistry:** General and Applied.

**General Engineering Drawing:** Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanical Drawing, Surveying.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra, Calculus, Differential Equations.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Physics: Descriptive and Laboratory Physics, Electricity and Magnetism, Theoretical Mechanics.

Physiography and General Geology.

By a proper selection of studies and correspondence, advanced credit may be secured in most technical schools in engineering courses and in many cases students will be able to shorten their graduate engineering work by about two years.

#### **Consular and Civil Service.**

Constitutional Law, International Law.

Elements of Political Economy.

History: Europe, United States.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Sociology: Socialism.

#### **Dentistry, Domestic Science, Etc.**

Biology: Anatomy, Human Body, Histology, Physiology.

Chemistry: General and Organic Chemistry.

English: Literature: Literature and Composition.

Latin: Ready use of Technique.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Zoology: Embryology, Neurology and Physiology.

#### **Banking, Business, Commerce and Railroadng.**

Economics: History and Theory of Finance, Money and Banking, Transportation, Corporations, Sociology and Social Problems, Financial History of the U. S.

English: Composition and Literature.

History: Era of Absolution, Era of Political Revolution, Colonial Constitutional periods of the U. S.

Mathematics: Geometry and Trigonometry.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Political Science: Government, International Law, Municipal Law, Diplomacy, Constitutional Law.

#### **Agriculture.**

Biology: Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Histological Technique, Microscopic Anatomy, and Geology.

Chemistry: Identification and separation of common elements and acids, analysis of gas, water, alloys, etc. Industrial applications of organic chemistry, analysis of soils, etc.

English: Description, narration, exposition, argument, story work, essay work.

Economics: Finance, money and banking, railroad transportation, industrial corporations.

General Drawing: Elements of Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Sketching of Machines and working drawings.

Political Science: American Government and Politics, Municipal Government in the U. S., Constitutional and Commercial Law.



# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

## THE GROUP SYSTEM.

Seven equivalent Groups or Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried through a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

The groups are as follows:

- I. Greek—Professor Davis, adviser.
- II. Latin—Professor McMillan, adviser.
- III. Mathematics—Miss Winbigler, adviser.
- V. Physical Science—Professor Swan, adviser.
- VI. English—Professor Robinson, adviser.
- VII. Sociology—Professor Graham, adviser.
- VIII. History—Professor Story, adviser.

In order to provide for greater freedom in the choice of subjects and to broaden the student's knowledge of subjects in which he may desire especial preparation, every student, to secure a degree, is required to complete a course of study consisting of:

1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.
2. 16 hours of a minor subject chosen by his adviser.
3. 4 hours of work in the Bible.
4. 4 hours of work in Public Speaking.
5. 40 hours of work chosen by his adviser from any five of the remaining departments of the College, the work so selected to consist of 8 hours from each department.
6. 40 hours of free electives, among which the student may choose 8 hours of advanced music, under certain conditions.

To secure the A. B. degree, the student must present for entrance

four High school units of Ancient Language and in his College course must take at least 8 semester hours of either Latin or Greek.

To secure the degree of B. S., he must present for entrance 4 High School units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an Ancient Language, and in his College course, must take not less than 24 semester hours in Science.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores:

**Freshman-Sophomore Years.**

English .....	I—II
Mathematics .....	I—IV
Biological Science.....	I—II and V—VI
Latin .....	I—IV
Greek .....	I—IV
History .....	I—IV
German .....	I—IV
French .....	I—IV
Public Speaking .....	I—II
Sociology .....	I—II
Physicial Science.....	I—II

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors:

English ..	I—VIII
Mathematics .....	I—VIII
Physical Science.....	I—VIII
Biological Science.....	I—VIII
Sociology .....	I—IX
History .....	I—VI
Philosophy .....	I—II
Latin .....	I—VI
Greek .....	I—VIII
German .....	I—VI
French .....	I—IV
Bible .....	I—II



## Outline of Work of Departments.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Thomas Hanna McMichael, Professor.

**Bible I.—Old Testament**, studied by periods and books with attention to the historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of the various schools; library work and reports. Required of all candidates for degree. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Bible II.—New Testament**: Special attention to the Life of Christ as portrayed in the gospels; the epistles in their historical relation to the doctrinal development of the early church; library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

David F. Davis, Professor.

**Greek I.—Elementary Greek** from a suitable beginner's book, and drill in the mastery of forms and idioms. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek II.—Xenophon's Anabasis**: Studies in the life and character of the Greeks and Persians, with particular emphasis upon the language difficulties. Occasional prose composition. Second semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek III.—Xenophon's Memorabilia**: An introduction to Greek philosophy and religion. Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1912-1913.)

**Greek IV.—Plato's Apology, Crito and Phaedo**: The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Prerequisites, Greek I., II., V. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek V.—Homer's Iliad:** The Greek epic and the life and customs of the Homeric age. Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VI.—Greek Tragedy and Lyric poetry:** A study of representative drama, and the Elegiac, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Prerequisites Greek I., II., IV. and V. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VII.—**A study of the life and customs of the Ancient Greeks. Open to all students. First semester at 8:50, W. F. 2 hours.

**Greek VIII.—**New Testament Greek. Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek IX.—**Greek History from the original sources. Thucydides and Herodotus. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Prerequisites, Greek I—VI.

**Greek X.—**Prose Composition: Required of all students majoring in Greek. Prerequisites, Greek I—II. First semester at 8:50, T. Th. 2 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

John Henry McMillan, Professor.

Albert Fulton Stewart, Instructor.

**Latin 1.—Cicero's De Oratore:** A special study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case constructions; prose composition. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin II.—Cicero's De Amicitia:** Study of subordinate clauses; sight reading; prose composition; collateral reading and preparation of special papers. Prerequisites, Latin I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin III.—Cicero's De Senectute:** Alternates with Latin I, .De Oratore. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given 1912-'13.)

**Latin IV.—Livy:** Alternates with Latin II. De Amicitia. Selections from Books XXL and XXII Historical Studies on assigned topics. Prerequisites, Latin I or III. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given 1912-'13.)

**Latin V.—Horace's Odes and Epodes:** Special reference to the life of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman literature and mythology. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VI.—Horace's Satires and Epistles:** A study of Horace's philosophy of life as set forth in his Odes and Satires; a review of the Hexameter. Prerequisites, Latin V. Second semester at 2:15, W. Th. F. 3 hours.

**Latin VII.—Tacitus: Agricola** and selections from **De Oratoribus; Germania** is read at sight; history under the Empire. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VIII.—Comedy:** Alternates with Latin VII. Tacitus. **Plays of Plautus and Terence** with considerable attention to reading at sight. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1912-'13.)

**Latin IX.—Teachers' Course:** Study of various authors; sight reading and advanced composition; studies in syntax and quantitative reading of prose and verse; lessons in pedagogy with suggestions concerning text-books and anything thought helpful to those planning to teach Latin. Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin. Second semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin X.—**A course in English in which the public and private life of the Romans is studied. Required of all students of the Latin group and open to all who have had Latin I or III. Second semester at 2:15, T. 1 hour.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

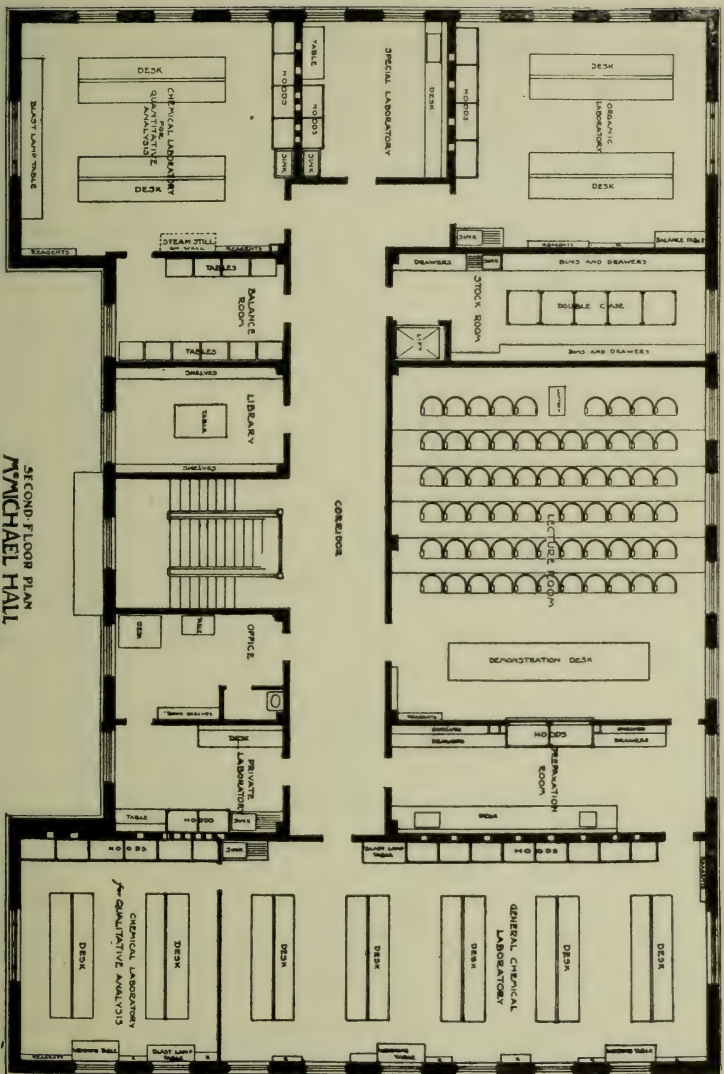
ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor.

MARGUERITE JANET WALLACE, Instructor.

**Mathematics I.—College Algebra:** Review of quadratics, graphical representations, Binominal Theorem, development of functions, series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithms and equations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics II.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical:** Theory of trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles. Prerequisite, Mathematics I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
**WYMICHAEL HALL**  
**MONMOUTH COLLEGE**  
 WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS  
 100 FIFTH AVENUE N.Y.C.





**Mathematics III.—Analytic Geometry:** Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections; general equations of the second degree, higher plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics IV.—Differential Calculus:** Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, and plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I-III, Second semester at 8:50 T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics V.—Integral Calculus:** Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas and volumes. Prerequisite, Mathematics IV. First semester at 1:20. 4 hours.

**\*Mathematics VI.—Theory of Equations with Determinants:** A continuation of equations given in Mathematics I. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Mathematics VII.—Advanced Analytic Geometry:** Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry. Prerequisite, Mathematics III. Second semester at 1:20. 4 hours.

**\*Mathematics VIII.—Astronomy:** Study of fundamental facts and principles; the location and study of constellations. Prerequisites, 48 hours credit, including Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20 T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

\* Only one of these courses offered in any year.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

JOHN N. SWAN, Professor.

CLIFF HAMILTON, Assistant in the Laboratories.

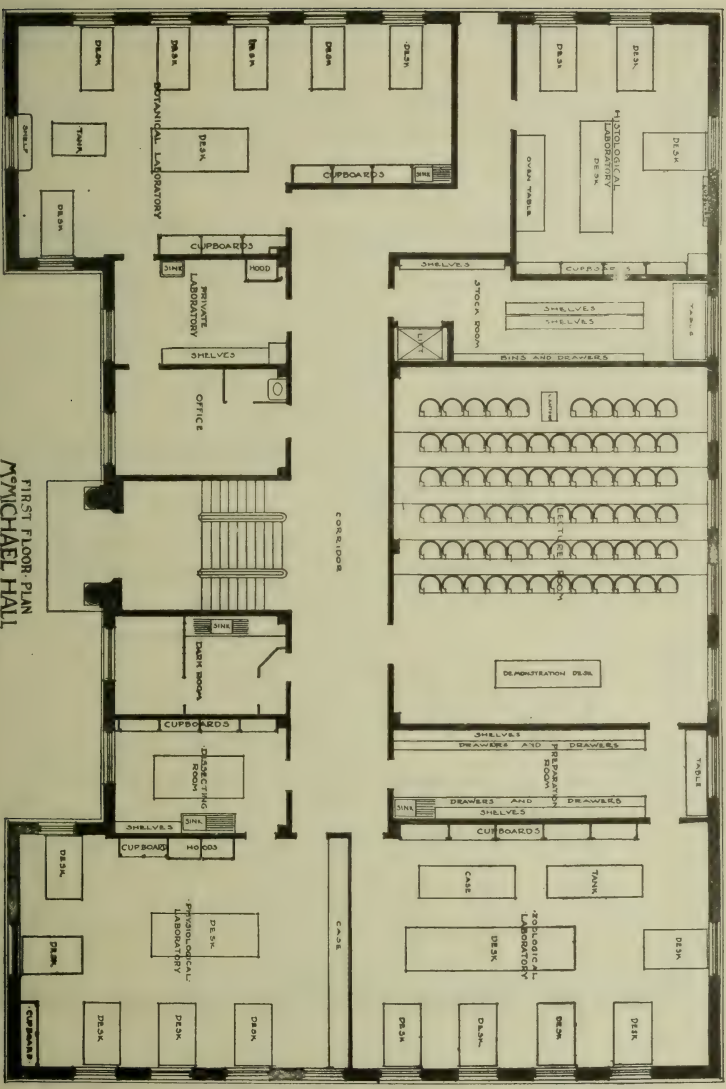
This department includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room work varies with the subjects.

**Chemistry 1.—Non-Metallic Chemistry:** A study of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry. First semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

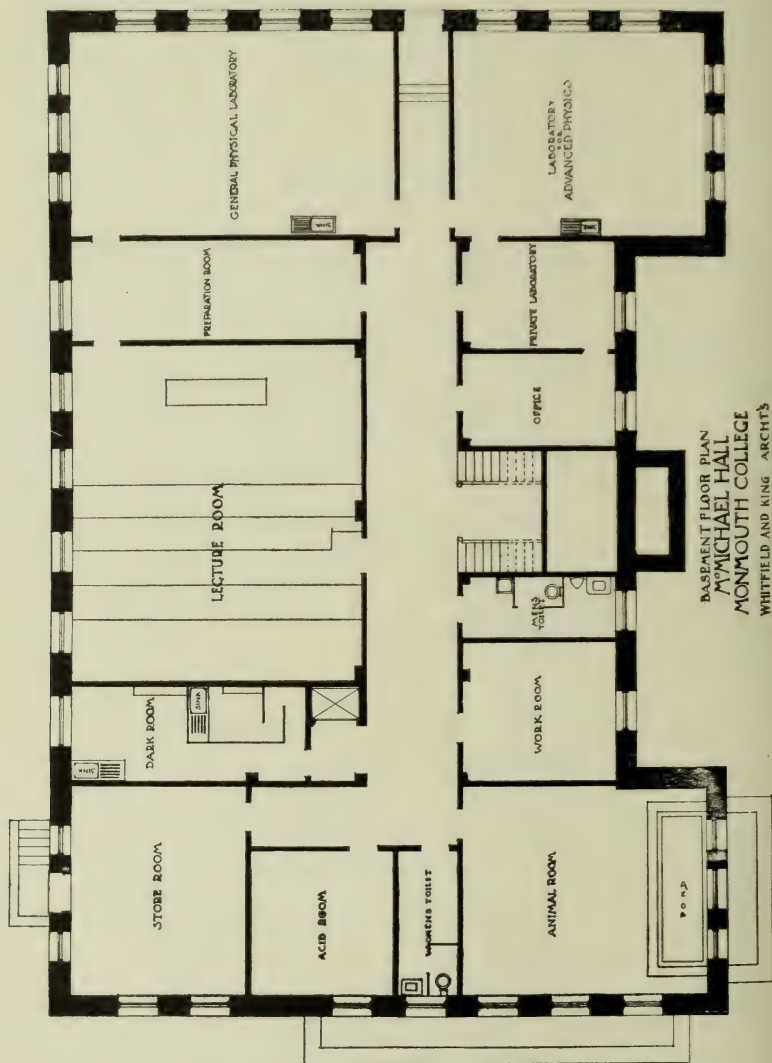
**Chemistry II.—Metallic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry I, including a study of the metals and their compounds. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Second semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry III.—Qualitative Analysis:** The identification and separ-





FIRST FLOOR PLAN  
WYNDHAM HALL  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
WHITFIELD AND KING, ARCHTS  
160 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C.



BASMENT FLOOR PLAN  
McMICHAEL HALL  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
WHITEFIELD AND KING ARCHT'S  
160 FIFTH AVENUE NYC

ation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1912-'13).

**Chemistry IV.—Quantitative Analysis:** Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analysis of water, gas, soils, minerals, alloys, etc. Prerequisites, Chemistry I-III. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1912-'13.)

**Chemistry V.—Organic Chemistry:** General chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. The Paraffine and Unsaturated Series Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry VI.—Organic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry V. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. Prerequisites, Chemistry I, II and IV. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physics I.—**A study of the fundamental laws of Physics with special reference to Mechanics, Heat and Sound. Prerequisites, Preparatory Physics and Mathematics II. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Physics II.—**Continuation of Physics I in which Light and Electricity are treated. Prerequisite, Physics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

LUTHER E. ROBINSON, Professor.

MILTON M. MAYNARD, Assistant Professor.

ALICE JANETTE TINKER, Assistant Professor.

ETHEL McQUISTON, Instructor.

**English I.—**A course in exposition with some attention to argument. Special study of the English vocabulary, paragraph structure and style; daily and fortnightly themes, criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English II.—**A continuation of English I, based upon the short story and the essay. Prerequisite, English I. Second semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English III.—Nineteenth Century Prose:** A study of the greater English essayists and novelists with emphasis on their social teaching

and literary value. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English IV.—American Literature:** Special reference to the poets of the national period. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English V.—English Literature 1500-1700:** A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation with special attention to Milton; lectures and assigned readings. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English VI.—The Romantic Movement in English Literature:** A special study of the poetry of Wordsworth and Shelley with some attention to their critical prose. Prerequisites, English I-III. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not give in 1912-'13.)

**English VII.—The English Drama:** A study of the development of the drama in English with special attention to the plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. Prerequisites, English I-III. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not give in 1912-'13.)

**English VIII.—Browning and Tennyson:** A detailed study of their poetry and their influences on English literature. Prerequisites, English I-III. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**English IX.—Argumentation:** Text-book work and analysis of a few great debates; writing of briefs and complete arguments; oral debating once a week. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**English X.—Journalism:** A study of the history and the principles of journalism; practice work in reportorial and editorial writing; criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**English XI.—The Essay:** A study of the principles of the Essay with some attention to literary criticism and book reviews; daily and weekly practice in writing essays. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit or English I, II, IX. First semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

**English XII.—The Oration:** A study of the rhetoric of oratory with special attention to the oration of the college type; daily work in writing and criticising orations. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit or English I, II and IX or X. Second semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

**English XIII.—American Prose Writers:** A study of representative works of Emerson, Lowell, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Lincoln, Clements (Mark Twain), Howells, James and others. These writers will be considered (1) as interpreters of American thought and life, (2) as



creators of literature. First semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisites English I, II. 4 hours.

**English XIV.—Literary History and Interpretation:** A course in history and interpretation of English literature designed especially for those intending to teach English. Historical and intensive study will be made of the forms of poetry, fiction and the essay. Prerequisites, two years of College English. Second semester at 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

**Economics I.**—A study of the leading facts and principles of Economics with some reference to its history. Prerequisites, one year of College work. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics II.—Economic History of United States:** A study of the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country from the earliest beginning to the present time. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics III.—Labor Problems:** A special study of the Labor Problem in America, its phases and the remedies that are being applied. Prerequisite, Economics I. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Economics IV.—Banks and Banking:** A consideration of the question relating to currency, coinage and banking in the United States with special reference to their effect on the material and political interests of the country. Prerequisites, Economics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science I.—Constitutional Law:** A comparative study of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britain, based on Woodrow Wilson's *The State*. Prerequisite, History I. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science II.—Constitutional Law:** A study of the constitution and government of United States, together with the growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, based on Ashley's *The American Federal State*. Prerequisite, one year college work. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science III.—Sociology:** A scientific study of sociological theory, together with some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day. Prerequisite, one year college work. First semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



**Political Science IV.—International Law:** A careful study of the nature, source, growth and sanctions of International Law and its bearing upon the preparation for intelligent citizenship. Prerequisite, one year college work. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

RUSSELL McCULLOCH STORY, Professor.

WALTER WILSON McMILLAN, Instructor.

**History I.—Introduction of European Civilization:** The civilizations of Greece and Rome, the historical influence of Christianity, the early Teutons and the folk migrations, the Franks, the Papacy, Feudalism, crusades. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 8:50, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**History II.—Europe's Transition from the Medieval to the Modern:** The rise of towns, era of discoveries, establishment of Monarchy, the Renaissance, the Reformation, the wars of religion, the Thirty Years' War. Prerequisite, History I. Second semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History III.—The decline of Monarchy and the Development of the National Idea:** The age of Louis XIV; the Eighteenth Century; the dynastic wars; the French Revolution; Napoleon. Prerequisite, History II. First semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1912-'13).

**History IV.—Europe Since 1815:** The triumph of nationalism; social reconstruction; the expansion of political privileges; the development of international relations; World politics; the social idea. Prerequisite, History III. Second semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1912-'13).

**History V.—The Beginnings of American History:** Discovery colonization and early development of the Western world; relations with Europe; the English colonies and their inheritance in the realm of constitutional government. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**History VI.—The American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century** The Revolution of 1688; divergent institutional growth in England and America; inter-colonial wars; Independence; Formation of the Constitution. Prerequisite, History V. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. hours. (Not offered in 1912-'13).

**History VII.—The Testing of the Republic:** Early struggles for existence; Jefferson; the Jacksonian era; the slavery controversy

**States Rights.** Prerequisite, History IV or VI. First semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History VIII.—The United States Since 1860:** The Civil War and the triumph of nationality; reconstruction; industrial expansion; political problems; social problems; colonial empire and world power. Prerequisite, History VII. Second semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History IX.—The Growth of the English Constitution:** The development and influence of Anglo-Saxon institutions; the Norman and Angevin reconstruction; modern additions and modifications. Prerequisite two years of College History. First semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History X.—Current History:** Different fields of study will be taken up each year in this course. The Near East, Turkey, The Balkan States and Persia, will be the field for 1913. Prerequisite, two years of College History. Second semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 3 hours.

**History XI.—The History of Medieval England:** A review of early and Roman Britain, the Anglo-Saxon conquest and unification of the island, the Normans and institutional development; Henry II and Edward I; Expansion of Parliamentary power, its decline and the rise of absolutism. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 8:50, M. T.W. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1912-1913.)

**History XII.—England in the Modern Age:** Absolutism of the Tudors and Stuarts; Puritanism; the Revolution of 1688; Rise of Cabinet government; Imperial expansion; The industrial revolution; Political reform; the growth of democracy; the Empire today. Prerequisite, History XI or History II. Second semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1912-1913.)

**History XIII.—The History of Christianity:** The development of the Church and the growth of Christian doctrine from the time of Christ to the present day. Prerequisite, one year of College History. First semester at 9:45, W. F. 2 hours.

**History XV.—The History of Greek Civilization:** A review of Oriental civilizations; origin, growth and spread of Hellenism. Prerequisite, one year of College History. First semester at 9:45, M. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1912-1913).

**History XVI.—The Constitutional History of Rome:** The institutions of the Republic; their decline; Imperial reconstruction under Augustus. Prerequisite, one year of College History. Second semester at 9:45, M. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1912-1913).

Note—Additional credit to the extent of one semester hour in

each course will be given to students in any of the following courses upon the completion of an elaborate thesis dealing with some topic related to the course, provided the student is making an average mark of B in the regular work of the course. History III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, XII. Theses in other courses are required work, if assigned, and for them no additional credit will be given.

Advanced students who enroll for History I, II, V, VI, XI, XII will be required to do work additional to that required of Freshmen and Sophomores.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

William Lorimer Porter, Professor.

Harry Burkholder, Assistant in Laboratory.

Wm. Dean McKee, Assistant in Laboratory.

The work of this department is designed for three classes of students: for those who are expecting to enter the medical profession, for those who are preparing for public school work and for those who desire scientific training as a means of general culture.

**Botany I.—Plant Ecology:** The structure and behavior of plants as related to external conditions. A study of types, roles, and modification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers and fruits. Lectures, recitations and field work. First semester M. T. Th. 3:10. 3 hours.

**Botany II.—General Botany:** A brief survey of the plant, its cells, tissues and organs. The relationship and life history of a few type forms. A practical course for teachers. Lectures, recitations and field work. Second semester 3:10, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany III.—Plant Physiology** dealing with such fundamental processes as growth, photo synthesis, respiration, transpiration, response to stimuli and reproduction. Largely a laboratory course. First semester, 1:20 M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany IV.—Plant Morphology:** A systematic study of type forms of each of the great groups of plants. A laboratory course. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

(Courses III and IV alternate with courses VII and VIII).

**Botany V.—Agriculture:** Principles of Agriculture with emphasis on rural economics. Collateral reading from Government Reports. Laboratory work chiefly in Agronomy. First semester, Lectures and Recitations, M, Th. 8:50. Laboratory T. F. 8:00. 4 hours.

**Botany VI.—General Biology:** The simpler organisms; the inter-

dependence of organisms; inheritance; the life cycle; adjustments to environment; the responsive life of organisms. Second semester at 8:00, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany VII.—Zoology:** A study of type forms of invertebrates with special emphasis on the grasshopper as a type of animal life. A laboratory course with occasional lectures and quizzes. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany VIII.—Zoology:** A continuation of VII carrying the work over to vertebrate forms. Types of each of the larger groups will be studied in detail. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

(Courses VII and VIII alternate with III and IV respectively.)

**Botany IX.—Bionomics:** The principles of organic evolution especially in relation to animals. A lecture and reading course. First semester at 3:10, F. 1 hour.

**Botany X.—Human Physiology:** This course is offered in two divisions which preferably are to be taken together but may be taken singly as X (a) and X (b). The first division will include lectures and recitations on Physiology but with special emphasis in hygiene and sanitation. Second semester at 9:45, T. F. 2 hours.

The second division will include laboratory studies in foods and digestion, and in the anatomy of the cat through careful dissection and elementary histology. Second semester at 8:50. 2 hours.

**Botany XI.—Histology:** The methods of killing, staining, cutting and mounting of tissues. Hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**Geology I (a).—Mineralogy:** The identification of a number of the commoner minerals by their ordinary physical and chemical properties. The specific gravity balance, blowpipe analysis, etc., will be used. A laboratory course. First semester at 9:45, M. Th. 2 hours.

**Geology I (b).—Physiography of the United States:** A study of the physical features of our country. Their courses and their influence on our history. A reading and lecture course. First semester at 9:45, T. F. 2 hours.

**Geology II.—**A course in general geology. The earth's constituent rocks and minerals; its surface features and the causes which have operated in producing them; the history of organic forms as revealed by the rocks. Lectures and recitations. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.



**DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGE.**

Carl O. Sundstrom, Professor.

The aims of the instruction in this department are three: first, to give a practical reading knowledge of German; second, to introduce the students to the best German literature, both classic and modern, and develop in him a proper conception of its value; third, to help the student acquire the ability to speak the language. For the latter purpose a German club has been conducted twice a month.

**GERMAN.**

**German I.**—Grammar and easy readings with practice in speaking and writing German script, Poems, Songs. First semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**German II.**—Continuation of German I. Grammar and easy texts; Baumbach, Storm, Riehl, Hauff, Gerstecker, or others. Composition and conversation. Poems and Songs. Prerequisites, German I. Second semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**German III.**—Modern prose and poetry of moderate difficulty. Instruction. Prerequisites, German I and II. First semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German IV.**—Continuation of German III in which masterpieces of classical authors are introduced. Continuation of composition. Biographical study of authors. Prerequisites, German I, II and III, or equivalent. Second semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German V.**—Further study of classic authors: Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, Heine. Advanced composition and conversation. Prerequisites German I—IV. First semester at 1:20, T. Th. 2 hours.

**German VI.**—Continuation of German V. Outline studies of German literature. Library work. Composition and conversation. Prerequisites German I—IV. Second semester at 1:20, T. Th. 2 hours.

**FRENCH.**

**French I.**—Grammar and easy readings. Phonetics. Practice in speaking and writing. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French II.**—Continuation of French I. Dictation. Memorizing, Reading of modern easy texts. Composition and conversation. Prerequisites French I. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French III.**—Reading of modern French texts with considerable attention to pronunciation. Composition weekly. Conversation and men-



orizing. Prerequisites French I and II. First semester 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours.

**French IV.**—Continuation of French III. Outline studies in French literature. Classic authors. Prerequisites, French I—II. Second semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours.

### SPANISH.

**Spanish I.**—Grammar and easy reading. Composition and conversation. Prerequisites, French I and II, or satisfactory linguistic training. First semester at 8:00, W. F. 2 hours.

**Spanish II.**—Continuation of Spanish I. Composition and conversation. Modern authors. Second semester at 8:00, W. F. 2 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.

WILLIAM ARTHUR COOK, Professor.

Two years of college work should ordinarily be prerequisite to all courses in this department. This work should include the elements of physiology and general biology. The method of instruction in all classes will be by the use of text-books, lectures, readings, references and reports.

**Philosophy I.—Psychology:** General psychology with supplementary studies in abnormal psychology, animal psychology and social psychology; such simple experimental work as time and opportunity permit. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy II.—History and Problems of Philosophy:** An attempt to follow the progress of speculative thought, to become acquainted with its literature and the unfolding of its problems from the ancient Greeks to the present time, with the view of stimulating the student to clear thinking and to assist him in the solution of the fundamental problems of life. Second semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy III.—Ethics and Christian Sociology:** Studies in the progress, principles and practice of moral conduct and its sources in social psychology; the history, theories and literature of the classical moralists; Christian and social ethics with special emphasis upon their application to the conditions and problems of modern life. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy IV.—The History and Philosophy of Religion:** Studies in comparative religion and world missions with special reference to the value of such study to the defender of the Christian faith; the psychology

and philosophy of religion; theism and apologetics (evidences of Christianity). Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Philosophy V.—Logic:** A study of scientific method and the principles of reasoning, deductive and inductive, together with their application to practical problems. Given at discretion of the instructor; hours to be arranged.

**Philosophy VI.—Aesthetics:** A brief study of the history of art and the principles of beauty in their application to nature and art. Given at discretion of the instructor; hours to be arranged.

**Education I.—History and Principles of Education:** A course in the history and literature of education and its psychological principles, including a brief study of educational and child psychology. One hour a week may be given to religious education if so desired. First semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Education II.—Theory and Practice of Education:** A course in the general principles and practical methods of instruction, administration and supervision. Opportunity will be given from time to time to hear lectures on special problems and methods and for observation of the work in the public schools of the city and adjacent districts. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Education III.—Religious Education and Teacher Training:** A brief course in child study and educational psychology; the principles and methods of teaching, organization and administration with special reference to the practical work of the Sabbath School and Christian Associations. The course is designed to meet the requirements of the International Sunday School Association for teacher training.

One hour a week at the discretion of the instructor as a separate course or in connection with Education I and II.

**Education IV.—Religious Education and Teacher Training:** A repetition or a continuation of Education III as circumstances demand. One hour a week at discretion of the instructor.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

MARGARET BIRDENIA HENRY, Instructor.

**Oratory I.—**Preparatory exercises for muscular development, tone placing and resonance; Shakéspeare's and Emerson's Method as applied to the speaking voice; speech formation, phrasing and gestures; character study and interpretation of literature. Required of all college stu-

dents. First semester at 10:40 and 1:20, M. T. W. Th. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Oratory II.**—Continuation of Oratory I; tone color and ear training; bodily expression with special reference to dramatic scenes; the history of oratory and the psychological development of expression; sight reading, biblical selections and extemporaneous speaking. Prerequisite, Oratory I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

WM. CLOYCE BEARD, Instructor.

**Engineering I.**—**Elements of Drafting:**. Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials and office methods. Tracey's **Mechanical Drawing**. First semester, 4 hours.

**Engineering II.**—Problems relating to the point, line and plane; generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to the surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surface. Church's **Descriptive Geometry**. Second semester, 4 hours.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

### CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

### ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

---

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.



LATIN.

**1st. Latin.—Elementary Latin:** Pronunciation, inflection and mastery of vocabulary; drill in translation of Latin into English and English into Latin. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**2nd. Latin.**—A continuation of 1st. Latin in which Latin fables and stories will be read. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**1st. Caesar.**—The first two books of the Gallic wars with reference to historical and geographical details; review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar with special emphasis on the noun, adjective and pronoun; prose composition. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**2nd. Caesar.**—Continuation of 1st Caesar with emphasis on the verb and indirect discourse; prose composition. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Cicero.**—Catiline's conspiracy and Cicero's first oration against Catiline with special reference to the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time; study of clauses. First semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**2nd. Cicero.**—Second, third and fourth orations against Catiline, thorough drill on the subjunctive mood; prose composition based on text. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Vergil.**—The Aeneid, two books; the life and times of Vergil; mythology and prosody and metrical reading. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd Vergil.**—Continuation of 1st. Vergil in which four books are read with special reference to figures of speech. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

MATHEMATICS.

**1st. Algebra.**—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations, fractional and negative exponents. First semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**2nd. Algebra.**—Continuation of 1st Algebra. Second semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**1st. Plane Geometry.**—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc., with the solution of original exercises. First semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**2nd. Plane Geometry.**—Continuation of 1st. Plane Geometry. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



**Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of theorems and solution of original problems. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**3rd. Algebra.**—Special work with quadratic equations, development of logarithms. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### ENGLISH.

**1st. Rhetoric.**—Principles of Rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and the paragraph; reading of classics and daily themes. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th.. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. Rhetoric.**—Continuation of 1st. Rhetoric; classics varied to suit the needs of the class; daily and fortnightly themes. 4 hours.

**1st. American Literature.**—History of American literature with extensive reading of classics with the view of development of an appreciation of literature as an expression of life; daily themes. First semester. 4 hours.

**2nd. American Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. American Literature. Second semester. 4 hours.

**1st English Literature.**—History of English Literature to 1700, based on Pancoast's **English Literature** and Newcomer's **Twelve Centuries of English Prose and Poetry**. First semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. English Literature.**—Continuation of 1st English Literature, 1700-1900. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

### SCIENCE.

**Physical Geography.**—This is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**1st. Physics.—Mechanics, Heat:** Recitation and laboratory work go hand in hand the specific term for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. Prerequisites, Algebra 1 and 2. First semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**2nd. Physics.—Sound, Light, Electricity:** Continuation of 1st. Physics. Prerequisite, Physics 1. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physiology.**—A study of the human body by the laboratory method; hygiene and sanitation. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Botany.**—A study of the structure and life of plants with some attention to the principles of classification and identification of plants by means of a manual. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

**Civics.**—A study of the origin and growth of township, city, state and federal government based on Fiske's **Civil Government**. Second semester, 4 hours.

**Oriental and Grecian History.**—First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Roman History.**—Prerequisite, Course 1. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**American History, Colonial Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 2. First semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**American History National Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 3. Second semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SEMESTER	LATIN	ENGLISH	MATHEMATICS	HISTORY	SCIENCE	HOURS A WEEK.
1st Year I. II.	Latin 1 (5) Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 1 Rhetoric 2		Greek Hist. 1 Roman Hist. 2	Physiology Phys. Geog. 2	17 17
2nd Year I. II.	Caesar 3 Caesar 4	American Literature 3 American Literature 4	Algebra 1 (5) Algebra 2 (5)	Eng. Hist. 3 American History 4		17 17
3rd Year I. II.	Cicero 5 Sallust 6	Eng. Lit. 5 Eng. Lit. 6	Plane Geometry 3 Plane Geometry 4	Civics	Botany	16 16
4th Year I. II.	Virgil 7 Virgil 8		Solid Geometry 5 Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 1 Physics 2	12 12



Three Buildings Snowbound.

# SCHOOL OF ORATORY

---

MARGARET BIRDENIA HENRY, Director.

The aim of this school is to aid pupils to interpret literature in such a way that it will help them in every branch of college work; to prepare teachers of Elocution and Oratory, and to develop intelligent, natural readers and speakers.

Requirement for Entrance.—The student must be a graduate of a high school or have credits equal to same.

Course of Study.—Course I and II will be found on page 74 of catalogue.

## COURSE III.

Course III is open to those who have completed course II.

Voice.—Flexibility of voice and impressionability.

Drama.—The modern drama. Study and presentation of modern plays.

Bodily Expression.—Study of the different agents of bodily expression.

Normal Teaching.—Work, assigned by instructor. Tennyson, study and interpretation of selected poems.

Story Telling.—Selection of material from fairy tales, legends, Bible stories.

Psychological Development of Expression.—Vol. III. Text.

Sight Reading.—From books selected by the instructor.

## COURSE IV.

Voice.—Quality of tone. Responsiveness of voice to emotion. Resonance. Alternate one semester in the Conservatory.

Drama.—The classical drama. Selected plays from Shakespeare.

Browning.—Study and interpretation of selected poems.

Two courses are offered in the School of Oratory; a teacher's course and a public reader's course.

The Public Reader's Course differs from the Teacher's Course by the omission of Physiology, History of Oratory, Normal Teaching and the addition of extra work in repertoire.

Extra work not classed under Oratory, but required for graduation from the School of Oratory: Two years of English, Psychology, Physiology.

Recitals.—One public recital will be required for graduation.

Each student working for graduation is required to take one private lesson per week the first year and two private lessons, the second year.

#### EXPENSES.

Registration Fee, each semester.....	\$ 1.00
Course I and II (4 times per week) class work.....	8.00
Course III and IV (2 times per week not over ten in class).....	10.00

#### Private Lessons—

Fifteen lessons, (45 minutes.) .....	\$12.00
Ten lessons, (45 minutes).....	9.00
Corrective speech work, (30 minutes).....	1.50
Single lessons, (45 minutes).....	1.50

Private lessons lost on account of sickness of the pupil will be made up if the instructor is notified the day previous.



MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.  
Teacher of Voice, Organ Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS,  
Teacher of Advanced Piano.

KATHARIN FINLEY,  
Teacher of Violin and Piano.

KATHARINE HANNA,  
Teacher of Piano.

ROYAL D. HUGHES,  
Teacher of Voice, Harmony Counterpoint and Composition.

NELLE PORTER.  
Teacher of Voice.

MABELLE GLENN,  
Teacher of Methods.

## COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

## CERTIFICATE.

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

## PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results by the etude system with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

### PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Faelten's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.

Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnassum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well tempered Clavichord) Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin; Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, One Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

## VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

### VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbers of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

#### PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd Sieber's eight-measure studies and the ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

#### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, mezza voce embellishment; Books I and II of Masterpieces of Vocalization which are of a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

#### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minor, mezza voce, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

---

#### PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Delia Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.



In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

#### ORGAN COURSE.

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E. Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Nilson's Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach, Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

---

### VIOLIN.

#### PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzger are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

#### COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevcik, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo, Sonatas by LeClair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beroit, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

---

### THEORY.

#### HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connection, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented,



suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

#### COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation

#### ANALYTICAL HARMONY.

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thorough dissection of Harmonic form.

#### HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

#### INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

#### METHODS.

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this Course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

#### POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

## MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

### MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music (two lessons each week) will be received as a credit of 8 semester hours, to be applied on the elective of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

- I. Harmony and Counterpoint.
- II. Piano, Second, Third and Fourth Years collegiate.
- III. Voice. Any collegiate year. Prerequisite, preparatory.
- IV. Organ, any year, two lessons a week.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books, not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

## TUITION RATES FOR 1912-'13.

TEACHER	SUBJECT	LENGTH OF LESSONS	NUMBER LESSONS PER WEEK	TUITION		
				FALL TERM	WINTER TERM	SPRING TERM
Mr. Austin.....	Voice or Organ Interpreta- tion History	30 minutes	One	\$17 50	\$13 75	\$13 75
		30 minutes	Two	35 00	27 50	27 50
		20 minutes or class	Two	25 00	20 00	20 00
		Class	One	5 00	5 00	5 00
		Class	One	6 00	6 00	6 00
Miss Thomas ....	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$15 50	\$12 50	\$12 50
		30 minutes	Two	31 00	24 50	24 50
		20 minutes	Two	21 00	16 50	16 50
Mr. Hughes .....	Harmony } Private } Theory Harmony in classes	30 minutes	One	\$14 00	\$11 00	\$11 00
		20 minutes	Two	18 50	14 75	14 75
		60 minutes	Two	11 00	8 50	8 50
Miss Finley .....	Violin	30 minutes	One	\$13 00	\$10 00	\$10 00
		30 minutes 20 minutes or Class	Two	26 00 17 50	20 00 13 25	20 00 13 25
Miss Hanna..... or Miss Finley.....	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$10 50	\$ 8 25	\$ 8 25
		30 minutes 20 minutes or Class	Two	21 00 17 00	16 50 13 25	16 50 13 25
Mr. Hughes .... or Miss Porter .....	Voice	30 minutes	One	\$10 50	\$ 8 25	\$ 8 25
		30 minutes 20 minutes or Class	Two	21 00 17 00	16 50 13 25	16 50 13 25
Mabel Glenn....	Methods	30 minutes or Class	One One	\$10 50 8 50	\$ 8 25 7 00	\$ 8 25 7 00

Chorus, whole year, \$2.50.

First or Second Semester, each, \$1.50.

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson than taken will be charged.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons. The Fall Term is 14 weeks long. The Winter and Spring each 11.



Looking East From the Auditorium.



## DEGREES CONFERRED

AT COMMENCEMENT JUNE, 1911.

---

### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

First Honor, Cum Laude.

Clarke, Martha Louise  
Cooke, Mary Martha  
Edgerton, Maude Rebekah  
Hartsock, George Edwin  
Johnston, Bertha Lucile  
McDougall, Mary Frances  
McNabney, Anna Josephine  
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle  
St. Claire, Ethyl Maude  
Weed, Mary Leora

### FIRST HONOR.

Charlton, Elizabeth  
Henderson, Mary  
Hickman, Frank Earle  
Hume, Mary Christine  
Johnson, Elmer Julius  
Ross, Ralph Pollock  
Speer, Mary Emma  
Torrence, Helen Nettie  
Woodside, David Alexander

### WITHOUT RANK.

Beard, Wm. Cloyce  
Biddle, Harold Fraser  
Bihlmeier, Margaret Dorothy  
Childs, Alice May  
Cooper, Eathel Elizabeth  
Hamilton, Marietta  
Hamilton, Wm. Guy



Johnson, Frank Samuel  
Kruchek, Minnie Frances  
Livingston, Helen  
McCullough, Lee Arwon  
Milne, Halma Hunter  
Robinson, Robert Harvey  
Spicer, James Hunter  
Swanson, Ida Elvira  
Thome, James Lane  
Willson, Mary Elizabeth  
Work, Wm. McClean

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Biddle, Harold Fraser  
Blair, Chas. Patton  
Gordon, Wm. Parks  
Wagner, Chas. John

## DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Davidson, Alice  
Graham, Helen  
Hamilton, Thos.  
Hanna, Mae  
Jamieson, Mary Beth  
Nicol, George Leonard

## HONORARY DEGREES.

D. D.  
Clingan, Rev. Edwin M.  
LL. D.  
Cleland, Judge McKenzie  
Hanna, Hon. J. Ross

## Candidates for Degrees and Diplomas, June 13, 1912.

---

### CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

(See Page 95 of this catalogue under Register of Students.)

One Hundred and Twenty-Eight Semester Hours are required for Graduation.

---

### CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

J. W. Baird, Thesis:—"The Teachings of Jesus on the growth of the Kingdom."

E. F. Gillis, Thesis:—"The Bible's Doctrine of its own Inspiration."

Roy Linn. Thesis:—"The legal liability incurred in supplying a municipality and its inhabitants with water."

C. Y. Love. Thesis:—"Forerunners of the Reformation."

Marguerite Wallace. Thesis:—"The number systems of the North American Indians."

Ellery Westerfield. Thesis:—"The Status of a judgement after the death of one of the parties thereto."

---

### CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Marie Duncan

Myrl Hughes

Gertrude Rankin

Edna Smith

# REGISTER OF STUDENTS

## 1911-1912.

### GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Reid, Martha McKenzie, Monmouth.  
 Shields, Emily Edith, Washington, Iowa.  
 Story, Gertrude Anderson, Monmouth.  
 Wallace, Marguerite, Parker, So. Dakota.  
 Graduate Students 4.

### SENIORS.

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 13, 1912.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Allen, Cecil Faye	Monmouth	108½	English
Allen, Glenna Elizabeth	Wichita, Kan.	112	Latin
Barnes, Anna Beatrice	Viola	115½	English
Barnes, Lillian May	Davenport, Iowa	109	Math.
Biddle, Helen Marr	Jersey City, N. J.	106½	English
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Iowa	113½	Math.
Blayney, Ivy	Monmouth	110½	History
Burkholder, Harry	Monmouth	117	Science
Chappell, Ross	Minden, Neb.	114½	Latin
Cleland, Jessica Elinor	Chicago	106½	History
Ferguson, Paul Everett	Loveland, Col.	118½	Science
Hamilton, Cliff	Monmouth	127	Science
Hamilton, Guy Stevenson	Monmouth	114	English
Irvine, Eva Margaret	Monmouth	114	Latin
Irvine, Sarah Ellen	Monmouth	114	Latin
Jackson, William Elmer	Burlington, Iowa	115	English
Jamieson, Joel Stewart	Des Moines, Iowa	110½	Greek
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	113½	English
Kyle, James Porter	Xenia, Ohio	130½	Sociology

Lackey, Henrietta Helen	Ewing, Neb.	116	Latin
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	112	Latin
Lytle, James Pollock	Richmond, Kan.	127	Greek
Lytle, William Torrence	Waterloo, Iowa	132½	Latin
McCorkle, Anna Sophia	Carthage, Ind.	118½	Math.
McCorkle, Helen Sarella	Carthage, Ind.	127½	English
McFadden, Edith Jane	Winterset, Iowa	115½	Latin
McLoskey, Ella	Monmouth	115	Latin
McMillan, J. Charles	Aledo	107½	Math.
McQuiston, Mary Ethel	Monmouth	113	English
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Iowa	117½	Greek
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Can.	112½	Greek
Munford, Florence Kennedy	Hepburn, Iowa	108	Greek
Nottleman, Rudolph Hans	Monmouth	125½	History
Parr, Agnes Mary	Monmouth	113½	History
Prugh, Thomas Kemp	Dayton, Ohio	121½	Latin
Rhodes, George Wallace	Newton, Iowa	108	Sociology
Rosell, William Frank	Dayton, Ohio	108	Science
Schulz, Arthur Wellesley	Monmouth	115½	Math.
Story, Helen Dale	Moline	120	History
Swan Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	129	Science
Wallace, Mary Elizabeth	Parker, S. Dak.	112	English
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	115	History
White, Cleo	Monmouth	110½	History
Wonderly, John Kaufman	Crawfordsville, Iowa	112	English
Work, Victor Dee	Fort Morgan, Col.	120½	Science
Worrell, Minnie McDill	Macomb	108	Latin

Seniors 46.

## JUNIORS.

All having above sixty-four semester hours of credit but who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June, 1912.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Arms, Harry Dickinson	Omaha, Neb.	77	Math
Bailey, Alexander Campbell	Monmouth	87	Greek
Barnes, Lois Eleanor	Monmouth	79½	Math.
Blayney, Lillian	Monmouth	82	History
Buchanan, Lulu Ellen	Monmouth	87½	English
Curry, Samuel Russell	Monmouth	83	History

Duncan, Florence Alma	Keota, Iowa	79½	Math.
Ebersole, Harry Glenn	Monmouth	71½	English
Findley, John Scott	Chariton, Iowa	103	Science
French, Alta Grace	Goldfield, Iowa	79	English
Glass, Lena Alpha	Monmouth	79½	Math.
Hughes, Evelyn Myrle	Monmouth	86½	Latin
Hutchinson, Nancy Tyler	Biggsville	88	English
Kauffman, Gertrude Ellen	Valley Falls, Kan.	100	Latin
Kritzer, John	Roseville	86	Sociology
Lord, Mary Louise	Monmouth	79½	Latin
McBride, Robert Wilkin	Monmouth	79	Latin
McCoy, Mary Elizabeth	Indianola, Iowa	103	Latin
McMichael, Mary Lois	Monmouth	89	English
McQuiston, Hugh Holmes	Monmouth	79½	Science
Megchelsen, Maude Viola	Montrose, Iowa	66½	History
Milne, Hugh McQuiston	Monmouth	73	Science
Munford, Edna Kyle	Hepburn, Iowa	96	English
Parr, Pauline Whiteford	Hamilton, Mo.	66	History
Person, Carl Enfred	Moline	69½	English
Rhodes, Marguerite	Monmouth	83½	Latin
Sherrick, John Chauncey	Monmouth	69	Science
St Claire, Beula	Monmouth	91½	English
St Claire, Harriet Ellen	Monmouth	83½	History
Torrence, Frank Harry	Monmouth	103½	Math.
Turner, Mabel Elizabeth	Clarinda, Iowa	80	English
White, Harold Blair	Monmouth	79½	Science
Willson, Martha Emma	College Corner, Ohio	94	Math.

Juniors 33.

## SOPHOMORES.

Credits from thirty-three to sixty-four semester hours.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Austin, Dorothy Maude	Monmouth	53	History
Bailey, Ralph Lawrence	Springfield, Ohio	47	Greek
Bartlett, Robert Samuel	Monmouth	37	Math.
Blakemore, Esther Elizabeth	Rock Island	43	Latin
Brewer, Blanche Margaret	Monmouth	51½	English
Brown, Myrtle Anna	Cutler	59	Latin



Campbell, George Edward	Newton, Iowa	42	Greek
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago	46	English
Cowden, Earle	Monmouth	55½	Math.
Curry, James Henry	Monmouth	69	Math.
DeVinney, Una Mary	Monmouth	46	Math.
Foster, James Crosby	Monmouth	34	English
Fraser, Ruth Huntley	Cleveland, Ohio	47	Latin
Gabby, Ethel May	Little York	39	English
Ghormley, Harry Knox	North Yakimo, Wash.	50	English
Gibb, Clarence Preston	Biggsville	63	Greek
Gillis, Harry Arthur	Garnett, Kans.	37	English
Henderson, James Bruce	Miller's Ferry, Ala.	38	English
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth	46	Science
Jameson, Jennie Marie	Hanover	47	Latin
Lanphere, Ruth Efnor	Monmouth	55½	Latin
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, Ohio	47	English
McClanahan, Thomas Scott	Kirkwood	59½	Math.
McCrery, Paul Reynolds	Greeley, Col.	39	Science
McCulloch, Wm. Livingston	Chula Vista, Cal.	46	English
McKee, William Dean	Winterset, Iowa	59	Science
McKenzie, Floyd Stanley	Monmouth	50	Sociology
McKnight, Cassius Gray	Greenfield, Ohio	36	Latin
Megchelsen, Herbert John	Montrose, Iowa	63½	Sociology
Meloy, John Wilson	Hoopeston	46	English
Milligan, Adah Elizabeth	Monmouth	47	History
Montgomery, Hugh Miller	Ewing, Neb.	46	History
Montgomery, Robert Alford	Ewing, Neb.	39	Science
Nevin, Harold	Marissa	45	History
Person, Oscar Theodore	Moline	35	English
Pierce, Hazel Olive	Morning Sun, Iowa	58	English
Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Iowa	38	English
Pomeroy, Audrey Eva	Joliet	47	Latin
Ranney, Maude Estella	Monmouth	45½	English
Ross, Robert Cooke	Monmouth	46	Latin
Stevens, Fred Constantine	South Haven, Mich.	59	Greek
Stevenson, Nellie May	Keota, Iowa	42	English
Wasson, William Henry	Sparta	50	English
Wherry, Edna Marie	Wyoming, Iowa	57½	English
White, Gall Cathcart	Marissa	47	Latin

## FRESHMEN.

Credits below thirty-three semester hours.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Acheson, John Matthew	Washington, Iowa		English
Armstrong, Elsie Evelyn	Alexis		English
Bailey, Margaret Antoinette	Table Grove		History
Baird, Harvey Patterson	Merrimac, Wis.	6	Math.
Barnes, Clarence Albert	Viola	32	English
Beach, Paul	Indianola, Iowa	16	Science
Beall, Allen Lloyd	Media	16	Science
Beckett, Vincent	Loveland, Colo.	10	Math.
Bell, Albert	Greensburg, Pa.	20	History
Bellis, Cliff Faith	Bloomfield, Iowa	31	English
Benson, William James	Steeleville		History
Bigger, William Richard	Riverside, Cal.	28	Science
Braiden, Byrant	Rochelle		Math.
Brown, Critz Arthur	Morning Sun, Iowa		Math.
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth	24	Latin
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth	23	Science
Butler, Harriet Edith	Monmouth	16	Math.
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth	4	Science
Chapel, Bert Valentine	Ainsworth, Iowa		English
Craig, Margaret Esther	Canon City, Col.	24	English
Currier, Mildred Peak	Monmouth		English
Denniston, Roy Wilson	Newton, Iowa	20	English
Dunbar, Eva Lois	Oberlin, Kans.		English
Fowler, Lois Pauline	Monmouth		English
French, Mary Ellen	Waterloo, Iowa		English
Getty, Robert Lamonte	Burlington, Iowa	8	English
Gibb, Oleva May	Biggsville		History
Gilkey, Charles Calvert	Richmond, Kans.		Latin
Graham, Robert	Monmouth		Science
Griscell, Milton	Camp Point		English
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth	16	English
Henry, Ellen Jeanette	Goldfield, Iowa	20	Latin
Hensleigh, Lulu Margaret	Clarinda, Iowa	12	Latin
Holbrook, Harold	Bath, Maine		English
Hoy, Ralph	Monmouth	16	Latin
Jackson, Russell Clay	Burlington, Iowa	16	Science
Joel, Marie	Monmouth	16	English

Johnson, Carrie Ellen	Monmouth		English
Johnston, Alma	Columbus City, Iowa	16	English
Kongable, Clara Belle	Winfield, Iowa	8	English
Lanphere, Hazel,	Kirkwood		English
Logan, John Edward	Lexington, Ky.	3	Science
Logan, Lillian	Lexington, Ky.	24	Greek
Logan, Mary Christine	Greensburg, Ind.	12	Latin
Lyman, Frank Bradley	Monmouth		Science
McGrew, Glen Wason	Fort Morgan, Col.	24	Latin
McIntyre, Leo John	Hoopeston		Science
McVey, Georgia	Little York	4	English
Matson, Wilfred	Monmouth	16	English
Matthews, Harvey	Washington, Iowa	4	English
Miller, Georgia	Clearfield, Iowa		English
Moffett, Ernest Beveridge	Fort Meade, S. Dak.	16	History
Moore, Lillian Ellen	Greensburg, Ind.		English
Morrison, George William	Saluda, N. C.		Science
Oaks, Helen Lucile	Kirkwood	4	English
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	16	English
Pape, William Paul	Kirkwood	8	Math.
Parr, Eunice Elvira	Monmouth	16	English
Patterson, Claude	Des Moines, Iowa		English
Porter, Richard	Topeka, Kans.	12	History
Porter, Warren Leslie	Stanwood, Iowa	8	English
Powell, Erwin	Monmouth		English
Ritchie, Anna Joy	Savana		History
Ross, Jessie Louise	Flushing, Ohio	16	History
Ross, William Harry	Smith Center, Kans.	12	English
Savage, Mildred Lucile	Alexis	12	History
Sawyer, Henry Greeley	Monmouth	24	Science
Schulz, Malcolm	Monmouth	8	Science
Simpson, John Earnest	Washington, Iowa	12	English
Smiley, Raymond Wilson	Pickneyville	8	English
Smith, Walter	Monmouth		Science
Stewart, Carl	Monmouth	16	Science
Stewart, Elam La Fayette	Paxton		English
Stewart, Frank	Monmouth	16	Science
Sykes, Clyde Grant	Monmouth	24	Science
Trickett, Lawrence Gray	Kansas City, Kans.		History
Tyer, Edith	Winterset, Iowa	20	Math.
Vaughn, Florence May	Wyoming, Iowa	12	Latin
Wagner, Russell Halderman	Dayton, Ohio	16	Latin

Wells, Grace Eleanor	Marissa		History
White, Ralph	Monmouth	16	Science
Whiteman, Henry Dean	Biggsville	19	English
Wilson, Claire	Monmouth		Science
Wilson, Willard	Monmouth	28	Latin
Zinzow, LaRue	Cleveland, Ohio	27	History

Freshmen 85.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

To complete the Preparatory Department requires one hundred and twenty semester hours.

Name	Address	Semester Hours
Anderson, Foster	Tulare, Cal.	36
Bayless, Gwendolyn	West Union, Ohio	
Briggs, Edith	Viola	88
Brooks, Russell Wilson	Stronghurst	72
Buckley, Robert Dale	Monmouth	92
Bunce, Ralph Lymax	Washington, Iowa	81
Dennis, Clifford Wyant	Dubuque, Iowa	7
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	50
Elder, Bertha	Albia, Iowa	40
Erwin, Clinton	Macomb	4
Fort, Charles Edward	Stronghurst	10
Gabby, Alys	Pawnee City, Neb.	68
Hamilton, Brown	Monmouth	
Hoy, Fred Clyde	Monmouth	68
Joel, Jessie	Monmouth	64
King, Harold Matthews	Monmouth	20
McAtee, Rolla	Viola	96
McBride, Frank Wilson	Little York	92
McClanahan, Stella	Greeley, Col.	68
McConnelee, William	Monmouth	92
McConnell, Arch Robert	Monmouth	92
McConnell, James Leland	Monmouth	56
McElwain, Mabel Croods	Coal Valley	20
McNeel, Harold	Richmond, Kans.	96
Marquis, Rollin Howard	Monmouth	56
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	84
Morris, Florence Margaret	Seaton	

---

Nicol, George Leonard	Little York	96
Ogg, George Richard	Newton, Iowa	6
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Iowa	80
Pinkerton, Mary Esther	Alexis	76
Riddell, Robert James	Sparland	104
Robinson, Jean Elizabeth	Monmouth	80
Schrenk, Walter Theodore	Golconda	76
Self, Otto Fleet	Philadelphia, Pa.	20
Smith, Daniel Otterbern	Atlanta, Ga.	88
Spears, Lois Helen	Stronghurst	56
Steinle, George	Burlington, Iowa	
Sundstrom Ebba Irene	Wagner, Okla.	12
Walters, Truil Fay	Seaton	4
Watson, Iva Cathrine	Fort Collins, Col.	88
White, William	Albany, Oregon	61

Preparatory 42.

---

## PRIVATE ORATORY.

### CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMAS IN ORATORY.

Lackey, Henrietta Helen  
 McFadden, Edith  
 Milne, Halma  
 Robinson, Jean  
 Watson, Iva

### PRIVATE ORATORY.

Name	Address
Barnes, Lois	Monmouth
Barnes, Wilda	Viola
Bellis, Cliff	Bloomfield, Iowa
Bradford, Fannie	Monmouth
Brown, Myrtle	Cutler
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth
Bunce, Ralph	Washington, Iowa
Campbell, George	Newton, Iowa
Chapel, Bert	Ainsworth, Iowa
Chappel, Ross	Minden, Neb.
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago
Craig, Esther	Canon City, Col.



---

Dunsworth, Mildred	Monmouth
French, Alta	Goldfield, Iowa
French, John	Monmouth
Fusch, Grace	Monmouth
Gibb, Oleva	Biggsville
Glass, Lena	Monmouth
Graeme, Vera	Monmouth
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth
Henderson, Bruce	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Hutchinson, Nancy	Biggsville
Jackson, Elmer	Burlington, Iowa
Jamieson, Mary	Monmouth
Jayne, Nelle	Monmouth
Kritzer, John	Roseville
Lackey, Helen	Ewing, Neb.
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth
Lynch, Brennan	Monmouth
Lynch, Louise	Monmouth
McClenahan, Stella	Greeley, Colo.
McConnell, James	Monmouth
McCoy, Mary	Indianola, Iowa
McFadden, Edith	Winterset, Iowa
McGrew, Glen	Fort Morgan, Col.
McKenzie, Floyd	Monmouth
Megchelsen, Maude	Montrose, Iowa
Milne, Halma	Monmouth
Milne, Helen	Monmouth
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Can.
Mull, Caroline	Monmouth
Nichol, George	Little York
Parr, Agnes	Monmouth
Parr, Charles	Monmouth
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Iowa
Pease, Gretchen	Monmouth
Rhodes, George	Newton, Iowa
Robinson, Jean	Monmouth
Rogers, Andrew	Monmouth
Rosell, William	Dayton, Ohio
Ross, William	Smith Center, Kans.
Simpson, John	Washington, Iowa
Smith, Vie Harding	Monmouth

Spicer, Eva	Monmouth
Stearns, Marion	Monmouth
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Vale, Julia Biddle	Bonaparte, Iowa
Watson, Iva	Fort Collins, Col.
White, Ethel	Monmouth

Private Oratory, 59.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations:  
 Analytical Harmony, A. H.; Choral Society, C.; Counterpoint, Cp.;  
 Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Organ, O.; Piau, P.;  
 Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.; Methods, M.

Name	Address	Subject
Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth	P.
Anderson, Zora	Tulare City, Cal.	C. H. P. V.
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth	C. V.
Austin, Merrill	Monmouth	P.
Bailey, Campbell	Monmouth	V.
Bailey, Margaret	Table Grove	C. V.
Bailey, Ralph	Springfield, O.	C.
Bartlett, Robert	Monmouth	C. V.
Bayless, Gwendolyn	West Union, O.	P. V.
Beall, Allen	Media	V.
Beard, William	Monmouth	C.
Beckett, Vincent	Loveland, Col.	V.
Bellinger, Nettie	Alexis	V.
Biddle, Helen	Jersey City, N. J.	V.
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Iowa	C. P. V.
Blakemore, Esther	Rock Island	P.
Blayney, Ivy	Monmouth	C.
Boulton, Lelia	Youngstown	P.
Brook, Elizabeth	Stronghurst	V.
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Buckley, Jessie	Monmouth	C.
Burk, Edward	Monmouth	H. O. V.
Burnett, John, Jr.	Monmouth	Vi.
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Campbell, John	Monmouth	C. V.
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth	C. H. V.
Carson, Minnie	Gerlaw	V.
Chapel, Bert	Ainsworth, Iowa	V.
Chapin, Lester	Monmouth	P.
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth	P.
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago	C. V.
Cole, Helen Graham	Monmouth	C. V.
Craig, Esther	Canon City, Col.	C.
Currier, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Curry, Samuel	Monmouth	C. V.

Curtis, Maude	Cameron	P.
Dains, Nellie	Monmouth	C.
Day, Carrol	Monmouth	C. V.
DeVinney, Una	Monmouth	C. V.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	Vi.
Dixon, Laverna	Stronghurst	P.
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth	P.
Duncan, Florence	Keota, Iowa	V.
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth	C. H. Hi. I. V.
Dunsworth, Mildred	Monmouth	C.
Duval, Blanche	Monmouth	P.
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth	H. Vi.
Eckley, Isal	Monmouth	P.
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth	C.
Finley, Kathryn	Monmouth	C.
Firoved, Bruce	Monmouth	Vi.
Fletcher, Gertrude	Smithshire	C. H., Cp. H. Hi. P.
Foland, Maude	Monmouth	C.
Fort, Charles	Stronghurst	V.
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth	V.
French, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
French, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Froelich, Corliss	Monmouth	C.
Gabby, Alys	Pawnee City, Neb.	C. P.
Gabby, Ethel	Little York	C. V.
Galloway, Mabel	Monmouth	P.
Gates, Elsie	Rice Lake, Wis.	P. Vi. V.
Gettemy, Rose	Kirkwood	P.
Gibb, Clarence	Biggsville	V.
Gibb, Mary	Smithshire	P.
Gibb, Oleva	Biggsville	P. V.
Gilmore, Stella	Aledo	Cp. H. I. P.
Glenn, Mabelle	Monmouth	C. V.
Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	C.
Gray, Eva	Roseville	P.
Greene, Pearle	Monmouth	C. V.
Gridley, Maude	Kirkwood	P.
Hallam, Caroline	Monmouth	C.
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth	C. V.
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth	V.
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth	C. V.
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth	C. P.

Henry, Ellen	Monmouth	C.
Hess, Viera	Roseville	H. P.
Hickman, Helen	Monmouth	H. P. V.
Hickman, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth	C.
Holloway, Roberta	Monmouth	P.
Houch, Ethel	Monmouth	C.
Hubbard, Willis	Monmouth	P.
Hughes, Adah	Monmouth	C.
Hughes, Gail	Monmouth	C. V.
Hughes, Myrle	Monmouth	C H. Hi. I. V.
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	C.
Irey, Lillian	Monmouth	V.
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth	P.
Irving, Elizabetha	Monmouth	H. V.
Jameson, Jennie,	Hanover	C. V.
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth	C.
Jayne, Nelle	Monmouth	P. V.
Johnson, Kathryn	Monmouth	P.
Johnston, Alma	Columbus City, Iowa	V.
Keedle, Ida	Monmouth	P.
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	O. P.
Lanphere, Glenn	Kirkwood	C. V.
Lanphere, Hazel	Kirkwood	H. I. P.
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth	C. H. I. O. P.
Law, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Levine, Pearle	Monmouth	P.
Lewis, Bertha	Monmouth	V.
Long, Fern	Monmouth	P.
Long, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	V.
Loveridge, Bessie	Alexis	H. Hi. I. P.
Lucas, Ruth	Monmouth	V.
Lucy, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Lynch, Florence	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Lynch, Grace	Monmouth	V.
McBride, Frank	Little York	V.
McClellan, Orpha	Alexis	P.
McCorkle, Helen	Caithage, Ind.	C. V.
McCoy, Beth	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Mary	Indianola, Iowa	C. V.



McCulloch, William	Chula Vista, Cal.	C.
McFadden, Edith	Winterset, Iowa	C.
McGrew, Glen	Fort Morgan, Col.	V.
McKee, Dean	Winterset, Iowa	V.
McKelvey, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
McKelvey, Mildred	Monmouth	Vi.
McKenzie, Mayfred	Monmouth	P.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	V.
McQuiston, Ethel	Monmouth	V.
McVey, Georgia	Monmouth	C. V.
Mackey, Minnie	Monmouth	H. V.
Mann, Belle	Alexis	V.
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Matson, Ruth	Little York	V.
Megchelsen, Carl	Keokuk, Iowa	V.
Megchelsen, Maude	Montrose, Iowa	P.
Meloy, John	Hoopeston	C. V.
Merridith, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
Merridith, Harold	Monmouth	P.
Merridith, Jeanette	Monmouth	P.
Miller, Catharine	Hanna City	C. P. V.
Mills, Opal	Monmouth	P.
Milne, Hugh	Monmouth	C.
Misener, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Mitchell, Mary	Little York	V.
Moberg, Tenena	Kirkwood	P.
Morris, Florence	Seaton	H. P. V.
Morrison, William	Saluda, N. C.	V.
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Can.	C. V.
Mudd, Robert	Gladstone	V.
Mull, Caroline	Monmouth	P.
Munford, Florence	Hepburn, Iowa	V.
Neilsen, Murell	Monmouth	P.
Nicol, George	Little York	O. P.
Oaks, Helen	Kirkwood	C. H. I. V.
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	C.
Olin, Alice	Alexis	V.
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood	Vi.
Patterson, William	Monmouth	C.
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Iowa	C. P. V.
Pearson, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Pearson, Ruth	Monmouth	P.

Pease, Harriet	Kirkwood	H. V.
Perry, Faye	Monmouth	P.
Pierce, Eleanor	Monmouth	P.
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Iowa	P.
Pinkerton, Esther	Aledo	P.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	C.
Porter, Caroline	Monmouth	C.
Porter, William	Monmouth	C.
Prugh, Thomas	Dayton, Ohio	C. V.
Quinby, Ivory, Jr.	Monmouth	Vi.
Quinby, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Radford, Lawrence	Monmouth	C.
Ramsey, Bird	Monmouth	P.
Rankin, Gertrude	Biggsville	C. H. P. V.
Ranney, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Ritchie, Joy	Savanna	C. P. V.
Robb, Zelma	Little York	P.
Robinson, Edgar	Monmouth	P.
Robinson, Ina	Monmouth	P.
Rogers, Helen	Monmouth	V.
Schnurr, John	Monmouth	C.
Schulz, Arthur	Monmouth	C.
Scott, Marjorie	Monmouth	P.
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth	C.
Seaton, Edna	Little York	P.
Self, Otto	Philadelphia, Pa.	V.
Servatius, Lois	Kirkwood	P.
Settle, Ida	Monmouth	P.
Sharp, Lee	Monmouth	Vi.
Shellenberger, Wilda	Monmouth	H. P.
Shughart, Melba	Little York	P.
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood	H. I. V.
Smith, Marie	Alexis	P.
Smithson, Catherine	Monmouth	P.
Stevenson, Nelle	Keota, Iowa	P. V.
Stewart, Albert	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Bess	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth	C.
Stoecks, Alfrieda	Monmouth	V.
Sundstrom, Carl	Monmouth	C.
Sundstrom, Ebba	Wagner, Okla.	Vi.
Swan, Duffield	Monmouth	C. V.
Swanson, Mary	Monmouth	P.

---

Sykes, Mabel	Monmouth	C.
Teare, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	VI.
Teare, Martha	Monmouth	VI.
Thomas, Emily	Monmouth	C.
Thompson, Edna	Monmouth	C.
Tower, Arbor	Monmouth	V.
Tubbs, Ruth	Monmouth	C. V.
Vaughn, Florence	Wyoming, Iowa	C. V.
Vincent, George C.	Monmouth	P.
Waddell, Emma	Monmouth	C. V.
Walters, Truie	Seaton	P. V.
Watson, Iva	Fort Collins, Col.	V.
Weed, Kathryn	Monmouth	V.
Wells, Grace	Marissa	P. V.
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	C. V.
Wherry, Marie	Wyoming, Iowa	C. P. V.
Willson, Martha	College Corner, Ohio	P.
Wilson, Vera	Spirit Lake, Idaho	C. H. P. V.
Wise, Omah	Monmouth	C.
Wonderly, John	Crawfordsville, Iowa	V.

Conservatory 227.

# SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

Graduate Students .....	4
Seniors .....	46
Juniors .....	33
Sophomores .....	45
Freshmen .....	85
Total in College Department .....	213
Preparatory .....	42
Private Oratory .....	59
Conservatory .....	227
	<hr/> 541
Duplicates .....	121
	<hr/>
Net Total .....	420

## SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

Graduate Students .....	Men	0	Women	4
Seniors .....	Men	21	Women	25
Juniors .....	Men	13	Women	20
Sophomores .....	Men	29	Women	16
Freshmen .....	Men	51	Women	34
Total in College Department.....	Men	114	Women	99
Total in Preparatory Department.....	Men	25	Women	17
Total in Private Oratory Department.....	Men	23	Women	36
Total in Conservatory.....	Men	52	Women	175

## ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Analytical Harmony .....	1
Choral Society.....	86
Counterpoint .....	2
Harmony .....	21
History .....	4
Interpretation .....	8
Organ .....	4
Piano .....	96
Violin .....	10

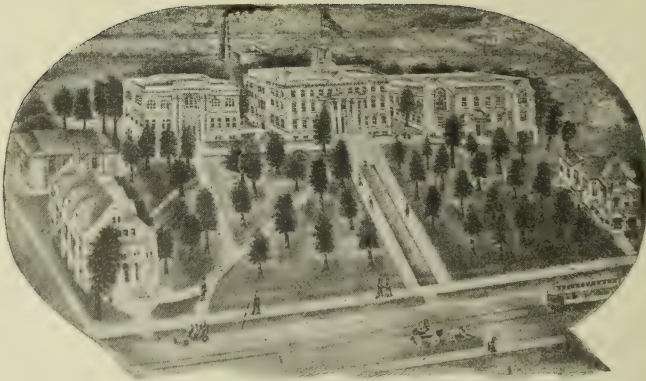
Voice . . . . .	93
Conservatory Pupils, Excluding Choral.....	185
In Choral, but not in Conservatory....	42

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION IN COLLEGE.

Alabama . . . . .	1	Missouri . . . . .	1
California . . . . .	2	Nebraska . . . . .	6
Canada . . . . .	1	New Jersey . . . . .	1
Colorado . . . . .	9	North Carolina . . . . .	1
Illinois . . . . .	138	Ohio . . . . .	12
Indiana . . . . .	4	Oklahoma . . . . .	1
Iowa . . . . .	53	Oregon . . . . .	1
Kansas . . . . .	10	Pennsylvania . . . . .	2
Kentucky . . . . .	2	Washington . . . . .	1
Maine . . . . .	1	Wisconsin . . . . .	1
Michigan . . . . .	1	South Dakota . . . . .	2

Heating Plant

Library



McM.  
Sci. Hall

Prest's  
House

Auditorium

Wallace Hall.



# ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## OF MONMOUTH COLLEGE

---

### OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

Elected June 8, 1910, for term of two years.

President—Prof. T. B. Glass, A. B., '92.

Vice Presidents—Mrs. Emma Kilgore, B. S., '68, Rev. S. J. Kyle, D. D., '72, Dr. Ralph Graham, A. B., '97.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. J. C. Campbell, A. B., '07.

Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Miss Lillian Holgate, A. B., '04.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85, O. S. French, B. S., '87, Mrs W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '82, Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60, J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75, Judge J. W. Clendenin, B. S., '94.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the degree attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D. *	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D. *	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralson, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore., 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.

\*Deceased.

Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.*	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville, Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.

- Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.  
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.  
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.  
Rev. E. S. McKittrick, D. D.  
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.  
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.  
H. H. Robinson, A. M.  
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.\*  
Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.  
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.  
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.  
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.\*  
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.  
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.  
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.\*  
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.  
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.  
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.\*  
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.  
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.  
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.  
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.  
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.  
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.  
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.\*  
Rev. Johnston, C. Calhoun, D. D.  
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.  
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.  
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.  
Rev. Wm. S. McClure, D. D.  
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.  
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.  
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.  
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.\*  
Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.  
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson,  
A. M.  
John F. Wallace, LL. D.  
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.  
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.  
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.  
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.  
Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.  
Minnesota, 1888.  
Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.  
Pasadena, Cal., 1889.  
Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.  
Chicago, Ill., 1890.  
Cairo, Egypt, 1891.  
Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.  
Topeka, Kan., 1892.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.  
Jacksonville, 1892.  
Omaha, Neb., 1893.  
Wilksburg, Pa. 1893.  
Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.  
New York, 1893.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.  
Butler, Pa., 1894.  
Monmouth, 1894.  
Assiut, Egypt, 1895.  
Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.  
President Wheaton College, 1896.  
Seattle, Wash., 1897.  
Allegheny, Pa., 1898.  
Charlotte, N. C., 1892.  
Summerfield, Kan.  
Monmouth, 1900.  
Monmouth, 1902.  
Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.  
Xenia, Ohio, 1902.  
Pullman, Wash., 1902.  
Allegheny, Pa., 1904.  
Biggsville, 1904.  
Traer, Iowa, 1904.  
Xenia, Ohio, 1904.  
Auburn, Me., 1904.  
New York City, 1905.  
New York City, 1905.  
Washington, D. C., 1905.  
Monmouth, 1906.  
Monmouth, 1906.

\*Deceased.

---

Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kans., 1906.
Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Des Moines, Iowa, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Parker, S. D. 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kans., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Phoenix, Ariz., 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Leavenworth, Kans., 1906.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Washington, D. C., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Iowa, 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross, A. M.	Santa Ana., Cal., 1907.
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.*	Auburn, Maine, 1908.
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.*	Braddock, Pa., 1908.
Charles F. Wishart, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. J. Reid, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. H. Patterson, D. D.	Princeton, Ind., 1909.
A. I. Young, D. D.	Lisbon, Ohio, 1909.
William McKinney, A. M.	Northport, L. I., 1910.
Rev. Charles M. Fisher, D. D.	South Pasadena, Cal., 1910.
Rev. Isaac Vance, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1910.
Rev. William P. White, D. D.	Albany, Ore., 1910.
David M. Graham, LL. D.	Chicago, 1910.
J. Ross Hanna, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1911.
McKenzie Cleland, LL. D.	Chicago, 1911.
Rev. Edward M. Cligan, D. D.	Walla Walla, Wash., 1911.



## DEGREES PRO MERITO.

## A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kans, 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, Illinois, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGarey	Sparta, Ill., 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Stewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Iowa, 1908.
W. C. Davidson	Emporia, Kan., 1909.
Robert M. Kerr	Tacoma, Wash., 1909.
Arthur W. White	Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.
Homer M. Campbell	Madisonville, O., 1910.
Ross Hume	Springfield, O., 1910.
W. Durward Howie	Greenfield, Ia., 1910.
Frances M. Lanphere	Kirkwood, 1910.
Harold F. Biddle	Jersey City, N. J., 1911.
Rev. W. P. Gordon	Delhi, N. Y., 1911.
Charles P. Blair	Chicago, 1911.
Charles J. Wagner	Chicago, 1911.

# INDEX.

Absences .....	41	Forensic League .....	33
Accredited Schools .....	35	German .....	72
Admission .....	36	Gifts .....	27
Admission, Requirements for .....	36	Government .....	41
Advisory Board .....	12	Grading and Honors .....	45
Alumni Association .....	113	Graduate Music Course .....	88
Athletic Regulations .....	42	Greek .....	58
Bible .....	58	Harmony .....	87
Biology .....	70, 71	Historical .....	19
Boarding .....	49	History .....	68, 69
Buildings .....	21, 22	History, Music .....	88
Bureau of Self-Help .....	49	Honors .....	45
Calendar, College .....	8	Inter-Collegiate Contest .....	34
Chemistry .....	62, 65	Ladies Advisory Board .....	12
Choral .....	89	Latin .....	59
Christian Organizations .....	32	Lecture Association .....	33
College Courses .....	53	Lectures, List of .....	17
College Paper .....	34	Libraries .....	22
College Students .....	95	Library Tickets .....	24
Commencement Calendar .....	7	Literary Societies .....	33
Committees of Faculty .....	16	Location of Monmouth .....	21
Conservatory of Music .....	83	Mathematics .....	62
Committees of Trustees .....	11	Modern Languages .....	72
Contest Society .....	33	Music Department .....	83
Control .....	10, 12	Music Students .....	105
Counterpoint .....	88	Officers, College .....	12
Courses of Instruction .....	56	Officers, Faculty .....	16
Debate Contest .....	34	Officers, Trustees .....	11
Degrees .....	46, 47	Officers, Senate .....	11
Degrees, Candidates for .....	94	Oracle .....	34
Degrees, Conferred .....	92	Oratory .....	81
Deposits .....	48	Oratorical Contest .....	33
Degrees, Honorary .....	114	Organ Course .....	86
Details of Work .....	43	Outline of Work of Departments .....	58
Electives .....	56	Paper, College .....	34
Electives, Music .....	89	Philo-Eccritean Contest .....	33
Endowment, Professorships .....	30	Physical Culture .....	23
Endowment, Scholarships .....	28	Physical Science .....	62, 65
Engineering Drawing .....	75	Philosophy and Education .....	73, 74
English .....	65, 66	Piano .....	84
Enrollment .....	43	Pipe Organ .....	86
Examinations .....	44	Preparatory Courses .....	76, 79
Expenses .....	48	Preparatory Department .....	76
Faculty and Instructors .....	13	Preparatory Department, Outline of Work .....	76
Fees .....	48	Preparatory Students .....	101
French .....	72		

Prizes and Gifts .....	24	Stringed Instruments .....	87
Library Tickets .....	24	Student Organizations .....	32
Literary Societies .....	24	Students, Names of—	
McKee-Nevin Debate .....	26	College .....	95-101
Tracy Prizes .....	24	Conservatory .....	105-110
Psychology .....	73	Elocution .....	102-104
Recitals .....	84	Preparatory .....	101-102
Recitations .....	44	Summaries .....	111-112
Records .....	45	Supt. of Buildings .....	16
Registration .....	43	Theory, Music .....	87
Registration, Second Semester ..	43	Trustees .....	10
Regulations, General .....	38	Tuition .....	48
Rooms .....	49	Tuition, Music .....	90
Reports .....	45	Violin .....	87
Requirements, General .....	39	Voice Culture .....	85
Senate .....	10	Year College .....	43
Senate, Regulations of .....	38	Y. M. C. A. ....	32
Sociology .....	67	Y. W. C. A. ....	32
Spanish .....	73		

### FORMS OF BEQUESTS.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$. . . . . or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$. . . . . to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

### ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.







C  
75 H  
2-13

*Frank H. Torrence.*

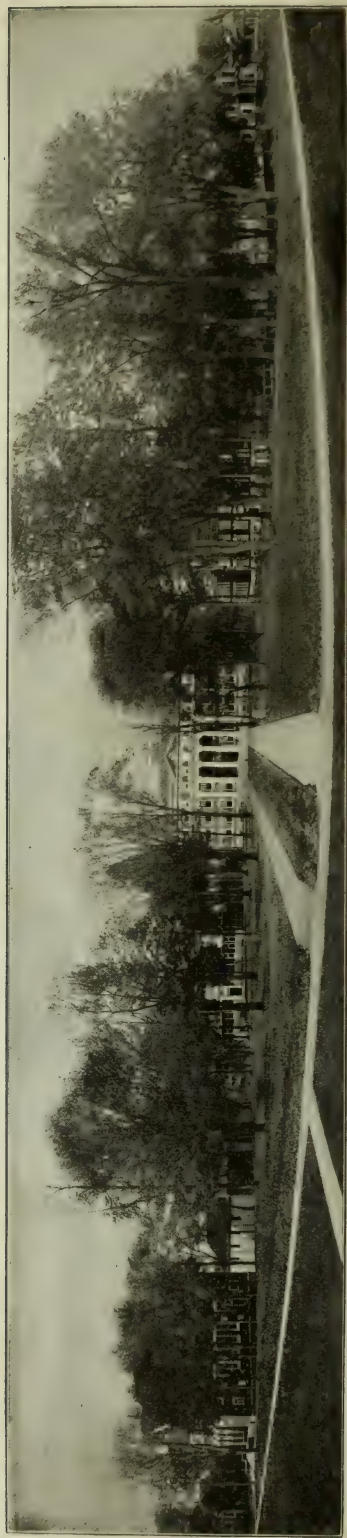
FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE



MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.  
1913.







Panorama View of Monmouth College.

Series XIII.

May 1913.

No. 1.

# Monmouth College Bulletin.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE MONMOUTH, ILL.

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.



Opened September 3, 1856  
Incorporated February, 1857

CATALOGUE

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FIFTY-SEVENTH YEAR, 1912-'13

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1913-'14

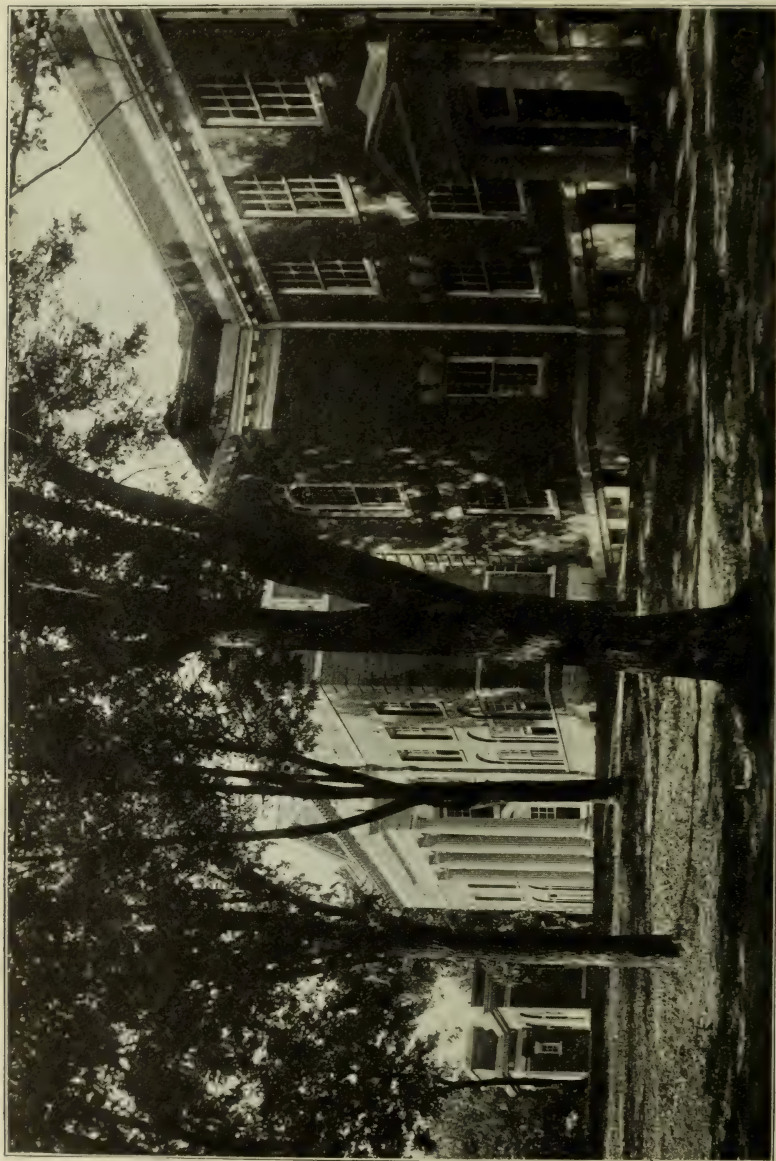
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

---

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE

---

1913  
COMMERCIAL ART PRESS



Looking West from McMichael Hall.

### COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1914.

June 4, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 5, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 6, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 7, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 7, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 8, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 9, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Conservatory Recital.

June 9, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.

June 10, Wednesday,—Alumni Day.

June 10, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

June 11, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.

June 11, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

**COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1913-1914.****First Semester.**

- September 8, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.  
September 9, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.  
September 10, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of Classes.  
September 10, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins. Opening Exercises in Auditorium.  
September 11,, Thursday, 8:00 a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.  
November 27-28, Thursday and Friday,—Thanksgiving Recess.  
December 18,—Conservatory Recital.  
December 23, Tuesday, 12 m.—Holiday Vacation Begins.  
January 7, 1914, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.  
January 7, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.  
January 27, Tuesday,—First Semester Closes. .

**Second Semester.**

- January 28, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.  
January 28, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m. to 12 m.—Registration of Students.  
February 8,—Day of Prayer for Colleges.  
March 17, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Spring Recess Begins.  
March 25, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.  
March 25,, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.  
June 4, 5, 8, 9, Thursday, Friday, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.  
June 11, Thursday,—Commencement Day.



## COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1913.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

June 5, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 6, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 7, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.

June 8, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 8, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 9, Monday, 8 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 10, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate.  
Philo Hall.

June 10, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 10, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.

June 11, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Class Reunions.

June 11, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Eccritean Hall.

June 11, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.

June 12, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Dr. Kendric Charles Babcock, Specialist in Higher Education, United States Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.

## The Senate.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 10, 1913 at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

### TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June 1913:

WILLIAM H. WOODS      DR. A. G. PATTON      J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June, 1914:

DR. E. C. LINN      IVORY QUINBY      REV. W. R. KING, D. D.

The following in June, 1915:

ALLAN W. PATTEE      W. C. TUBBS

### DIRECTORS.

#### First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1914:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis Mo.....	Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. R. H. Hume, D. D., Springfield, Ohio.....	Second Synod
J. H. McCully, Idaville, Indiana.....	Second Synod
Rev. S. W. Lorimer, Frankfort, Indiana.....	Second Synod
William Baird, Omaha, Nebraska.....	Nebraska Synod
Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kan.....	Alumni

### Second Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1915.

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Illinois.....	Synod of Illinois
*Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. S. A. Livingston, Monroe, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Middletown, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Robert A. Innis, Rushville, Ind.....	Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Nebraska.....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa.....	Keokuk Presbytery
Rev. W. S. McDougall, Neponset, Ill.....	Alumni

### Third Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1916:

Rev. W. M. Story, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Esq., Somonauk, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, Jr., Bloomington, Ind.....	Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio.....	Second Synod
A. B. Anderson, M. D. Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. W. McQuiston, Stanwood, Iowa.....	Le Claire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....	Cedar Rapids Presbytery
John T. Matthews, Washington, Iowa.....	Alumni

### OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Ivory Quinby.....	Secretary

### COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, Rev. W. R. King, D. D.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs.
Members of Athletic Board—Dr. A. G. Patton, Ivory Quinby.

### OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Rev. D. W. McQuiston.....	Secretary Pro. Tem.

\*Deceased.

### OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Vice President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D.....	Registrar
Janette Tinker Wagner, A. B.....	Librarian
Russell Graham, D. D.....	Treasurer
John Ferguson, A. B.....	Assistant to the President
Nelle McKelvey.....	Secretary to the President

### LADIES ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah D. Gibson.....	President
Mrs. J. R. Hanna.....	Vice President
Mrs. J. N. Herdman.....	Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Brereton.....	Treasurer
Mrs T. H. McMichael.....	Member, ex-Officio

#### First Group.

Term expires January 1, 1914:

Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.

#### Second Group.

Term expires January 1, 1915.

Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

#### Third Group.

Term expires January 1, 1916:

Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

## Faculty and Instructors.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; B. D., Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M. *ibid*, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., *ibid*, 1877; graduate student of University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

\*JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-'89; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Dean of Women and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., *ibid*, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; *ibid*, 1899.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-'07.

RUSSELL McCULLOCH STORY, Law Professor of History, 1042 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1904; A. M., Harvard University, 1908; Francis Parkman Fellow, *ibid*, 1908-'09.

DAVID F. DAVIS, Professor of Greek, 127 South Sixth Street.

A. B., University of Chicago, 1909; Graduate Student University of Chicago, Summer School, 1909-'11.

---

\*Leave of absence, 1912-'13.



HENRY WARD CHURCH, Professor of Modern Languages, 1014 East First Avenue.

A. B., University of Michigan, 1908; A. M., *ibid*, 1909.

HORACE GUNTHER, Professor of Biology, 1012 East First Avenue.

Ph.B., Hamline University, 1905; A. B., Stanford University, 1909;

A. M., University of Kansas, 1912.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Associate Professor of English, 306 North 6½ Street.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University of Chicago, Summer Quarters, 1909-'12.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Assistant Professor of Latin, 107 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; *ibid*; graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

JOHN PAUL TRICKEY, Acting Professor in Chemistry and Physics, 230 South Fourth Street.

B. S., New Hampshire, 1909; Assistant Department of Chemistry University of Toronto, 1910; Fellow in Industrial Research with rank of Assistant Professor, University of Kansas, 1911-'12.

MAUDE TYREE, Director of School of Oratory, 1003 East Broadway.

Graduate of Kansas City School of Oratory, Graduate Columbia College of Expression.

ANNA McCORKLE, Instructor in Mathematics and English, 1030 East Broadway.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1912.

FRANK WILLIAM WALSH, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 308 West Second Avenue.

Western State Normal College, 1910.

JANETTE TINKER WAGNER, College Librarian, 120 West Euclid Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1905.

WALTER W. McMILLAN, Director and Manager of Athletics, 117 E. Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1907.

CHAUNCEY SHERRICK, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

RALPH STINE, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

W. DEAN McKEE, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., *ibid*, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Fred Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-'91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; Piano with Carl Faeldon; Post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-'04; Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; Continued study with Rudolph Ganz, summer of 1907.

\*ROYAL HUGHES, Harmony, Analytical Harmony, Counterpoint, Composition, Voice.

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1907; Post-graduate course, 1908-'10 in Voice and Theory; A. B., Monmouth College, 1910; summer in Oberlin; Theory study with F. J. Lehman.

KATHARIN FINLEY, Teacher of Violin and Piano.

Graduate of American Conservatory, 1908; Subsequent study under Herbert Butler.

MARIE KETTERING, Teacher of Piano, 903 East Broadway.

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906; Post-graduate work in Monmouth College Conservatory 1910-'11.

EDNA SMITH, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1912.

THOMAS HOFFMAN HAMILTON, Instructor in Voice and Harmony, 413 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1907; Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1911; Graduate Student in English, University of Chicago, 1912; Studied Voice with Thomas McBurney, and Piano with Allen Spencer, Chicago, 1912.

CLAUDE ALLAN PATTERSON, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, 721 East Second Avenue.

Student in Cumming School of Art, 1907-'08; Pupil of Frances Keffer, Charles Atherton Cumming, Catherine McCartney.

---

\*Resigned November 12, 1912.

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor in China Painting, 416 South Fourth Street.  
Student, Art Institute, Prang Drawing School, Miss Ellen M. Inglehart, Miss Ellen M. Holmes, all of Chicago; Winona Lake, Indiana, Art School; Miss Strang, Mrs Willets, and Mrs. Abbey, Monmouth.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael.....President  
Russell M. Story.....Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professors Stewart, Story and Miss Winbigler.  
Admission of New Students—Professors Robinson and McMillan.  
Admission from Secondary Schools—Professors Stewart and Maynard.  
Athletics—Professor Story and W. W. McMillan.  
Chapel Seating—Professors McMillan, Trickey, Stewart, Story and Miss Winbigler.  
Contest—Professors Robinson, Story and Miss Winbigler.  
Commencement—Professors Stewart, Graham and Miss Tyree.  
Extra Studies—Professors Winbigler Graham and Gunthorp.  
Graduate Study—Professors McMillan, Robinson and Story.  
Library—Professors Maynard Story and Davis.  
Prayer Meeting—Professor Stewart, Miss Winbigler and Miss McCorkle.  
Schedule—Professors McMillan and Swan.  
Social Life—Professors Stewart, Winbigler, Church and Miss McCorkle.  
Student Affairs—Professors Winbigler, Graham, Robinson, McMillan and Story.  
Superintendent of Buildings.....Samuel Hamilton

## Lectures, Etc., 1912-'13.

---

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings, and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue:

June 9, Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 9, Sermon before the Christian Associations by Rev. George L. Robinson, D. D., McCormick Seminary, Chicago.

June 11, Conservatory Term Recital.

June 13, Commencement Address, by Dr. Frank G. Smith, Chicago.

September 11, Opening Exercises, First Semester.

September 13, Chapel Talk, by Rev. J. G. Hunt, Egypt.

September 14, Y. M. and Y. W. Reception.

September 15, Chapel Sermon.

September 27, Chapel Talk by Dr. F. S. Spencer, Sterling, Kansas.

October 6, Chapel Sermon.

October 15, Artist's Recital, Silvio Scionti, Pianist.

October 16, Philo Banquet.

October 19, Chapel Talk by Dr. J. A. Thompson, Tarkio, Missouri.

October 19, Lecture by Dr. John Merritt Driver, on "Anglo Saxon Race."

October 31, Chapel Talk, by Dr. J. K. McClurkin, Pittsburg, Pa.

November 1, Eccritean Banquet and Reunion.

November 3, Chapel Sermon, by Dr. H. H. Bell, San Francisco, Cal.

November 4, Lyons Political Speech Contest.

November 8, Dales Buchanan wins Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Contest.

November 14, Lecture, by Lincoln McConnell on "Colored Folk".

November 15, Chapel Talk by Lincoln McConnell.

November 19, Artist's Recital, Holmquist, Basso.

November 26, Faculty Recital—Miss Thomas, Miss Finley and Mr. Stewart.

December 1, Chapel Sermon.

December 4, McKinnon Debate.

December 11, Faculty Reception.

December 13, Doty Oration Contest.

December 17, A. B. L. Debate Contest.



- 
- January 9, Lecture by Rev. William Cady, on the "Price of Victory".  
January 12, Chapel Sermon.  
January 30, Artist's Recital—Passmore Trio.  
January 30, Chapel Talk, by Rev. J. C. Beitel.  
February, 9, Day of Prayer for Colleges, Sermon by Rev. J. M. Wishart, St. Louis, Mo.  
February 12, Lincoln Memorial Chapel Exercises.  
February 15, James-Nevin Debate.  
February 21, Chapel Talk, by William Galloway.  
February 22, College Day.  
February 23, Dr. W. E. McCulloch commenced a series of Sermons and Chapel Talks, and continued through March 2.  
February 27, Artist's Recital—Dorothea North, Soprano, Winifred Lamb, Pianist.  
March 2, Chapel Sermon, by Dr. W. E. McCulloch.  
March 4, Lecture by Hon. Frank J. Cannon, on "Mormonism".  
March 6, Choral Concert—The Erl King's Daughter.  
March 10, Peace Oratorical Contest.  
March 12, Philo Freshman Declamation Contest.  
March 13, A. B. L.-Aletheorian Contest.  
March 14, Conservatory Term Recital.  
March 16, Livingston Memorial Chapel Sermon.  
March 27, Ritchie, The Entertainer.  
March 28, Eccritean Freshman Declamation Contest.  
April 6, Chapel Sermon by Dr. Joseph Kyle, Xenia, Ohio.  
April 10, Junior Class Play, "A Rose of Plymouth Town."  
April 14, Chapel Talk by Miss Margaret Dunbar, on "Our Friends, The Books."  
April 14, Monologue Entertainment by Everett Kemp, "The Music Master."  
April 17, Orchestra Concert.  
April 18, Sophomore Debate, Monmouth-Iowa Wesleyan.  
April 24, Glee Club Concert.  
April 25, Preliminary Oratorical Contest.  
May 8, Martin Debate, Eccritean Society.  
May 9, Reno, the Magician.  
May 16, Chapel Talk, Mrs. Florabel Patterson Rosenberger.  
May 19, May Festival Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.  
May 27, Conservatory Graduating Recital.  
May 29, Girl's May Party.  
June 3, Conservatory Graduating Recital.



## Monmouth College.

---

### HISTORICAL.

**A**S EVERY beneficent institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive \$800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to \$500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely through his influence that her foundations were laid and her type was fixed. He was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties

and sixties, a school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchinson, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February, 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the institution, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Fourteen hundred and ninety-four have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the nine hundred young men, more than four hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

#### CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintainance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synod of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana): the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

#### LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi. The St Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth, as does the Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Direct communication is afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City", as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere, outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's home, Gymnasium and Central Heating Plant. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main building, is a splendid fire-proof struc-

ture erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, besides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date Science Hall, erected at a cost of about \$50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to the reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an essembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

A young ladies Dormitory is now in process of erection. This is a fire-proof building, modern in all its appointments, and calculated to accomodate 80 young ladies. It is being erected at a cost of \$90,000.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

#### LIBRARIES.

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

#### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has been equipped with a beautiful and well appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the eight thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

#### WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. T. H. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant free reading



room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

#### LABORATORIES.

Chemistry—The Chemistry Department occupies the entire second floor of Science Hall, and has ample room and equipment for seventy-five or more students. The hoods are equipped with electric fans, and a large distillery furnishes distilled water which is piped throughout the entire building. The balance room is furnished with eight scales. The numerous laboratories afford superior opportunities for students pursuing individual work in general, analytic and organic chemistry.

Biology—This department occupies the entire first floor of Science Hall, and has three large laboratories, as well as a lecture room, a library, a dark room, office, etc. The equipment includes twelve compound microscopes, a new Minot rotary microtome, a camera, a camera lucida, freezing apparatus, incubator, and all necessary stains and reagents with which to do advanced work. Many microscopic and lantern slides are being added to the equipment.

#### PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the Auditorium building, in which are lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of mind and body to the student.



## Prizes and Gifts.

---

### PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library. Awarded 1912 to Lois McMichael and Mary Lord.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1912 to Robert Ross.

3. The Class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1912 to Dorothy Austin.

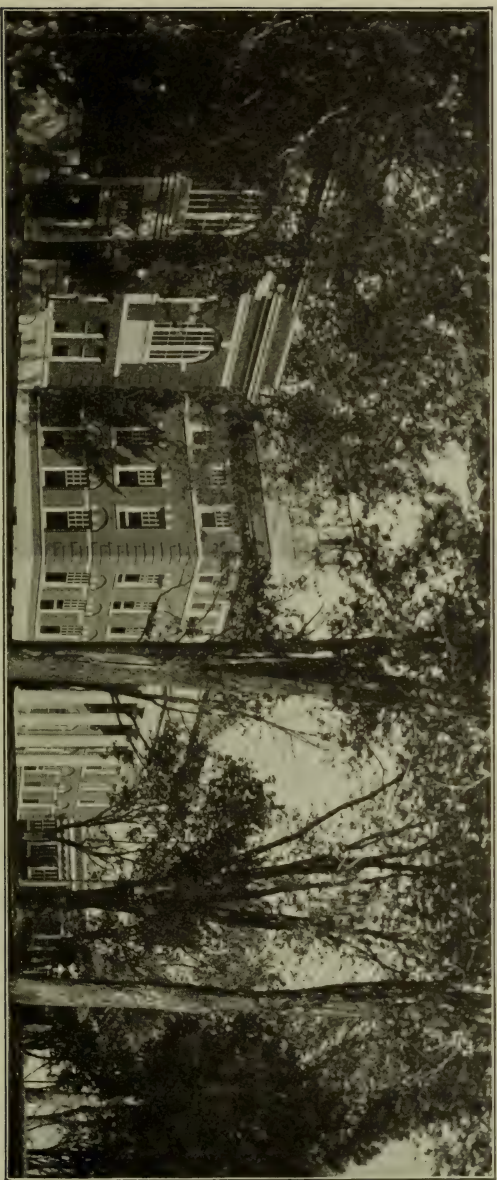
These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

4. The Tracy Prizes: Mr. J. P. Tracy of Saginaw, Michigan, a former student and friend of the College, has founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offers \$25.00 in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, \$10.00, \$7.50, \$5.00 and \$ 2.50.

5. The Eccritean Prize is offered by Eccritean Society for contests among its own members in Declamation. The prizes are \$10.00 and \$5.00 Awarded in 1912-'13 to Henry Hastings and Carroll French.

6. The Philadelphian Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for \$5.00 and \$3.00. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Lawrence Teare and Harold McConnell.

7. The Elliot Prizes furnish \$15.00 and \$10.00 for an Oration Contest in the Philadelphian Society. These are offered by Prof.



Looking Eastward from Carnegie Library.

E. E. Elliott, Head of Department of Agriculture, State College of Idaho. Awarded in 1913 to Frank Stewart and Carl Stewart.

8. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish \$25.00 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent business man of Chicago. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Harold McConnell, Robert Teare and Fred Stevens.

9. The W. H. Lyon Prizes given by Attorney W. H. Lyon, '81, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, give \$20.00, \$15.00, \$10.00 and \$5.00 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Robert Teare, Lawrence Teare, Harold McConnell and Henry Eddy.

10. The Waid Prizes aggregating \$100.00 are offered for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid, '87, Architect, in New York City. Awarded in 1912 to Helen Story, Eunice Parr, C. G. McKnight and Russell Jackson.

11. Debate Prizes—Captain William James of Jacksonville, Florida, and James M. Nevin, of the class of '79, attorney-at-law, in Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00 for an inter-society debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Awarded in 1912-'13 to George Campbell, Glenn McGrew and Robert Getty. Individual prize awarded to George Campbell.

12. Forensic Emblem—This is a medal presented by the College and the Forensic League to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory. Awarded in 1912 to George Campbell, John Kritzer, Frank Rosell, John McBane and Ross Chappell.

13. The Martin Debate Prizes—Paul H. Martin, of the class of '02, Hugh T. Martin of the Class of '03, and John Martin, Ex-'06, offer prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in debate. The contest is open to Freshmen and Sophomores of Eccritean Society. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Carroll French, James McCoy and Bruce Brady.

14. The Doty Prize—William S. Doty, a former student, of San Diego, California, offers prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in oratory. This contest is open to all classes in Eccritean Society. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Harold White, Bruce Henderson and John Simpson.

15. English Prize—A friend has offered \$15.00 to be given as a prize through the English Department for the best essay on "How to promote the use of good English among college students." This is open to all students. Awarded 1912 to Ross Chappell and John McBane.

16. Eva Clarke Waid Debate—Mrs. Eva Clarke Waid, of the Class of '87, offers prizes amounting to \$15.00 in the A. B. L. Society for excellence in debate. Awarded in 1912-'13 to Miss Mary Belle Jamieson and Beulah St. Clair.

#### GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

"If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."—Franklin.

"Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world."—Judson.

#### GIFTS DESIRED.

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the Way of Building—Musical Conservatory, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Ap-



paratus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium and Dormitory.

In the Way of Special Foundations—The College needs very much, in connection with its work, some special schools supported on their own endowments. The departments of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have at different times endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. **The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship** endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.
2. **The Bohart Scholarship** endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.
3. **The Brush (George H.) Scholarship** endowed by George H. Brush.
4. **The Elliot (Bella M.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.
5. **The Elmira Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Illinois.
6. **The Findley (John Q.) Scholarship** endowed by John Q. Findley.
7. **The Gibson Scholarship** endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.
8. **The Hume Scholarship** endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.
9. **The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
10. **The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
11. **The Lafferty Scholarship** endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.
12. **The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship** endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.
13. **The Nash Scholarship** endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.



14. **The Norwood Scholarship** endowed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Illinois.

15. **The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship** endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.

16. **The Somonauk Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Illinois.

17. **The Spring Hill Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Indiana.

18. **The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship** endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.

19. **The Watson (J F.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.

20. **The Wright (John) Scholarship** endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.

21. **1901 Class Scholarship** endowed by the class of 1901.

22. **The Brown (Rev. N. H.) Scholarship** endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Monmouth, Illinois.

23. **The Brown (Isabella B.) Scholarship** endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Monmouth, Illinois.

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged is in charge of a committee of the Executive board of the College who are governed in their work by the following general rules:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.

2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of \$20.00 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours a week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be reassigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of \$1,000. Scholarships costing \$1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing \$2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all regular fees including the science fees.

#### ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature**, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1856.

2. **The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science**, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illinois, in 1866.

3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy**, endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.

4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science**, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Illinois in 1895.

5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature**, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

#### KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

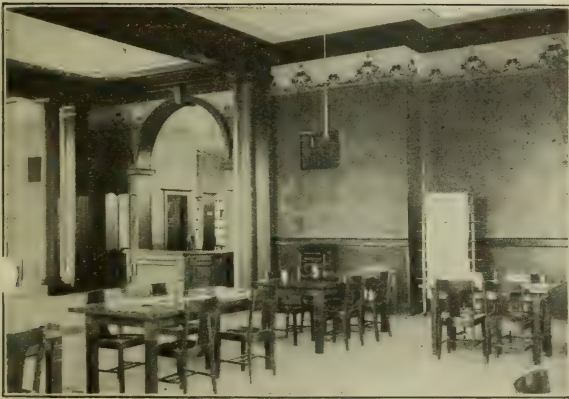
Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Maine, a few years ago, by the gift of \$5,000, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures; habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.

**BUREAU OF RECCOMENDATIONS.**

The College maintains a Bureau for the reccommendation of its students to teaching or other positions. The service is rendered without charge and is extended to those seeking initial positions or to those already located who are worthy of promotion.



**Reading Room, Carnegie Library.**

## College and Student Organizations.

---

### CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the Library Building.

A Public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Dorothy Austin of Monmouth; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Will McCulloch of Chula Vista, California.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Helen Hartsock of Dayton, Ohio; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Dales Buchanan of Monmouth.



## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is \$5.00 and for the ladies' \$3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

The society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

## PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean Contest occurs on Commencement evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

## A. B. L.-ALETHEORIAN CONTEST.

The A. B. L.-Aletheorian Contest is held the Friday evening preceeding the Spring vacation. It embraces eleven points: Declamation, 1; Short Story, 2; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 3.

## LECTURE COURSE.

A lecture course is maintained which enables the students to hear the best talent the country affords. This course is under the management of a faculty and student committee.

## THE FORENSIC LEAGUE.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory and debate. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the League for the past year was John Kritzer. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association, also of the Inter-Collegiate Peace Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests.



## INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

Two inter-collegiate debates have been held during the past year. One with William Jewell College of Liberty, Missouri, and the other with Iowa Wesleyan of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

The Team representing Monmouth in the first of these consisted of George Campbell, John Kritzer, and Glen McGrew; and in the second Ralph White, Frank Stewart, and Robert Getty.

## COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising, and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1912-'13: John Kritzer, Harold White, George Campbell, Will McCulloch, Miss Winbigler, James Curry and DeWitt Cleland.

The subscription price of The Oracle is \$1.25 per year.

## GLEE CLUB.

The Monmouth College Glee Club is a permanent organization affording to the young men of the school an opportunity for effective male chorus singing. Last spring a vacation trip was made to St. Louis and several points east of there, and a home concert was given in April.

The Club membership is kept at twenty. Each September all positions on the Club are open for tryout. Weekly rehearsals are held throughout the year. The Director and Manager are appointed by the College, while the club elects its own President and Student Manager.

## Admission.

---

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be on examination, not by certificate except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All high schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgement of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given. It will greatly facilitate matters if these blanks are properly filled out and returned before the opening of the school term.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to send official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on College subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools

below the High School will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to tentative College standing if he has not more than twelve semester hours or one and a half High School units of unfinished preparatory work.

7. When a student has been admitted to tentative College standing, in determining his classification, the unfinished preparatory subjects, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take College work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to College a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than thirty-five weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English .....	3 units
Mathematics .....	2½ units
Foreign Language.....	3 or 4 units
Laboratory Science.....	1 unit
History .....	1 unit
Electives .....	4½ or 3½ units

In mathematics when 2½ units only are presented for entrance, four semester hours of Mathematics will be required in College for the A. B. degree, and at least eight for the B. S. When 3 units are presented, four semester hours additional will be required for the B. S. degree.

In Foreign Language the requirement may be satisfied by 3 units

in one language or four in two provided that for the A. B. degree at least two units be an Ancient Language.

In History  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit must be Ancient History.

These requirements may be selected from the following subjects.

English Composition.....	1—2 units
English Literature.....	1—2 units
Algebra .....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ units
Plane Geometry.....	1 unit
Solid Geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Latin .....	1—4 units
Greek .....	1—4 units
German .....	1—2 units
French .....	1—2 units
Chemistry .....	1 unit
Physics .....	1 unit
Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Botany .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Zoology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Physiography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Civics .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Elementary Economics.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
Ancient History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
American History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit
English History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ unit



## General Regulations.

---

### REGULATIONS OF SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter II, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgement of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter II, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall



pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter XII:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret College fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

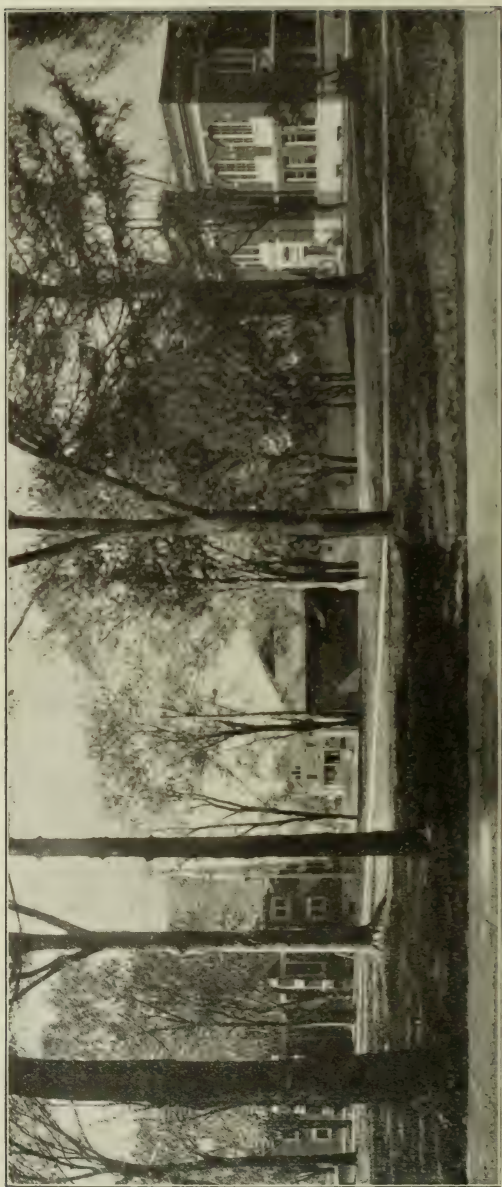
2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than seventeen hours of work per week without the consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed one



Across the Campus—Looking Westward.

hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

#### ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the semester.

When the number of absences reaches one-eighteenth of the hours represented in a course an examination will be required. If it is found that these absences are without satisfactory excuse a fee will be charged for this examination.

Absences immediately preceeding or following any regular vacation or holiday will be counted double.

#### GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

#### ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



Literary Society Hall.



## Details of Work.

---

### COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays of two weeks in length, the other of one week near the Easter season.

### ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the semester card receipted by the Treasurer, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

### REGISTRATION FOR SECOND SEMESTER.

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 8:00 a. m., and 12:00 m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of \$1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.



### RECITATIONS.

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for five, a few for but three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged \$1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before the examination is given.

### SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work at the time named in their application for the privilege of removing such work.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work at the opening of the following semester.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through his adviser. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department to which the subject belongs and the regular fee will be charged.

### GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

#### REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The Registrar should be notified in every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

#### RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as they are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

#### DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation—The degree of A. B. or B. S., is awarded at graduation. (See "Courses of Instruction.")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degrees, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.

Advanced Degree—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of

this institution or of any other College of equal rank upon the following condition:

1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty-two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's Degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. The subject of the thesis shall be assigned by the Faculty. This thesis must represent original work and must not have been used in obtaining another degree.

Those desiring a Master's Degree must make application to the President by October 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of \$10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

## Expenses.

### Fees.

General fees, including both tuition and incidentals.

#### Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried.....	\$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried.....	\$7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried.....	\$8.00 per subject

Matriculation Fee, (due on first taking a College subject).....\$5.00

Graduation Fee, (Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill)..\$5.00

Student Activities Fee, per semester.....\$4.00

This fee has been added at the request of the students themselves. It entitles the student to Library privileges, to admission to all regular Athletic games, Lecture Course entertainments, and Inter-Collegiate debates, etc.

#### Laboratory fees, per semester—

Physics .....	\$2.00
Biology .....	4.00
Chemistry .....	5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy.....	5.00

#### Private Elocution—

Fifteen lessons.....\$12.00

Ten lessons.....9.00

Single lesson.....1.50

For students not in College a registration fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

### Deposits.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are:

In Chemistry.....\$2.00

In other subjects.....1.00

### Boarding and Rooms.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from \$1.00 to \$1.25 per week.

Board in private families, \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs, about \$3.00 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expenses would be from \$250 to \$300. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self-Help as described below.

The cost, of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in College than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditures by students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

### Bureau of Self-Help.

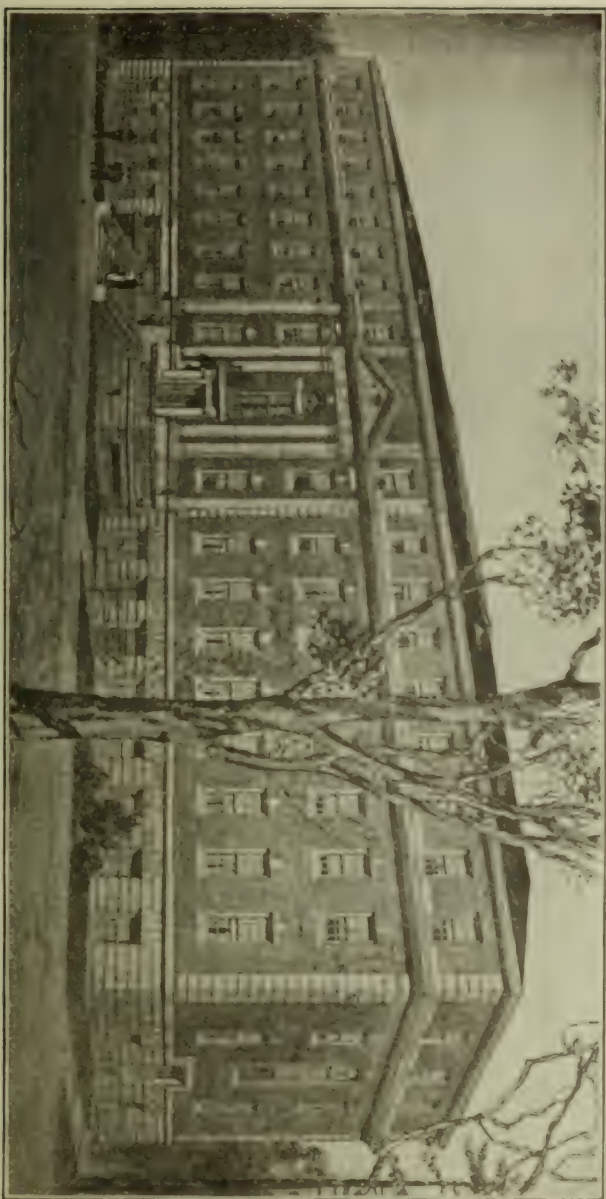
A bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

### Student's Loan Fund.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions. Mr. A. F. Stewart is treasurer of this fund.





Young Ladies Dormitory—(In Process of Construction.)

## Courses of Instruction.

### THE GROUP SYSTEM.

Nine equivalent Groups or Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried through a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

The Groups are as follows:

- I. Greek—Professor Davis, adviser.
- II. Latin—Professor McMillan, adviser.
- III. Mathematics—Miss Winbigler, adviser.
- IV. Biology—Professor Gunthorp, adviser.
- V. Physical Science—Professor Swan, adviser.
- VI. English—Professor Robinson, adviser.
- VII. Sociology—Professor Graham, adviser.
- VIII. History—Professor Story, adviser.
- IX. Modern Language—Professor Church, adviser.

In order to provide for greater freedom in the choice of subjects and to broaden the student's knowledge of subjects in which he may desire especial preparation, every student, to secure a degree, is required to complete a course of study consisting of:

- 1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.
- 2. 16 hours of a minor subject chosen by his adviser.
- 3. 6 hours of work in English.
- 4. 4 hours of work in Bible.
- 5. 2 hours of work in Public Speaking.
- 6. 32 hours of work chosen by his adviser from any five of the remaining departments of the college, the work so selected to consist of 8 hours from each department.
- 7. 44 hours of free electives among which the student may choose 8 hours of theoretical music, under certain conditions.

To secure the A. B. degree the student must take in his College

Course not less than 24 semester hours of Foreign Language, eight of which must be either Latin or Greek. To secure the B. S. degree he must take in his College Course not less than 24 hours in Science.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores:

#### FRESHMEN-SOPHOMORE YEARS.

English .....	I—II
Mathematics .....	I—IV
Biological Science.....	I—II and V—VI
Latin .....	I—IV
Greek .....	I—IV
History .....	I—II—V—VI—IX and X
German .....	I—IV
French .....	I—IV
Public Speaking.....	I—II
Sociology .....	I—II
Physical Science.....	I—II
Education .....	I—II

#### JUNIOR-SENIOR YEARS.

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors:

English .....	I—XV
Mathematics .....	I—X
Physical Science.....	I—VIII
Biological Science.....	I—VIII
Sociology .....	I—IX
History .....	III—IV—VII—VIII—XI to XX
Philosophy .....	I—III
Latin .....	I—VI
Greek .....	I—XI
German .....	III—X
French .....	I—IV
Bible .....	I—II

## Outline of Work of Departments.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Thomas Hanna McMichael, Professor.

**Bible I.—Old Testament**, studied by periods and books with attention to the historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of the various schools; library work and reports. Required of all candidates for degree. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Bible II.—(a) New Testament**: Special attention to the Life of Christ as portrayed in the gospels; the epistles in their historical relation to the doctrinal development of the early church; library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hrs.

**(b) Christian Doctrines**: The fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith are studied and discussed: library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45 F. 1 hour.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

David F. Davis, Professor.

**Greek I.—Elementary Greek** from a suitable beginner's book, and drill in the mastery of forms and idioms. First semester at 8:00, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek II.—Xenophon's Anabasis**: Studies in the life and character of the Greeks and Persians, with particular emphasis upon the language difficulties. Occasional prose composition. Second semester at 8:00, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek III.—Xenophon's Memorabilia**: An introduction to Greek philosophy and religion. Prerequisites, Greek I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-1914.)

**Greek IV.—Plato's Apology, Crito and Phaedo**: The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Prerequisites, Greek I., II., V. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.



**Greek V.—Homer's Iliad:** The Greek epic and the life and customs of the Homeric age. Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VI.—Greek Tragedy and Lyric Poetry:** A study of representative drama, and the Elegaic, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Prerequisites Greek I., II., IV., and V. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VII.—Greek and Roman Mythology:** Open to all students. First semester at 8:50, W. F. 2 hours.

**Greek VIII.—New Testament Greek:** Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek IX.—Greek History from the Original Sources:** Thucydides and Herodotus. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Prerequisites, Greek I—VI. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**Greek X.—Prose Composition:** Required of all students majoring in Greek. Prerequisites, Greek I—II. First semester at 8:50, T. Th. 2 hours.

**Greek XI.—Oratory:** Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown. First semester, at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

John H. McMillan, Professor.

Albert Fulton Stewart, Assistant Professor.

**Latin I.—Cicero's De Oratore:** A special study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case constructions; prose composition. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**Latin II.—Cicero's De Amicitia:** Study of subordinate clauses; sight reading; prose composition; collateral reading and preparation of special papers. Prerequisites, Latin I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**Latin III.—Cicero's De Senectute:** Alternates with Latin I. *De Oratore*. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:40 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin IV.—Livy:** Alternates with Latin II. *De Amicitia*. Selections from Books XXI and XXII. Historical Studies on assigned topics. Prerequisites, Latin I or III. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



**Latin V.—Horace's Odes and Epodes:** Special reference to the life of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman Literature and Mythology. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VI.—Satires and Epistles:** A study of the philosophy of life as set forth in the Satires read; a review of the Hexameter. Prerequisite, Latin V. Second semester at 2:15, W. Th. F. 3 hours.

**Latin VII.—Tacitus: Agricola** and selections from *De Oratoribus*; *Germania* is read at sight; History under the Empire. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VIII.—Comedy:** Alternates with Latin VII. Tacitus. Plays of Plautus and Terence with considerable attention to reading at sight. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**Latin IX.—Teacher's Course:** Study of various authors; sight reading and advanced composition; studies in syntax and quantitative reading of prose and verse; lessons in pedagogy with suggestions concerning text-books and anything thought helpful to those planning to teach Latin. Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin. Second semester at 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin X.—A course in English** in which the public and private life of the Romans is studied. Required of all students of the Latin group and open to all who have had one year of College Latin. Second semester at 2:15, T. 1 hour.

---

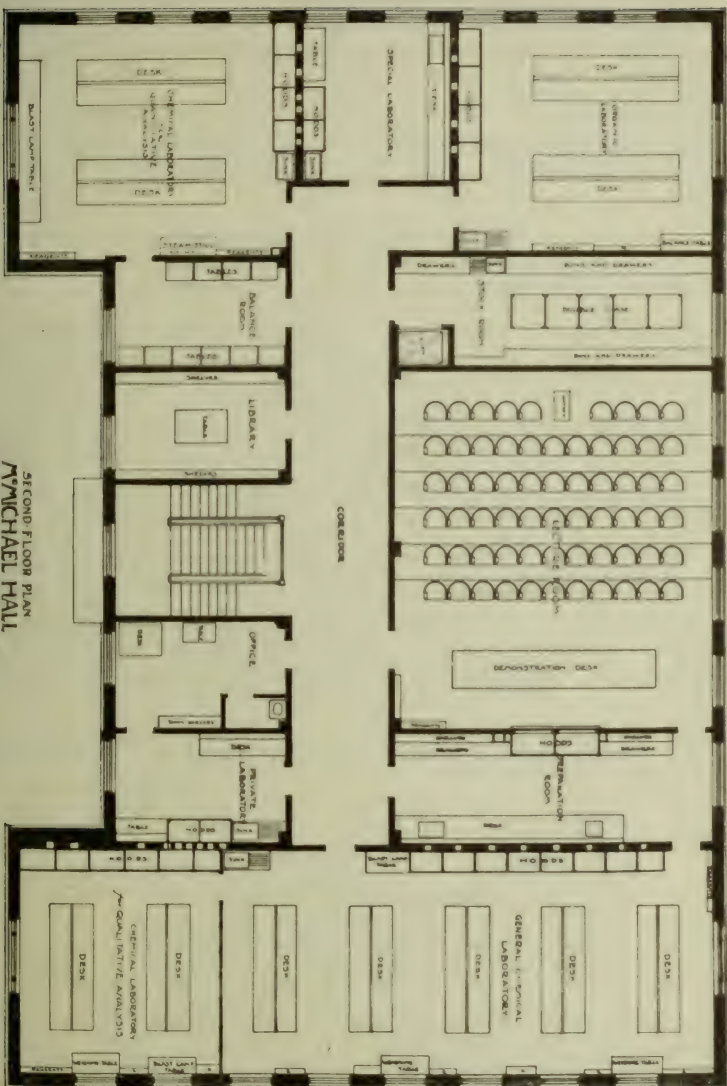
#### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Alice Winbigler, Professor.

Anna McCorkle, Instructor.

**Mathematics I.—College Algebra:** Review of quadratics, graphical representations, Binomial Theorem, development of functions, series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithms and equations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics II.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical:** Theory of trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles. Prerequisite, Mathematics I.. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
MICHAEL HALL  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS  
100 FIFTH AVENUE N.Y.C.

**Mathematics III.—Analytic Geometry:** Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and conic sections; general equations of the second degree, higher plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics IV.—Differential Calculus:** Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, and plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I—III. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics V.—Integral Calculus:** Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas and volumes. Prerequisites, Mathematics IV. First semester at 1:20. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VI.—Theory of Equations with Determinants:** A continuation of equations given in Mathematics I. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VII.—Advanced Analytic Geometry:** Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry. Prerequisite, Mathematics III.

**Mathematics VIII.—Differential Equations:** Elementary methods of integration; Applications to geometry and Mechanics. 2 hours.

**Mathematics IX.—History of Mathematics:** A general review of the historical development of the science of Mathematics. 2 hours.

**Mathematics X.—Astronomy:** Study of fundamental facts and principles; the location and study of constellations. Prerequisites, 48 hours credit, including Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:20 T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Note**—Courses VI and X given alternate years. Courses VII, VIII and IX given on demand.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

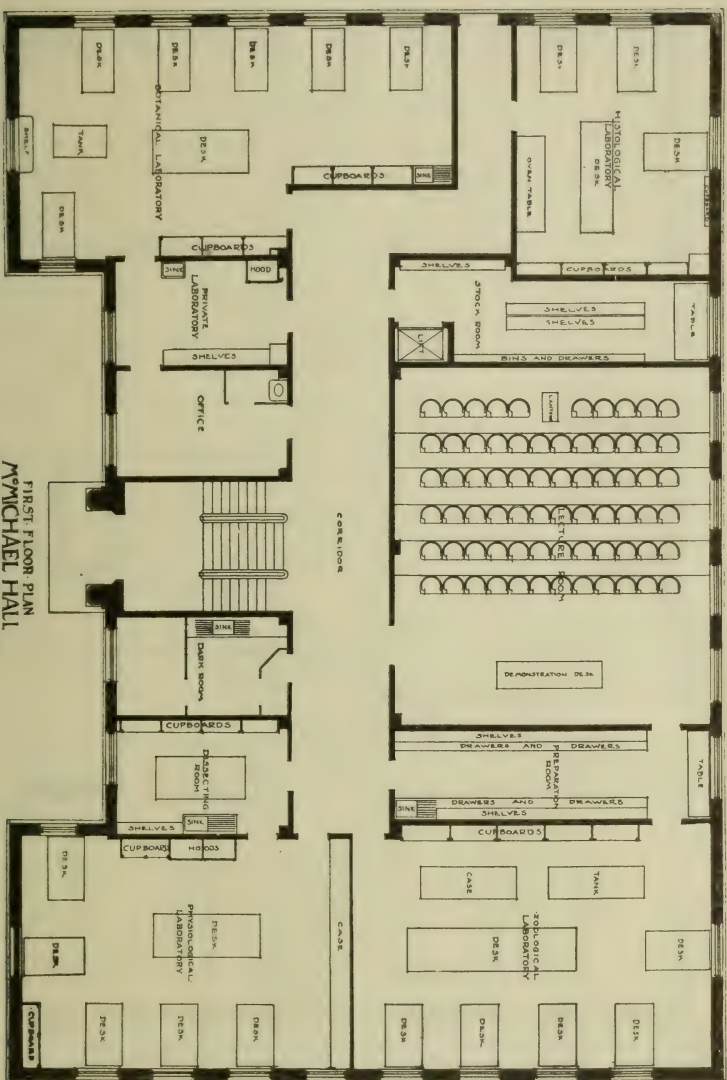
John N. Swan, Professor.

John P. Trickey, Acting Professor.

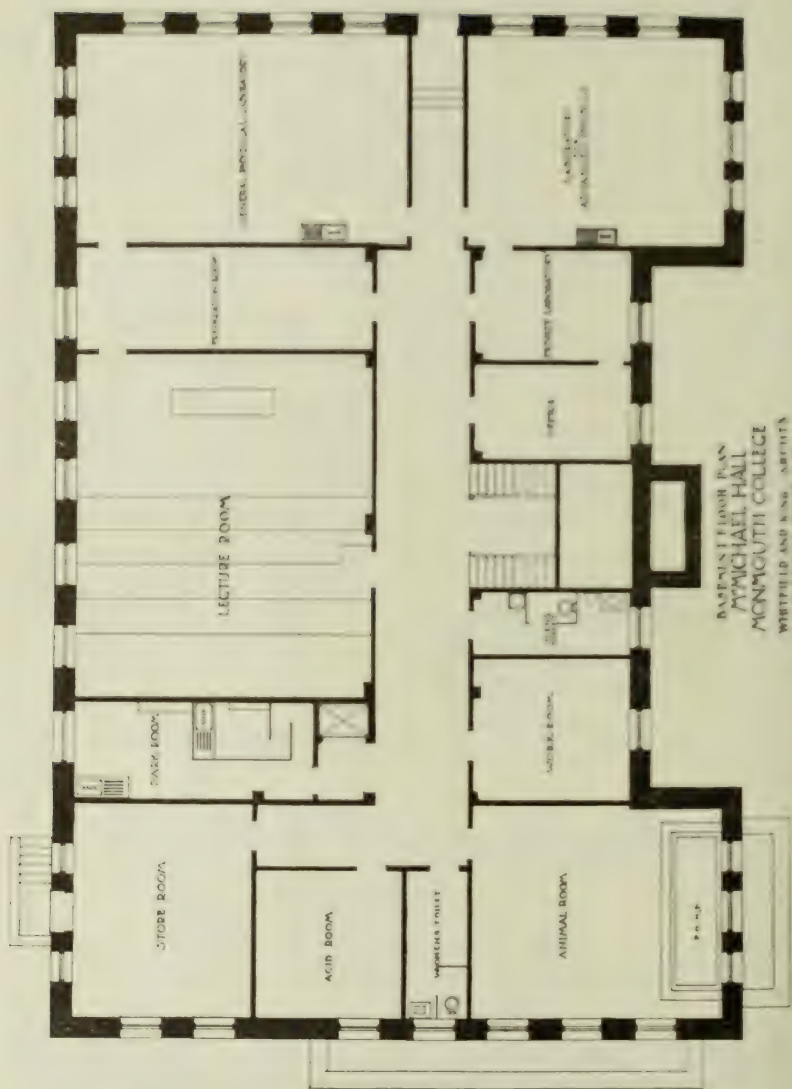
Chauncey Sherrick, Assistant in the Laboratories.

Ralph Stine, Assistant in the Laboratories.

This department includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room work varies with the subjects.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN  
 McMICHAEL HALL  
 MONMOUTH COLLEGE  
 WHITEFIELD AND KING ARCHT'GS  
 100 FIFTH AVENUE, NYC





✓ **Chemistry I.—Non-Metallic Chemistry:** A study of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry. First semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours

✓ **Chemistry II.—Metallic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry I, including a study of the metals and their compounds. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Second semester at 8:00 and 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry III.—Qualitative Analysis:** The identification and separation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry IV.—Quantitative Analysis:** Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analysis of water, gas, soils, minerals, alloys, etc. Prerequisites, Chemistry I—III. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry V.—Organic Chemistry:** General Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. The Paraffine and Unsaturated Series. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**Chemistry VI.—Organic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry V. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. Prerequisites, Chemistry I, II and IV. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

✓ **Physics I.—**A study of the fundamental laws of Physics with special reference to Mechanics, Heat and Sound. Prerequisites, Preparatory Physics and Mathematics II. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

✓ **Physics II.—**Continuation of Physics I in which Light and Electricity are treated. Prerequisite, Physics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Luther E. Robinson, Professor.

Milton M. Maynard, Associate Professor.

Anna McCorkle, Instructor.

✓ **English I.—**A course in exposition with some attention to argument. Special study of the English vocabulary, paragraph structure and style; daily and fortnightly themes, criticisms and consultations; required readings in biography, the essay and fiction. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English II.**—A continuation of English I, based upon the short story and the essay. Prerequisite, English I. Second semester at 8:00, 10:40 and 2:15, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English III.**—**Nineteenth Century Prose:** A study of the greater English essayists and novelists with emphasis on their social teaching and literary value. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English IV.**—**American Literature:** A Course in the chief American Poets. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English V.**—**English Literature 1500-1700:** A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation with special attention to Milton; lectures and assigned readings. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.) Professor Robinson.

**English VI.**—**The Romantic Movement in English Literature:** A special study of the poetry of Wordsworth and Shelley with some attention to their critical prose. Prerequisites, English I—II. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VII.**—**The English Drama:** A study of the development of the drama in English with special attention to the plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. Prerequisites, English I—II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VIII.**—**Browning and Tennyson:** A detailed study of their poetry and their influences on English literature. Prerequisites, English I—II. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.) Professor Robinson.

**English IX.**—**Argumentation:** Text-book work and analysis of a few great debates; writing of briefs and complete arguments; oral debating once a week. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English X.**—**Journalism:** A study of the history and the principles of journalism; practice work in reportorial and editorial writing; criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XI. (a)**—**Informal Discourse:** A study of oral composition based upon current magazines; outline of subjects for discussion; five and ten minute talks with especial attention to force and fluency of delivery. Prerequisites, English I, II and IX or X. First semester at 8:50, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XI. (b)—The Essay:** A study of the principles of the Essay with some attention to literary criticism and book reviews; daily and weekly practice in writing essays. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit or English I, II, IX. First semester at 8:50, T. Th. 2 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**English XII.—The Oration:** A study of the rhetoric of oratory with special attention to the oration of the college type; daily work in writing and criticising orations. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit or English I, II and IX or X. Second semester at 8:50, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XIII.—American Prose Writers:** A study of representative works of Emerson, Lowell, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Lincoln, Clemens (Mark Twain), Howells, James and others. These writers will be considered (1) as interpreters of American thought and life, (2) as creators of literature. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisites, English I, II. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.) Professor Robinson.

**English XIV.—A Teacher's Course in English:** A course designed especially for those intending to teach English. Historical and intensive study will be made of the forms of poetry, fiction, and the essay. Lectures with assigned readings on English Grammar, composition, and theme criticism. Prerequisites, two years of College English. Second semester at 2:15. 1 hour. Professor Robinson.

**English XV.—Debate Seminar:** A course in practical debating; open only to those who have won a position on an inter-collegiate debating team. Both semesters. Hour to be arranged. 1 hour. Associate Professor Maynard.

---

## DEPARTMENTS OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Russel Graham, Professor.

✓ **Economics I.**—A study of the leading facts and principles of Economics with some reference to its history. Prerequisites, one year of College work. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

✓ **Economics II.—Economic History of the United States:** A study of the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country from the earliest beginning to the present time. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics III.—Labor Problems:** A special study of the Labor Problem in America, its phases and the remedies that are being applied. Prerequisite, Economics I. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



**Economics IV.—Public Finance:** A consideration of the question relating to currency, coinage and banking in the United States with special reference to their effect on the material and political interests of the country. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science I.—Constitutional Law:** A comparative study of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britain. Prerequisite, History I. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science II.—Constitutional Law:** A study of the constitution and government of the United States, together with the growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, based on Ashley's *The American Federal State*. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science III.—Sociology:** A scientific study of sociological theory, together with some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day. Prerequisite, one year of College work. First semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science IV.—International Law:** A careful study of the nature, source, growth and sanctions of International Law and its bearing upon the preparation for intelligent citizenship. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Russell McCulloch Story, Professor.

Eleanor Weir Welch, Assistant.

Walter Wilson McMillan, Instructor.

**History I.—Introduction to European Civilization:** The civilizations of Greece and Rome, the historical influence of Christianity, the early Teutons and the folk migrations, the Franks, the Papacy, feudalism, the investiture conflict, the crusades. Prerequisite, Preparatory history. First semester. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History II.—Europe's Transition from the Medieval to the Modern:** The appearance of national states, the spread of commerce, the rise of towns, the era of discoveries, the establishment of monarchy, the Renaissance, the Protestant revolt and the significance of the Reformation, the wars of religion, the Thirty Years' War. Prerequisite, History I or History IX. Second semester. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History III.—The Decline of Monarchy and the Development of the National Idea:** The age of Louis XIV; the rise of international law; the intellectual expansion of the eighteenth century; the influence of the principle of the balance of power; the dynastic wars; the organization of

eastern Europe; the industrial revolution; the destruction of old Europe between 1789 and 1815 due to the French Revolution and Napoleon. Prerequisite, History II, History X or History VI. First semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History IV.—The Reorganization of Europe since 1815 on the basis of Nationality and Democracy:** The attempt to revive and restore the old Europe; the failure due to the power of the principles of nationality and democracy; the triumph of nationalism in Italy, Germany and the Balkans; the expansion of political privileges; the spread of democracy and the rise of democratic socialism; European international politics merged in the current of world affairs; the development and progress of the social idea; the marvellous growth of political, economic, physical and mental science. Prerequisite, History III. Second semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History V.—The beginnings of American History:** The European background; the discovery, exploration, colonization, and early development of the western world; relations with Europe; the English colonies and their inheritance in the realm of constitutional government; colonial adaptations and contributions in politics, law and institutions in the seventeenth century; Puritanism; the development of social and economic forces in the English colonies; emphasis on contemporaneous history in England and in Europe. Prerequisite, Preparatory history. First semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History VI.—The Growth of the British Colonies in America in the Eighteenth Century, their Separation from the Mother Country and the Formation of the United States:** The Revolution of 1688; subsequent divergence in institutional growth in England and America; the inter-colonial wars; the establishment of the British Empire; causes of and development of strife between the colonies and England; the achievement of American Independence; the forces of particularism; the critical period; the making of the constitution. Prerequisite, History V. Second semester at 8:50, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History VII.—The Testing of the Republic:** Early struggles for existence; Jefferson; the Jacksonian era; the slavery controversy; States Rights. Prerequisite, History IV or VI. First semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**History VIII.—The United States Since 1860:** The Civil War and the triumph of nationality; reconstruction; industrial expansion; political tendencies; social problems; colonial empire and world power. Prerequisite, History VII. Second semester at 2:15, M. W. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**History IX.—The Making of the English Nation:** A review of conditions in prehistoric and Roman Britain; the Anglo-Saxon conquest and



the unification of the island; the Norman contributions; institutional development under Henry II and Edward I; the expansion of parliamentary power in the fourteenth century; decline of constitutional government and rise of absolutism; the discovery of the principle of balance of power; social and religious reorganization under the Tudors. Prerequisite, Preparatory History. First semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History X.—The establishment of Constitutional Government and the development of the British Empire:** The struggle with the Stuarts; the Puritan revolution; the triumph of constitutional principles in 1689; the rise of cabinet government; imperial expansion and colonial dominion; the loss of the American colonies; the industrial revolution; the struggle with Napoleon; political reform and the growth of democracy; problems of world politics and imperial consolidation; the Irish question; social, political, and economic reorganization in the twentieth century. Prerequisite, History IX or History II. Second semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 4 hours.

**History XI.—The Making of the English Constitution:** Early Teutonic institutions; their development in Anglo-Saxon England; the influence of the Christian church; the Norman and Angevin reconstruction; the growth of parliamentary government; subsidence of creative activity and the rise of absolute monarchy. Prerequisite, two years of college history. First semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History XII.—The Progress and Growth of the English Constitution:** Social reorganization under the Tudors; the increasing activity of Parliament; the struggle against the Stuarts for constitutional principles; the establishment of parliamentary supremacy; the development of cabinet government; the democratization of the constitution. Prerequisite, History XI. Second semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History XIII.—The History of Greek Civilization:** A review of Oriental civilizations; origin, growth, and spread of Hellenism; the contributions of the Greeks; their influence in the later progress and development of the race. Prerequisite, one year of college history. First semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours.

**History XIV.—The History of Our Own Times:** Different fields of study will be taken up each year in this course. In 1914 special attention will be directed to our neighbors in North, Central and South America. The instructor, by means of lectures, will offer a review of present day movements in parts of the world other than those under special consideration, such as China, Japan, Africa, Turkey, the Balkan States, Australia, New Zealand, and especially Europe. This course will in-

volve extensive reading on the part of the student. Prerequisite, one year of college history. Second semester at 8:00, T. Th., and at the pleasure of the instructor, a third hour, to be fixed after the organization of the class. 2 hours.

**History XV.—The Constitutional History of Rome:** The institutions of the Republic; their decline; imperial reconstruction under Augustus. Prerequisite, one year of college history. First semester at 8:00, T. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History XVI.—The Teaching of History:** This course is designed for the benefit of those who expect to teach History in secondary schools. Students will be admitted to this class only after the consent of the instructor has been secured. Second semester at 8:50, T. 1 hour.

**History XVII.—The History of Christianity:** The development of the Church and the growth of Christian doctrine from the time of Christ to the present day. Prerequisite, one year of college history. First semester at 8:00, M. W. F. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History XVIII.—The Philosophy of History:** A survey of the best thought of the past and the present in regard to the interpretation of human history. Students will be admitted to this class only after the consent of the instructor has been secured. Second semester at 8:50, T. 1 hour. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**History XIX.—Seminar in Historical Method and Bibliography:** With special attention to American History. This course is required of all those who major in History. Prerequisite, two years of college history. First semester at 8:50, Th. 1 hour.

**History XX.—Seminar in American History:** Actual experience in historical research is offered in this course. The class cooperates in the study of not more than two chosen problems in American History. This course is required of all those who major in History. Prerequisite, History XIX. Second semester at 8:50, Th. 1 hour.

**NOTE**—Students in courses III, IV, VII, VIII, may make but three semester hours credit (instead of four) by not writing the thesis which is required of those who get full credit, but the full tuition for a four hour course will be charged in all such cases. The instructor must be notified within two weeks after the semester opens of the student's intention to not write the thesis; otherwise the student will be expected to complete the full work of the course.

Theses in other courses are required work if assigned.

Advanced students who enroll for courses I, II, V, VI, IX, and X, will be required to do work additional to that expected of Freshmen and Sophomores.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

Horace Gunthorp, Professor.

Wm. Dean McKee, Assistant in Laboratory.

All college students should take courses VII and VIII in this department. For general culture or information, courses I, II, VII, VIII, IX, X and XII are the best. For those contemplating the study of medicine or of dentistry, courses I, II, III, IV, VII, VIII, XIII and XIV are advisable. For agriculture, courses I, II, V, IX, X and XII are good.

**Zoology I.—An elementary course:** considering the development, habits, structure, physiology and relationships of animals. Representative types of the invertebrates and the frog are studied in the laboratory. Text: Hegner. First semester at 1:20 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Zoology II.—Continuation of Zoology I:** which course is a prerequisite. Second semester at 1:20 and 2:15, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Zoology III.—Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals:** The dogfish, the perch and *Necturus* are dissected. Prerequisite, Zoology I and II. First semester at 2:15 and 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Zoology IV.—Continuation of Zoology III:** which is a prerequisite. The turtle, the pigeon and the cat are dissected. Second semester at 2:15 and 3:10, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Zoology V.—General Entomology:** Including a survey of the morphology, distribution and behavior of the orders of insects. Special attention is given to the economic side of the subject. Prerequisite, Zoology I and II. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**\*Physiology VII.—Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body.** Text, Martin. First semester at 8:00, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Hygiene VIII.—Personal Hygiene,** and home and civic sanitation. Second semester at 8:00, T. W. 2 hours.

**Botany IX.—An introduction:** to the forms and parts of plants, and the way typical plants perform their functions and conform to their environment. First semester, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**Botany X.—Continuation of Botany IX:** which is prerequisite. Second semester, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.)

**\*Physiography XII.—A study of the general principles of Physiography.** Text, Salisbury. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.



**Biology XIII.—Advanced work:** Students specializing in this department may take advanced work in individual courses, provided they have developed the power of doing high class work under self-direction. Hours to be arranged. First semester. 2 to 5 hours credit, according to the amount and grade of work done.

**Biology XIV.—Same as Biology XIII.** Second semester.

\*No Freshman will be permitted to register in this course.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Henry Ward Church, Professor.

### German.

Courses I, II, III, and IV, or their equivalent, must precede all others. Courses V and VI (Advanced Composition) are required of all students majoring in German, and also of all who desire a recommendation to teach German. Students are advised to elect these courses in connection with either Courses VII and VIII, or IX and X.

Courses I and II are open to seniors, only on condition that they read during the year at least one hundred pages of German in addition to the regular work required of the class.

In all courses in German, translation is reduced to a minimum, in some it is eliminated altogether, thus giving the student ample practice in speaking German.

A club known as Der Deutsche Bund has been organized to promote interest in things pertaining to Germany and the Germans. Its membership is elective and confined to advanced students of German.

✓ **German I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings, with constant practice in speaking and writing German. The work of the course includes the memorization of a number of German poems. First semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

✓ **German II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, composition and conversation. Reading of selected stories of Storm, Zschokke, Heyse, etc. Second semester at 2:15 and 3:10, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar; continuation of composition and conversation; reading of modern prose and poetry of moderate difficulty. First semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German IV.—Continuation of Course III:** Composition, conversation, and reading of classical and modern prose and poetry. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**German V.—Advanced German Composition:** A careful study of German syntax. Translation into German of moderately difficult English prose. Original compositions based on German texts such as Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea." First semester at 1:20, M. Th. 2 hours.

**German VI.—Advanced German Composition:** Continuation of course V. Second semester at 1:20, M. Th. 2 hours.

**German VII.—Schiller:** A study of his life and works. One or more of the great classical dramas such as "Wallenstein" or "Die Braut von Messina" are read in class, and collateral readings are required. First semester at 1:20, T. F. 2 hours.

**German VIII.—Lessing:** "Nathan der Weise" is read in class and collateral reading is required. Lessing's dramatic theories are carefully studied. Second semester at 1:20, T. F. 2 hours

**German IX.—Goethe:** A study of his life and works. "Götz von Berlichingen" and "Iphigénie auf Tauris" are read in class. Bielschowsky's "Goethe" is required as collateral reading. First semester at 1:20, T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course VII. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

**German X.—Goethe's Faust, Part 1:** Lectures, recitations, and collateral readings. Second semester at 1:20, T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course VIII. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

### French.

**French I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings. Careful drill in pronunciation. Constant practice in speaking and writing French. First semester at 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, pronunciation, conversation, composition. Irregular verbs. Dictation. Modern readings selected from Labiche, Daudet, Maupassant, etc. Second semester at 8:50, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar and syntax. Reading of modern French prose. Continued practice in conversation and composition. First semester at 8:00, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French IV.—Continuation of Course III:** Classical and modern readings; conversation and composition. Second semester at 8:00, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**French V.—French Drama of the Seventeenth Century:** Lectures and recitations. Selected dramas of Corneille, Molière, and Racine. First semester at 9:45 T. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)



**French VI.—French Drama of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries:** Lectures and recitations. Selected dramas of Beaumarchais, Voltaire, Hugo, Dumas fils, Rostand, etc. Second semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. (Not offered in 1913-'14.)

---

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.

**Philosophy I.—Psychology:** An introductory course in physiological psychology designed to promote a knowledge of the relation between the nervous mechanism and mental phenomena, and to acquaint the student with the literature and development of psychological theory. The course will be supplemented by a study of the application of psychological knowledge to the problems of human efficiency. First semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite, two years of college work. 4 hours. *Professor Robinson.*

**Philosophy II.—A Study of a Selected Number of the World's Greatest Philosophers through their representative writings:** The course includes Plato and Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Hume, and Kant, with an outline of the more recent philosophical thought. The materials for student's use consist of philosophical classics together with Bakewell's and Rand's source books of ancient and modern philosophy. Prerequisite, Philosophy I. Second semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not given in 1913-'14.) *Professor Robinson.*

**Philosophy III.—A Course in Contemporary Philosophical Thought:** The progress of philosophy since Kant will be traced, and special attention will be given to the philosophical idea of John Fiske, William James, Henri Bergson, Rudolph Eucken, and the new realists. Second semester at 10:40, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite, Philosophy I. 4 hours. *Professor Robinson.*

**Education I.—The Principles of Education:** A study of the principles of education in the light of child psychology; problems of organization and administration and methods of conducting the recitation. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. *Associate Professor Maynard.*

**Education II.—History of Education in the United States:** A study of the History of Education in the United States with special reference to secondary education; a comparative study of secondary education in England, France and Germany. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. *Associate Professor Maynard.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

Maude Tyree, Instructor.

✓ **Oratory I.—Preparatory** exercises for muscular development, tone placing and resonance; Shakespeare's and Emerson's Method as applied

to the speaking voice; speech formation, phrasing and gestures; character study and interpretation of literature. Required of all college students. First semester at 10:40 and 1:20, M. T. W. Th. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Oratory II.—Continuation of Oratory I:** tone color and ear training; bodily expression with special reference to dramatic scenes; the history of oratory and the psychological development of expression; sight reading, biblical selections and extemporaneous speaking. Prerequisite, Oratory I. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Frank William Walsh, Instructor.

**Engineering I.—Elements of Drafting:** Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials and office methods. **Miller's Mechanical Drafting** First semester, 4 hours.

**Engineering II.—Descriptive Geometry:** Problems relating to the point, line and plane; generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; shades and shadows; planes tangent to the surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. **Miller's Descriptive Geometry.** Second semester, 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

T. Merrill Austin, Director.

College credit will be given for the following courses in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given, however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and the total amount of credit received by any student shall not exceed 8 hours.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.

**Music I.—Harmony:** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music II.—Harmony:** Continuation of Music I. Second semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

• **Music III.—Counterpoint:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint:** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

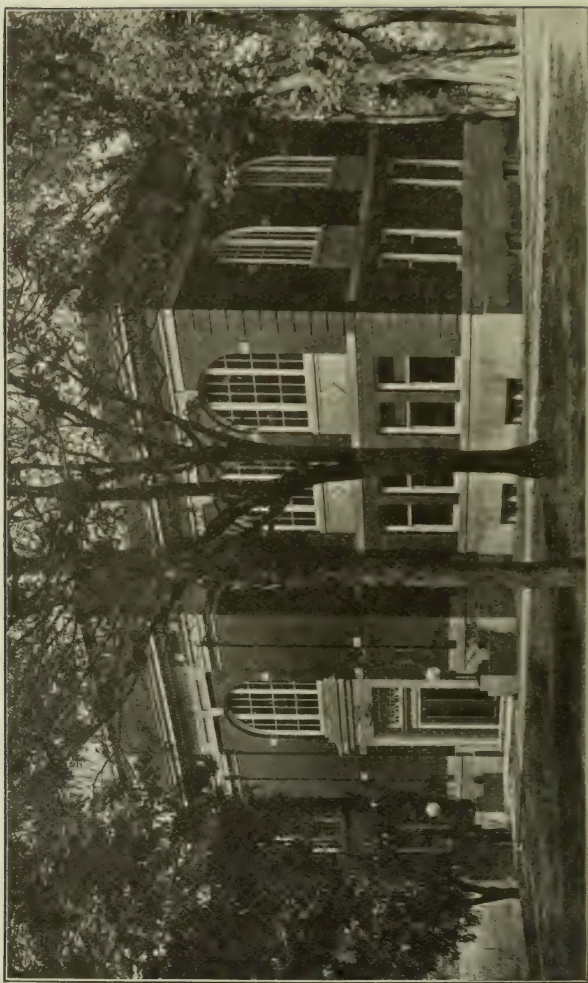
**Music V.—History of Music:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music:** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.





Carnegie Library.



## Preparatory Department.

---

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

### CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

### ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

---

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.

1. **Latin.—Elementary Latin:** Pronunciation, inflection and mastery of vocabulary; drill in translation of Latin into English and English into Latin. First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



2. **Latin.**—A continuation of 1st. Latin in which Latin fables and stories will be read. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

3. **Cæsar.**—The first two books of the Gallic wars with reference to historical and geographical details; review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar with special emphasis on the noun, adjective and pronoun; prose composition. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

4. **Cæsar.**—Continuation of 1st. Cæsar with emphasis on the verb and indirect discourse; prose composition. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

5. **Cicero.**—Catiline's conspiracy and Cicero's first oration against Catiline with special reference to the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time; study of clauses. First semester at 1:20, M T. W. Th. 4 hours.

6. **Cicero.**—Second, third and fourth orations against Catiline, thorough drill on the subjunctive mood; prose composition based on text. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

7. **Vergil.**—The Aneid, two books; the life and times of Vergil; mythology and prosody and metrical reading. First semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

8. **Vergil.**—Continuation of 1st. Vergil in which four books are read with special reference to figures of speech. Second semester at 8:50, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

Note—Students who present 15 units of work from accredited High Schools may receive college credit for Courses 7 and 8.

### Mathematics.

1. **Algebra.**—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations, fractional and negative exponents. First semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th F. 5 hours.

2. **Algebra.**—Continuation of 1st. Algebra. Second semester at 8:50, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

3. **Plane Geometry.**—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc., with the solution of original exercises. First semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4. **Plane Geometry.**—Continuation of 1st. Plane Geometry. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

5.—**Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of Theorems and solution of original problems. First semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

6. **Algebra.**—Special work with quadratic equations, development of logarithms. Second semester at 3:10, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

**English.**

1. **Rhetoric.**—Principles of Rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and paragraph; reading of classics and daily themes. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Rhetoric.**—Continuation of 1st. Rhetoric; classics varied to suit the needs of the class; daily and fortnightly themes. 4 hours.

3. **American Literature.**—History of American literature with extensive reading of classics with the view of development of an appreciation of literature as an expression of life; daily themes. First semester. 4 hours.

4. **American Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. American Literature. Second semester. 4 hours.

5. **English Literature.**—History of English Literature to 1700, based on Pancoast's **English Literature** and Newcomer's **Twelve Centuries of English Prose and Poetry**. First semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

6. **English Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. English Literature, 1700-1900. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Science.**

1. **Physical Geography.**—This is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Second semester at 2:15, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

2. **Physics.—Mechanics, Heat:** Recitation and Laboratory work go hand in hand, the specific term for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. Prerequisites, Algebra 1 and 2. First semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

3. **Physics.—Sound, Light, Electricity:** Continuation of 1st. Physics. Prerequisite, Physics 1. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

1. **Physiology.**—A study of the human body by the laboratory method; hygiene and sanitation. Second semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Botany.**—A study of the structure and life of plants with some attention to the principles of classification and identification of plants by means of a manual. First semester at 1:20, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**History and Civics.**

1. **Civics.**—A study of the origin and growth of township, city, state and federal government based on Fiske's **Civil Government**. Second semester, 4 hours.

1. **Oriental and Grecian History.**—First semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

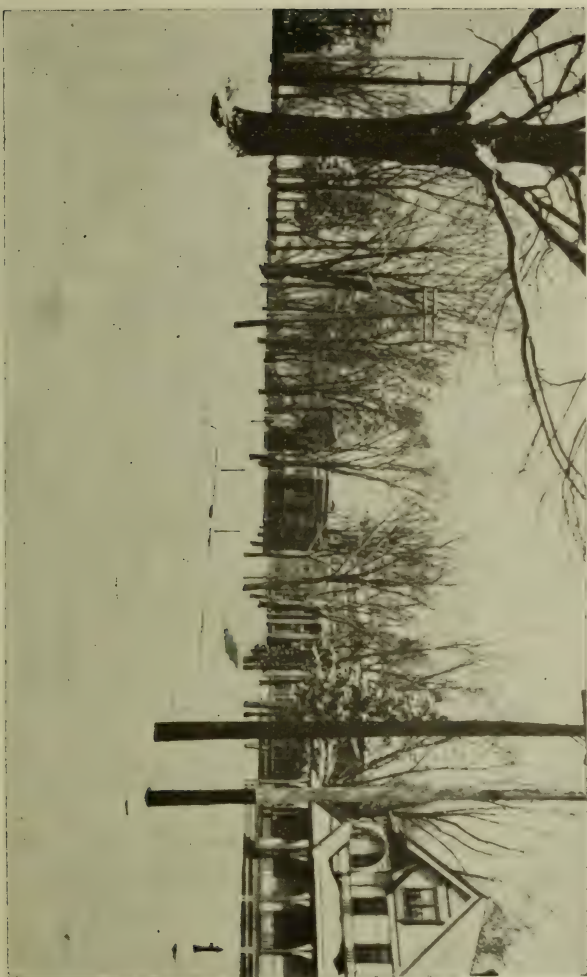
2. **Roman History.**—Prerequisite, Course 1. Second semester at 10:40, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

3. **American History, Colonial Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 2. First semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4. **American History, National Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 3. Second semester, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SEMESTER	LATIN	ENGLISH	MATHEMATICS	HISTORY	SCIENCE	HOURS A WEEK
1st Year I II	Latin 1 (5)	Rhetoric 1		Greek Hist. 1	Physiology	17
	Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 2		Roman Hist. 2	Phys. Geog. 2	17
2nd Year I II	Caesar 3	American Literature 3	Algebra 1 (5)	Eng. Hist. 3		17
	Caesar 4	American Literature 4	Algebra 2 (5)	American History 4		17
3rd Year I II	Cicero 5	Eng. Lit. 5	Plane Geometry 3	Civics	Botany	16
	Sallust 6	Eng. Lit. 6	Plane Geometry 4			16
4th Year I II	Virgil 7		Solid Geometry 5		Physics 1	12
	Virgil 8		Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 2	12



Snow-bound.

## School of Oratory.

---

MAUDE TYREE, Director.

The aim of this school is to aid pupils to interpret literature in such a way that it will help them in every branch of college work; to prepare teachers of Elocution and Oratory, and to develop intelligent, natural readers and speakers.

Requirement for Entrance.—The student must be a graduate of a high school or have credits equal to same.

Course of Study.—Courses I and II will be found on page 69 of Catalog.

### Course III.

Course III is open to those who have completed Course II.

Voice.—Flexibility of voice and impressionability.

Drama.—The modern drama. Study and presentation of modern plays.

Bodily Expression.—Study of the different agents of bodily expression.

Normal Teaching.—Work, assigned by the instructor. Tennyson, study and interpretation of selected poems.

Story Telling.—Selection of material from fairy tales, legends, Bible stories.

Psychological Development of Expression.—Vol. III. Text.

Sight Reading.—From books selected by the instructor.

### Course IV.

Voice.—Quality of tone. Responsiveness of voice to emotion. Resonance. Alternate one semester in the Conservatory.

Drama.—The classical drama. Selected plays from Shakespeare.

Browning.—Study and interpretation of selected poems.

Two courses are offered in the School of Oratory; a teacher's course and a public reader's course.



The Public Reader's Course differs from the Teacher's Course by the omission of Physiology, History of Oratory, Normal Teaching and the addition of extra work in repertoire.

Extra work not classed under Oratory, but required for graduation from the School of Oratory: Two years of English, Psychology, Physiology.

Recitals.—One public recital will be required for graduation.

Each student working for graduation is required to take one private lesson per week the first year and two private lessons, the second year.

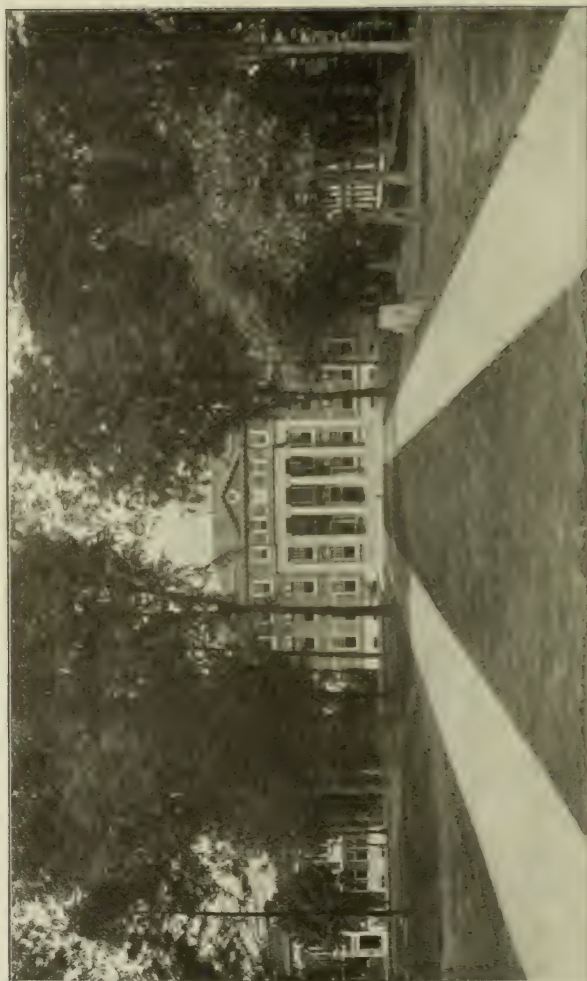
#### Expenses.

Registration Fee, each semester.....	\$ 1.00
Course I and II (4 times per week) class work.....	8.00
Course III and IV (2 times per week not over ten in class).....	10.00

#### Private Lessons—

Fifteen lessons, (45 minutes).....	\$12.00
Ten lessons, (45 minutes).....	9.00
Corrective speech work, (30 minutes).....	1.50
Single lessons, (45 minutes).....	1.50

Private lessons lost on account of sickness of the pupil will be made up if the instructor is notified the day previous.



Entrance Way to Monmouth College.

## Department of Art.

CLAUDE ALLAN PATTERSON, Instructor.

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor.

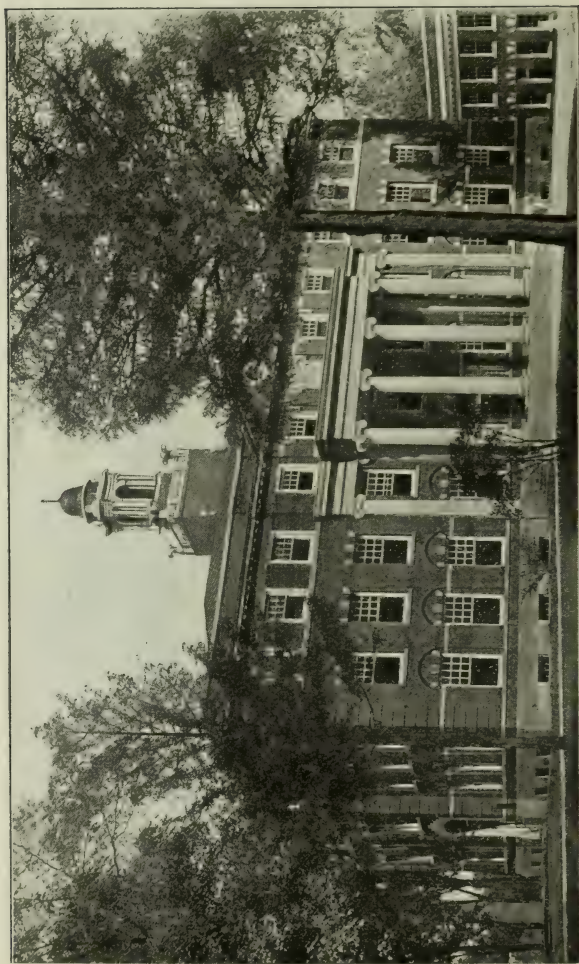
The work of this department is to train the eye and hand and to impart a knowledge of form and color. The methods of instruction are similar to those of leading Art Schools. Students may enter at any time but it will be to their advantage to register at the beginning of the term.

**I. Drawing and Painting:** Instruction is given in free hand drawing, landscape painting, design, painting from still life, perspective drawing, poster making, etc. Much attention is devoted to color schemes in connection with design and composition. The mediums used are oil, water colors, pastel, pencil, pen and ink and charcoal. *Mr. Patterson.*

**II. China Painting:** Instruction is given in both conventional and naturalistic china decoration. *Miss Nesbit.*

### Expenses.

Drawing and Painting per lesson (2 hours).....	\$ .50
China Painting, class lessons (3 hours).....	.75
Private lessons (3 hours).....	2.00



Wallace Hall.

Monmouth College  
Conservatory of Music.

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.

Teacher of Voice, Organ, Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS.

Teacher of Advanced Piano.

KATHARIN FINLEY.

Teacher of Violin and Piano.

MARIE KETTERING.

Teacher of Piano.

THOMAS H HAMILTON.

Teacher of Voice, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition.

EDNA SMITH.

Teacher of Methods.



## COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

## CERTIFICATE.

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

## PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results by the etude system with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

## PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

## INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Faelton's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.

Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

## ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnassum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well tempered Clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin; Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

## VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

## VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

### PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Fred Sieber's eight-measure studies and ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, swell, *mezza voce* embellishment; Books I and II of Masterpieces of Vocalization which are of a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minors, *mezza voce*, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

---

### PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Delia Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the

Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

### ORGAN COURSE.

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Nilson's Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach; Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

---

### VIOLIN.

#### PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzger are used, also Schradieck scales and book of technique.

#### COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevcik Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo, Sonatas by LeClair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered to the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

---

### THEORY.

#### HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connections, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.



### COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

### ANALYTICAL HARMONY.

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thorough dissection of Harmonic form.

### HISTORY.

The general history of music, showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

### INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

### METHODS.

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

### POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

---

### MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely



nominal fee, the advantages of first class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

### MUSIC ELECTIVES.

College credit will be given for the following courses in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given, however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and the total amount of credit received in music by any student shall not exceed 8 hours.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.

**Music I.—Harmony.** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music II.—Harmony.** Continuation of Music I. Second semester two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music III.—Counterpoint.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint.** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music V.—History of Music.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music.** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VIII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

## TUITION RATES FOR 1913-'14

TEACHER	SUBJECT	LENGTH OF LESSONS	NUMBER LESSONS PER WEEK	TUITION		
				FALL TERM	WINTER TERM	SPRING TERM
Mr. Austin-----	Voice or Organ Interpre- tation History	30 minntes	One	\$18.75	\$12.50	\$13.75
		30 minutes	Two	37.50	25.00	27.50
		20 minutes	Two	23.50	18.50	20.00
		Class	Two	6.00	5.00	5.00
		Class	One	7.00	6.00	6.00
Miss Thomas-----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$16.50	\$11.50	\$12.50
		30 minutes	Two	33.00	23.00	24.50
		20 minutes	Two	22.50	15.00	16.50
Mr. Hamilton-----	Harmony Counter- point Private Classes	30 minutes	One	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$11.00
		20 minutes	Two	20.00	13.50	14.75
		60 minutes	Two	12.00	8.00	8.50
Miss Finley-----	Violin	30 minutes	One	\$14.00	\$ 9.00	\$10.00
		30 minutes	Two	28.00	18.00	20.00
		20 minutes or Class	Two	18.25	12.00	13.25
Miss Kettering----- or Miss Finley-----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 7.50	\$ 8.25
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	15.00	16.50
		20 minutes or Class	Two	18.25	12.00	13.25
Mr. Hamilton-----	Voice	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 7.50	\$ 8.25
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	15.00	16.50
		20 minutes or Class	Two	18.25	12.00	13.25
Miss Smith-----	Methods	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 7.50	\$ 8.25
		Class; 1 hour, not less than 3	One	8.50	7.00	7.00

Artist's Course Tickets, \$1.00. Required of all pupils over 12 years of age.

Chorus, whole year, \$2.50.

First or Second Semester, each, \$1.50.

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson will be charged than taken.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons. The Fall Term is 15 weeks long. The Winter Term, 10 weeks and Spring Term, 11 weeks.



J. B. McMichael Science Hall.

# Commencement Honors and Degrees Conferred June 13, 1912.

---

## Honorary Degrees.

### DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. A. T. McDill, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Rev. Wm. M. Story, Monmouth, Illinois.

Rev. Robert Mateer, Wei Hsien, Shantung, China.

### POST GRADUATE DEGREES.

James Wallace Baird

Elmer F. Gillis

Roy Augustus Linn

C. Y. Love

Marguerite Wallace

Ellery Hill Westerfield

---

## Graduating Class.

### FIRST HONOR CUM LAUDE

Cecil Faye Allen

Ruth Blake

Ross Chappell

Cliff Hamilton

Eva Margaret Irvine

Sarah Ellen Irvine

Mary Beth Jamieson

Ella McCloskey

Anna Sophia McCorkle

Helen Sarella McCorkle

Mary Ethel McQuiston

Thomas Kemp Prugh

## FIRST HONOR

Ivy Blaney  
Guy Stevenson Hamilton  
Josephine Lord  
William Torrence Lytle  
Edith Jane McFadden  
Agnes Mary Parr  
William Frank Rosell  
Stewart Duffield Swan  
Beth Wherry  
Cleo White  
Victor Dee Work  
Minnie McDill Worrell

## BACHELOR OF ARTS

Cecil Faye Allen  
Glenna Elizabeth Allen  
Anna Beatrice Barnes  
Lilian May Barnes  
Helen Marr Biddle  
Ruth Blake  
Ivy Blaney  
Ross Chappell  
Guy Stevenson Hamilton  
Eva Magaret Irvine  
Sarah Ellen Irvine  
William Elmer Jackson  
Joel Stewart Jamieson  
Mary Beth Jamieson  
James Porter Kyle  
William Torrence Lytle  
Henrietta Helen Lackey  
Josephine Lord  
James Pollock Lytle  
Anna Sophia McCorkle  
Helen Sarella McCorkle  
Edith Jane McFadden  
Ella Gail McCloskey  
J. Charles McMillan  
Mary Ethel McQuiston  
Karl Megchelsen  
Leslie Mountford  
Florence Munford  
Rudolph Hans Nottleman



Agnes Mary Parr  
Thomas Kemp Prugh  
George Wallace Rhodes  
Arthur Wellesly Shultz  
Helen Dale Story  
Stewart Duffield Swan  
Mary Elizabeth Wallace  
Beth Wherry  
Cleo White  
John Kaufman Wonderly  
Victor Dee Work  
Minnie McDill Worrell

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

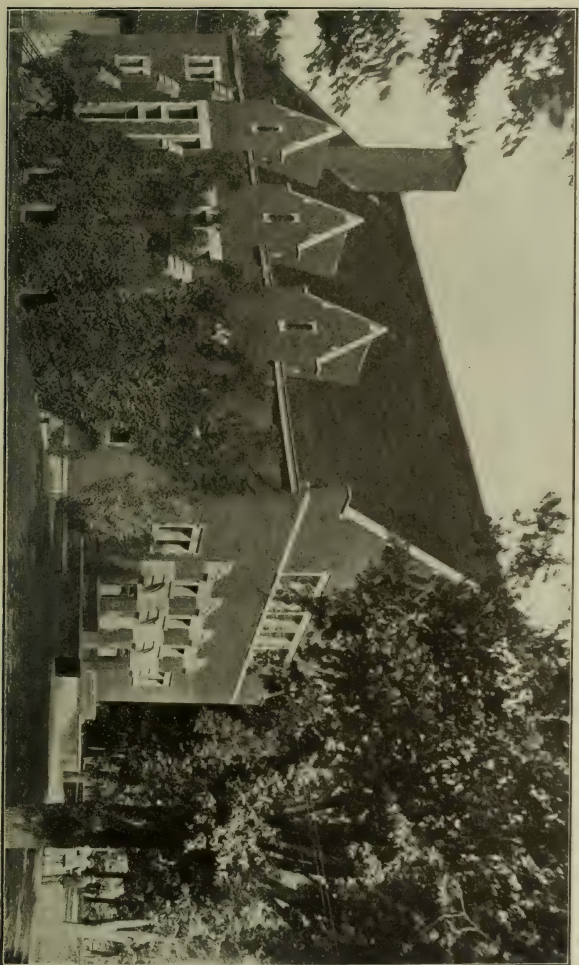
Harry Burkholder  
Paul Everet Ferguson  
Cliff Hamilton  
William Frank Rosell

#### DIPLOMAS IN MUSIC

Marie Duncan  
Myrl Hughes  
Gertrude Rankin  
Edna Smith

#### DIPLOMAS IN ORATORY

Henrietta Helen Lackey  
Edith McFadden  
Halma Milne  
Jean Robinson  
Iva Watson



Auditorium.

# Candidates For Degrees and Diplomas

## June 12, 1913.

---

### CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

Two degrees are conferred, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. One Hundred and Twenty-Eight Semester Hours are required for graduation.

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

Alexander Campbell Bailey  
Lois Eleanor Barnes  
Lillian Blayney  
Blanche Margaret Brewer  
Lulu Ellen Buchanan  
Gertrude Ellen Kauffman  
Samuel Russell Curry  
Harry Glenn Ebersole  
Florence Duncan  
John Scott Findley  
Alta Grace French  
Clarence Preston Gibb  
Lena Alpha Glass  
Evelyn Myrl Hughes  
Nancy Tyler Hutchinson  
Mary Belle Jamieson  
John Jacob Kritzer  
Mary Louise Lord  
Robert Wilkin McBride  
Mary Elizabeth McCoy  
William Dean McKee  
Mary Lois McMichael  
Hugh Holmes McQuiston  
Maude Viola Megchelsen  
Hugh McQuiston Milne  
Edna Kyle Munford

Carl Enfred Person  
Marguerite Rhodes  
Beula Myrtle St. Clair  
Harriet Ellen St. Clair  
Fred Constantine Stevens  
Mary Lucile Warnock  
Harold Blair White  
Martha E. Willson

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

James Henry Curry  
John Chauncey Sherrick  
Frank Harry Torrence

## CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Earl W. Vincent, Thesis—"Religious Teaching in the Iowa Public Schools."

Samuel Alvin Work, Thesis—"The Moslem Idea of God."

## FOR DIPLOMA IN ORATORY

John Jacob Kritzer

## FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

Dorothy Maude Austin  
Gertrude Fletcher  
George Nicol

# Register of Students.

1912-1913.

## GRADUATE STUDENTS.

McMillan, Walter Wilson      Monmouth  
Graduate Students, 1.

## SENIORS.

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 12, 1913.

Name	Address	Major Subject
Bailey, Alexander Campbell	Pittsburg, Pa.	Greek
Barnes, Lois Eleanor	Monmouth	Mathematics
Blayney, Lillian	Monmouth	History
Brewer, Blanche Margaret	Monmouth	English
Buchanan, Lulu Ellen	Monmouth	English
Curry, James Henry	Marissa	Mathematics
Curry, Samuel Russell	Marissa	History
Duncan, Florence Alma	Keota, Iowa	Mathematics
Ebersole, Harry Glenn	Monmouth	Science
Findley, John Scott	Chariton, Iowa	Science
French, Alta Grace	Goldfield, Iowa	English
Gibb, Clarence Preston	Biggsville	Greek
Glass, Lena Alpha	Monmouth	Mathematics
Hughes, Evelyn Myrl	Monmouth	Latin
Hutchinson, Nancy Tyler	Biggsville	English
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Rushville, Ind.	Mathematics
Kauffman, Gertrude Ellen	Valley Falls, Kan.	Latin
Kritzer, John Jacob	Roseville	Sociology
Lord, Mary Louise	Monmouth	Latin
McBride, Robert Wilkin	Monmouth	Latin
McCoy, Mary Elizabeth	Indianola, Iowa	Latin
McKee, William Dean	Winterset, Iowa	Science
McMichael, Mary Lois	Monmouth	English
McQuiston, Hugh Holmes	Monmouth	Science



Megchelsen, Maude Viola	Montrose, Iowa	History
Milne, Hugh McQuiston	Monmouth	Science
Munford, Edna Kyle	Hepburn, Iowa	English
Person, Carl Enfred	Moline	English
Rhodes, Marguerite	Monmouth	Latin
Sherrick, John Chauncey	Monmouth	Science
St. Clair, Beula Myrtle	Monmouth	English
St. Clair, Harriet Ellen	Monmouth	History
Stevens, Fred Constatine	South Haven, Mich.	Greek
Torrence, Frank Harvey	Monmouth	Mathematics
Warnock, Mary Lucile	Little York	Greek
White, Harold Blair	Monmouth	Science
Willson, Martha Emma	College Corner, O.	Mathematics
Seniors, 37.		

### JUNIORS.

Those having above sixty-four semester hours of credit who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June, 1913.

Name	Address	Major Subject
Austin, Dorothy Maude	Monmouth	History
Bailey, Ralph Lawrence	Springfield, O.	Greek
Barnes, Clarence Albert	Viola	English
Beck, Charles John	Pinckneyville	Greek
Blakemore, Esther Elizabeth	Rock Island	Latin
Brown, Myrtle Anna	Cutler	Latin
Campbell, George Edward	Newton, Iowa	Greek
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago	English
Cooper, William Wirt	Tama, Iowa	Science
Fraser, Ruth Huntley	Cleveland, O.	Latin
Gabby, Ethel Mae	Little York	English
Gillis, Harry Arthur	Garnett, Kan.	English
Hartsock, Helen Weld	Dayton, O.	Latin
Henderson, James Bruce	Miller's Ferry, Ala.	English
Lanphere, Ruth Efnor	Monmouth	Latin
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, O.	English
McConnelee, William	East Peru, Iowa	Greek
McCrery, Paul Reynolds	Greeley, Colo.	Science
McCulloch, William L.	Chula Vista, Cal.	English
McKenzie, Floyd Stanley	Mukwanago, Wis.	Sociology
McLaughlin, Ralph Todd	Arkansas City, Kan.	Greek
Megchelsen, Herbert John	Montrose, Iowa	Sociology
Meloy, John Wilson	Hoopeston	English
Milligan, Adah Elizabeth	Monmouth	History

Montgomery, Hugh Miller	Ewing, Neb.	History
Montgomery, Robert Alfred	Ewing, Neb.	Science
Parr, Anna Crien	Monmouth	Latin
Parr, Pauline	Hamilton, Mo.	History
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Iowa	English
Ross, Robert Cooke	Monmouth	Latin
Warnock, Ruth	Little York	History
Wasson, Wm. Henry Wilson	Sparta	English
Wherry, Edna Marie	Wyoming, Iowa	English
White, Gail Cathcart	Marrissa	Latin
Juniors, 34.		

### SOPHOMORES.

Credits, thirty-three to sixty-four semester hours.

Name	Address	Major Subject
Baird, Harvey Patterson	Merrimack, Wis.	Mathematics
Beall, Allen Lloyd	Media	Science
Bell, Albert Harvey	Greensburg, Pa.	History
Bigger, William Richard	Riverside, Cal.	Science
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth	Latin
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth	Science
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth	Science
Cooper, Mary Elizabeth	Tama, Iowa	Latin
Craig, Margaret Esther	Canon City, Colo.	English
Denniston, Roy Wilson	Newton, Iowa	English
Getty, Robert Lamonte	Burlington, Iowa	English
Graham, Elizabeth	East Dubuque	English
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth	Science
Henderson, Verna Lucile	Monmouth	English
Henry, Ellen Janette	Goldfield, Iowa	Latin
Hensleigh, Lulu Margaret	Clarinda, Iowa	Latin
Joel, Marie	Monmouth	Latin
Johnston, Alma Elizabeth	Columbus City, Iowa	English
Kongable, Clara Belle	Winfield, Iowa	English
Logan, Mary Christine	Greensburg, Ind.	Latin
McGrew, Glen Wason	Fort Morgan, Colo.	Latin
McKnight, Cassius Gray	Chariton, Iowa	Latin
McVey, Georgia	Little York	English
Matson, Wilfred	Monmouth	Latin
Nichol, David Robb	Minden, Neb.	Latin
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	English
Okey, Ruth Eliza	Kirkwood	Science
Parr, Eunice Elvira	Monmouth	English

Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Iowa	English
Riddell, Robert James	Sparland	Sociology
Simpson, John Ernest	Washington, Iowa	English
Smiley, Raymond Wilson	Pinckneyville	English
Stewart, Carl Russell	Monmouth	Science
Stewart, Frank Samuel	Monmouth	Science
Sykes, Clyde Grant	Monmouth	Science
Thornton, Inez	Monmouth	English
Wagner, Russell Helderman	Dayton, O.	Latin
Warnock, Harper	Little York	English
Welch, Eleanor Weir	Minden, Neb.	History
White, Ralph Hugh	Monmouth	Science
Whiteman, Henry Dean	Biggsville	English
Zinzow, LaRue	Cleveland, O.	History
Sophomores, 42.		

## FRESHMEN.

Credits below thirty-three semester hours.

Name	Address	Major Subject
Acheson, John Matthews	Washington, Iowa	English
Bailey, Margaret A.	Table Grove	History
Brady, Bruce Bates	Monmouth	History
Braiden, Bryant	Rochelle	Mathematics
Brayfield, Harry	Pinckneyville	English
Briggs, Edith Estella	Viola	English
Brown, Anna Gertrude	Monmouth	English
Burkholder, James Ralph	Monmouth	Science
Campbell, Evelyn	Morning Sun, Iowa	Mathematics
Chapel, Bert Valentine	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	English
Cowick, Grace	Monmouth	English
Cunningham, Robert	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	History
Currier, Mildred	Monmouth	English
Davison, Cora	Tama, Iowa	Latin
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth	Mathematics
Dunbar, Eva Lois	Oberlin, Kan.	English
Eddy, Henry	Clarion, Iowa	English
Edgerton, Lillian	Hanover	History
Fackler, Harry Lee	Moline	History
Foster, Max	Alden, Mich.	English
Foster, Samuel Reid	Alexis	Mathematics
Fowler, Lois Pauline	Monmouth	English
French, Carroll Eiker	Monmouth	History
French, Mary Ellen	Houston, Texas	English

Galloway, Agnes Anna	Reinbeck, Iowa	English
Gardiner, Innes	Reinbeck, Iowa	History
Gibson, Mary	Washington, Iowa	English
Gibson, Oscar Harry	Dana, Ind.	History
Gilmore, Bernice Margery	Aledo	Mathematics
Graham, Margaret Ruth	Monmouth	English
Graham, Robert Hugh	Monmouth	Science
Graham, Wilmer Trumbull	Morning Sun, Iowa	Science
Hardin, Clara Marie	Monmouth	English
Hastings, Edna	Piper City	English
Hastings, Henry	Sparland	Greek
Hastings, Myrtle	Sparland	English
Hawk, Faith	Chicago	English
Holbrook, Harold Fremont	Bath, Maine	English
Humbert, Clinton	Monmouth	Science
Jeffrey, Estella Margaret	Vinton, Iowa	English
Johnson, Carrie Ellen	Monmouth	English
Joiner, Jessie	Monmouth	English
Kelly, Harold	Albia, Iowa	Science
Lanphere, Fern	Kirkwood	English
Lawrence, Harriet Luva	Monmouth	English
Lilja, Anna Mary	Columbus Junction, Ia.	Latin
McAtee, Lela	Viola	Mathematics
McBride, Ralph	Monmouth	Science
McCain, Eleanor Elizabeth	Chicago	English
McCain, Evelyn	Lenox, Iowa	English
McCain, Mary Elizabeth	Lenox, Iowa	English
McConnell, Harold Harper	Monmouth	English
McCoy, James	Princeton, Ind.	Mathematics
McCrory, Martha Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.	History
McElhinney, James Hoy	Washington, Iowa	English
McFarland, Dora	Aledo	Mathematics
McKelvey, Sibyl	Alexis	English
McKinnon, Earle	Monmouth	Mathematics
McLaughlin, Mildred Ruth	Washington, Iowa	Latin
McMichael, David McDill	Monmouth	English
McQuiston, Marion	Monmouth	Science
Marsh, Gordon	Monmouth	Science
Martin, Howard Hanna	Little York	English
Matthews, Harvey Fisher	Washington, Iowa	English
Miller, Georgia	Clearfield, Iowa	English
Miller, Lucile	Washington, Iowa	English
Nash, Mary Grace	Minden, Neb.	English
Neilson, George Glenn	Monmouth	Science



Ogilvie, Mary	Birmingham, Iowa	English
Orr, Lulu Rose	Columbus Junction, Ia.	English
Patterson, Claude Allen	Des Moines, Iowa	English
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth	English
Porter, Warren Leslie	Stanwood, Iowa	English
Powell, Ervin Doddridge	Monmouth	English
Ramsey, Jane	Garner, Iowa	English
Rankin, Drue	Monmouth	Mathematics
Schrenk, Walter Theo	Golconda	English
Scroggs, Edna	Idaville, Ind.	English
Senseman, Harold	Monmouth	Science
Schulz, Malcolm	Ames, Iowa	Science
Stewart, Hazel Faris	Washington, Iowa	English
Stewart, Howard	Monmouth	Latin
Stine, Ralph Westbrook	Paxton	Science
Teare, Robert Cable	Monmouth	English
Thornton, Susan	Monmouth	Science
Vaughn, Florence May	Wyoming, Iowa	Latin
Warfield, Clark	Monmouth	Science
Wells, Alberta	Marrissa	English
White, Laura Elizabeth	Coulterville	English
White, Thomas Marshall	Somonauk	English
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, Ohio	English
Wylie, William Arnott	Washington, Iowa	English
Freshmen, 92.		

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

One hundred and twenty semester hours are required to complete the Preparatory Department.

Name	Address
Allison, Bessie Porter	Stronghurst
Beard, Howard	Viola
Britton, Orville	Viola
Buckley, Robert Dale	Monmouth
Caldwell, Nelle Elizabeth	Amoret, Mo.
Gibbs, Minnie Edith	Greenview
Hanley, Helen	Monmouth
Hill, Sylvia Ferne	Morning Sun, Iowa
Joel, Jessie Emilia	Monmouth
King, William Robert	Monmouth
Lloyd, Bessie Eleanor	Sterling, Kan.
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis
McClenahan, Stella	Greeley, Colo.



McCullough, William B.	Monmouth
McElwain, Mabel Crooks	Coal Valley
Martin, Grace	Little York
Maynard, Lora	Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Megchelsen, Sadie Nancy	Montrose, Iowa
Miller, Catherine	Hanna City
Miller, Walter Porter	Hanna City
Mudd, Rolla	Stronghurst
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Iowa
Richardson, Perry Franklin	Washington, Iowa
Self, Otto Fleet	Philadelphia, Pa.
Spears, Lois Helen	Stronghurst
Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Terry, Lena	Viola
Walters, Truie Fay	Monmouth
Warnock, Genevieve	Little York
Preparatory, 30.	

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Name	Address
Abbey, Mrs. Jeannet	Kirkwood
Acheson, John	Washington, Iowa
Allison, Bessie Porter	Stronghurst
Anderson, Zora	Tulare, Cal.
Armstrong, Myra	Kirkwood
Ashenhurst, Frank	Viola
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth
Austin, Merrill	Monmouth
Bailey, Margaret	Table Grove
Bailey, Ralph	Springfield, O.
Baird, Harvey	Merrimac, Wis.
Barnes, Clarence	Viola
Barnum, Mrs. L. E.	Monmouth
Beard, Howard	Viola
Beard, William	Monmouth
Beck, Charles	Pinckneyville
Bell, Albert	Greensburg, Pa.
Bell, William Porter	Keithsburg
Bishop, Clara	Monmouth
Bishop, Helen	Piper City
Bishop, Madge	Broken Bow, Neb.
Bishop, Ruth	Monmouth

---

Boyd, Katherine	Monmouth
Bouton, Lena	Youngstown
Brewer, Vern	Monmouth
Brown, Anna	Monmouth
Brown, Dorothy	Monmouth
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth
Buckley, Jessie	Monmouth
Burnett, John Jr.	Monmouth
Calhoun, Jean	Summerfield, Kan.
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth
Campbell, John	Monmouth
Capron, Kieth	Kirkwood
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth
Church, Henry W.	Monmouth
Church, Mrs. Henry	Monmouth
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago
Crabbe, Guy	Monmouth
Crane, Beth	Kirkwood
Cunningham, Kendall	Monmouth
Curtis, Maude	Cameron
Curry, Samuel	Monmouth
Dains, Nellie	Monmouth
Day, Carroll	Monmouth
Daymude, Marie	Monmouth
Denniston, Roy	Newton, Iowa
DeVinney, Una	Monmouth
Duncan, Mrs. Elsie	Monmouth
Duncan, Florence	Keota, Iowa
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth
Edgerton, Lillian	Hanover
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth
Finley, Katherine	Monmouth
Findley, Scott	Gibson, Iowa
Fletcher, Gertrude	Smithshire
Foland, Maude Krollman	Monmouth
Foster, Mary	Alexis
Foster, Samuel	Monmouth
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth
French, Catherine	Monmouth
French, Elizabeth	Monmouth

French, Isabell	Monmouth
French, Mary	Houston, Texas
French, Mildred	Monmouth
Gabby, Ethel	Little York
Gardiner, Innes	Reinbeck, Iowa
Gates, Elsie	Rice Lake, Wis.
Gibb, Clarence	Biggsville
Gibb, Oleva	Biggsville
Gibbs, Minnie	Greenview
Gilmore, Stella	Aledo
Glass, Edna	Monmouth
Glass, Martha	Monmouth
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth
Graham, Robert	Monmouth
Gridley, Maude	Monmouth
Hamilton, Thomas	Monmouth
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth
Hanson, Mrs. Arbor	Monmouth
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth
Hartman, Lillian	Monmouth
Hastings, Edna	Idaville, Ind.
Hawcock, Emory	Monmouth
Hegelstein, Ruby	Monmouth
Henderson, Bruce	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth
Henry, Ellen	Goldfield, Iowa
Hickman, Helen	Monmouth
Hill, Fern	Marsh, Iowa
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth
Holloway, Roberta	Monmouth
Hood, Clifford	Monmouth
Hubbard, Willis Jr.	Monmouth
Huey, Gertrude	Galesburg
Hughes, Ada Bailey	Monmouth
Hughes, Gail	Monmouth
Hughes, Myrl	Monmouth
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth
Humbert, Clinton	Monmouth
Hutchinson, Nancy	Biggsville
Irey, Lillian	Monmouth
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth
Jayne, Nell	Monmouth

---

Johnson, Carrie	Monmouth
Johnson, Katherine	Monmouth
Johnston, Alma	Columbus City, Iowa
Joiner, Jessie	Monmouth
Keedle, Ida	Monmouth
Kettering, Helen	Monmouth
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth
King, Robert	Monmouth
Komatsu, Takashi	Monmouth
Lanphere, Glenn	Kirkwood
Lanphere, Hazel	Kirkwood
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth
Law, Helen	Monmouth
Long, Fern	Monmouth
Long, Mary Gail	Monmouth
Lloyd, Bessie	Sterling, Kan.
Lucas, Ruth	Monmouth
McCain, Eleanor	Chicago
McCain, Elizabeth	Lenox, Iowa
McCain, Evelyn	Lenox, Iowa
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth
McCoy, Mrs. Clyde	Monmouth
McCrory, Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCulloch, William	Chula Vista, Cal.
McElhinney, James	Washington, Iowa
McGrew, Glen	Fort Morgan, Colo.
McKee, Dean	Winterset, Iowa
McKelvey, Sibyl	Alexis
McKenzie, Mayfred	Mukwanago, Wis.
McKnight, Cassius	Chariton, Iowa
McLaughlin, Janice	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Mildred	Washington, Iowa
McLaughlin, Ralph	Arkansas City, Kan.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth
McMichael, David	Monmouth
McQuiston, Marion	Monmouth
McVey, Georgia	Little York
Mackey, Minnie	Monmouth
Mann, Belle	Alexis
Martin, Grace	Little York
Megchelsen, Sadie	Montrose, Iowa
Meloy, John	Hoopeston
Merrideth, Bessie	Monmouth

---

Merrideth, Harold	Monmouth
Merrideth, Jeanette	Monmouth
Miller, Catherine	Hanna City
Miller, Lucile	Washington, Iowa
Misener, Gertrude	Monmouth
Morris, Florence	Seaton
Mudd, Rolla	Stronghurst
Nichol, David Robb	Minden, Neb.
Nicol, George	Little York
Neilson, Muriel	Monmouth
Notson, Elsie Ruth	Table Grove
Oaks, Helen	Kirkwood
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Pape, Mary Louise	Kirkwood
Parsons, Francis	Little York
Patterson, William	Monmouth
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Iowa
Pearson, Jennie	Monmouth
Pease, Harriet	Kirkwood
Peterson, Alfred	Monmouth
Phelps, Ruth	Monmouth
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Iowa
Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Iowa
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth
Quinby, Margaret	Monmouth
Radford, Lawrence	Monmouth
Ramsey, Birdie	Monmouth
Rankin, Gertrude	Monmouth
Reynolds, Marie	Smithshire
Rezner, Myra	Kirkwood
Ricketts, Elizabeth	Kirkwood
Ricketts, Henry	Kirkwood
Richey, Esther	Monmouth
Richey, Evelyn	Monmouth
Robb, Zelma	Little York
Robertson, Nelle	Monmouth
Robinson, Ina	Monmouth
Ross, Robert	Monmouth
Schnurr, John	Monmouth
Scott, Marjorie	Monmouth
Scroggs, Eva	Idaville, Ind.
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth
Sickmon, Pearl	Monmouth



---

Sharp, Lee	Monmouth
Shugart, Melba	Little York
Smith, Chester	Monmouth
Smith, Edna	Monmouth
Smith, Glenn	Monmouth
Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth
Stevens, Fred	South Haven, Mich.
Stewart, Albert	Monmouth
Stewart, Madge	Monmouth
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth
Stewart, Mrs. Wylie	Monmouth
Stine, Ralph	Paxton
Story, Russell	Monmouth
Story, Mrs. Russell	Monmouth
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Teare, Martha	Monmouth
Terry, Lena	Viola
Terry, Lillian	Viola
Thomas, Emily	Monmouth
Thornton, Inez	Monmouth
Thornton, Susan	Monmouth
Troxel, Harriet	Monmouth
Vaughn, Florence	Wyoming, Iowa
Ventress, Ward	Monmouth
Waddell, Mrs. Emma	Monmouth
Walker, Esther	Monmouth
Walters, Marie	Seaton
Weakly, Bertha	Monmouth
Weed, Katherine	Monmouth
Welch, Dorothy	Little York
Wells, Bertha	Marissa
Wherry, Marie	Wyoming, Iowa
White, Anna Lee	Viola
White George	Monmouth
White, Glenn	Monmouth
White, Katherine	Monmouth
White, Thomas	Somonauk
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, O.
Wilson, Lena	Monmouth
Wise, Annie	Monmouth
Woods, Ellen	Monmouth
Woods, Gertrude	Monmouth

Conservatory of Music, 241.

## PRIVATE ORATORY.

Name	Address
Allison, Bessie	Stronghurst
Angstadt, Daphne	Monmouth
Beal, George	Monmouth
Brown, Myrtle	Cutler
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Campbell, Evelyn	Monmouth
Cooper, Mary	Tama, Iowa
Curry, James	Monmouth
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth
French, Carroll	Monmouth
Graham, Elizabeth	East Dubuque
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth
Graham, Charles	Monmouth
Greer, Nellie	Monmouth
Gibson, Harry	Dana, Ind.
Gilmore, Bernice	Aledo
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth
Hawk, Faith	Chicago
Henderson, Bruce	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth
Henry, Ellen	Goldfield, Iowa
Hensleigh, Lulu	Clarinda, Iowa
Jayne, Nellie	Monmouth
Kritzer, John	Roseville
Lewis, Norine	Monmouth
Lloyd, Bessie	Sterling, Kan.
Lord, Mary	Monmouth
McBride, Robert	Monmouth
McKee, Dean	Winterset, Iowa
McKelvey, Sibyl	Alexis
McMichael, David	Monmouth
McVey, Georgia	Little York
Miller, Georgia	Clearfield, Iowa
Moore, Verne	Monmouth
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Parr, Eunice	Monmouth
Patterson, Claude	Des Moines, Iowa
Pease, Gretchen	Monmouth
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Iowa
Simpson, John	Washington, Iowa

---

Stevenson, Ailsie	Monmouth
Stewart, Carl	Monmouth
Stewart, Frank	Monmouth
Stewart, Howard	Monmouth
Wells, Alberta	Marissa
Wherry, Marie	Wyoming, Iowa
White, Elizabeth	Monmouth
White, Harold	Monmouth
White, Ralph	Monmouth
Oratory, 51.	

---

## ART DEPARTMENT

Name	Address
Anderson, Zora	Tulare, Cal.
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Cage, Minnie	Monmouth
Chapel, Bert	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Dains, Nellie	Monmouth
Duncan, Florence	Keota, Iowa
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth
Galloway, Agnes	Reinbeck, Iowa
Glendenning, Jessie	Monmouth
Glendenning, Margaret	Monmouth
Glendenning, Mrs. Robert	Monmouth
Glenn, Ruth	Monmouth
Hanson, Esther	Cameron
Hanson, Minnie	Cameron
Holloway, Roberta	Monmouth
Irvine, Eva	Monmouth
Johnson, Gertrude	Monmouth
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth
Matson, Helma	Monmouth
Messick, Mrs. W. R.	Monmouth
Nesbit, Ella	Monmouth
Norman, Edith	Monmouth
Osman, Margaret	Monmouth
Parker, Carrie	Monmouth
Pearson, Esther	Monmouth
Randolph, Louise	Macomb
Shellenberger, Harriett	Monmouth
Sickmon, Florence	Monmouth
Smith, James	Monmouth
Stevenson, Mary	Monmouth

Teare, Dorothy	Monmouth
Torrance, Katherine	Monmouth
Torrance, Mabel	Monmouth
Torrance, Margaret	Monmouth
Tresham, Leota	Monmouth
Wagner, Russell	Dayton, O.
Art Department, 38.	

## Summary of Enrollment.

Graduate Students.....	1
Seniors .....	37
Juniors .....	34
Sophomores .....	42
Freshmen .....	92
Total in College Department.....	206
Preparatory .....	30
Private Oratory.....	51
Conservatory .....	241
Art .....	38
	566
Duplicates .....	138
Net Total .....	428

### SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES.

Graduate Students.....	Men	1	Women	0
Seniors .....	Men	16	Women	21
Juniors .....	Men	20	Women	14
Sophomores .....	Men	24	Women	18
Freshmen .....	Men	44	Women	48
Total in College Department.....	Men	105	Women	101
Total in Preparatory Department.....	Men	10	Women	20

### ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society.....	98
Counterpoint .....	1
Harmony .....	18
History .....	12
Interpretation .....	10
Voice .....	97
Methods .....	3
Organ .....	3
Piano .....	103
Violin .....	14



---

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION IN COLLEGE AND  
PREPARATORY.

Alabama .....	1
California .....	3
Colorado .....	4
Illinois .....	135
Indiana .....	5
Iowa .....	55
Kansas .....	5
Maine .....	1
Michigan .....	2
Missouri .....	3
Nebraska .....	5
Ohio .....	8
Oklahoma .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	5
Texas .....	1
Wisconsin .....	2
Total .....	<hr/> 236

## Alumni Association of Monmouth College

---

### OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

Elected June 12, 1912, for term of two years.

President—Rev. S. J. Kyle D. D. '72.

Vice President—Prof. Russell Story A. B. '04.

Recording Secretary—Minerva Wallace A. B. '88.

Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Bert Cowick, A. B., '10.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85, O. S. French, B. S., '87, Mrs.  
W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '82, Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60, J. Ross Hanna,  
A. M., '75, Judge J. W. Clendenin, B. S., '94.

## Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the degree attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL.D	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.*	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressly, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Oregon, 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.

\*Deceased.

Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL.D.	
Weslyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.*	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph.D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchinson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.

\*Deceased.

- Miss Martha Harger, A. M.  
 Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.  
 Rev. E. S. McKittrick, D. D.  
 Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.  
 Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.  
 H. H. Robinson, A. M.  
 Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.  
 Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.  
 Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.\*  
 Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.\*  
 Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.  
 Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.  
 Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.\*  
 Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.  
 Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.  
 Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.\*  
 Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.  
 Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.  
 Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.  
 Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.  
 Rev. William A. Spaulding, D. D.  
 Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.  
 Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.  
 Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.  
 Rev. Nathan. H. Brown, D. D.  
 Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.  
 Rev. William S. McClure, D. D.  
 Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL.D.  
 Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.  
 Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.  
 Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.\*  
 Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.  
 Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson,  
     A. M.  
 John F. Wallace, LL. D.  
 Theo. P. Shontz, LL. D.  
 Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.  
 Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.  
 Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.  
 Alice Patterson, A. M.  
 Duncan F. McEacheron, Litt. D.
- Minnesota, 1888.  
 Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.  
 Pasadena, Cal., 1889.  
 Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.  
 Chicago, Ill., 1890.  
 Cairo, Egypt, 1891.  
 Akansas City, Kan., 1891.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1892.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.  
 Jacksonville, 1892.  
 Omaha, Neb., 1893.  
 Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1893.  
 Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.  
 New York, 1893.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.  
 Butler, Pa., 1894.  
 Monmouth, 1894.  
 Assiut, Egypt, 1895.  
 Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.  
 President Wheaton College, 1896.  
 Seattle, Wash., 1897.  
 Allegheny, Pa., 1898.  
 Charlotte, N. C., 1892.  
 Summerfield, Kan.  
 Monmouth, 1900.  
 Monmouth, 1902.  
 Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.  
 Xenia, Ohio, 1902.  
 Pullman, Wash., 1902.  
 Allegheny, Pa., 1904.  
 Biggsville, 1904.  
 Traer, Iowa, 1904.  
 Xenia, Ohio, 1904.  
 Auburn, Me., 1904.  
 New York City, 1905.  
 New York City, 1905.  
 Washington, D. C., 1905.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1906.

\*Deceased.



---

Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Des Moines, Iowa, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Parker, S. D., 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Phoenix, Arizona, 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Leavenworth, Kan., 1906.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Washington, D. C., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Iowa, 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross, A. M.	Santa Anna, Cal., 1907.
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.*	Auburn, Me., 1908.
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.*	Braddock, Pa., 1908.
Charles F. Wishart, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. J. Reid, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. H. Patterson, D. D.	Princeton, Ind., 1909.
A. I. Young, D. D.	Lisbon, Ohio, 1909.
William McKinney, A. M.	Northport, L. I., 1910.
Rev. Charles M. Fisher, D. D.	South Pasadena, Cal., 1910.
Rev. Issac Vance, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1910.
Rev. William P. White, D. D.	Albany, Ore., 1910.
David M. Graham, LL. D.	Chicago, 1910.
J. Ross Hanna, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1911.
McKenzie Cleland, LL. D.	Chicago, 1911.
Rev. Edward M. Cligan, D. D.	Walla Walla, Wash., 1911.
Rev. A. T. McDill, D. D.	Knoxville, Tenn., 1912.
Rev. W. M. Story, D. D.	Monmouth, 1912.
Rev. Robert Mateer, D. D.	Shantung, China, 1912.

\*Deceased.

## DEGREES PRO MERITO.

## A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGary	Sparta, 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Stewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Iowa, 1908.
W. C. Davidson	Emporia, Kan., 1909.
Robert M. Kerr	Tacoma, Wash., 1909.
Arthur W. White	Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.
Homer M. Campbell	Madisonville, Ohio, 1910.
Ross Hume	Springfield, Ohio, 1910.
W. Durward Howie	Greenfield, Iowa, 1910.
Frances M. Lanphere	Kirkwood, 1910.
Harold F. Biddle	Jersey City, N. J., 1911.
Rev. W. P. Gordon	Delhi, N. Y., 1911.
Charles P. Blair	Chicago, 1911.
Charles J. Wagner	Chicago, 1911.
James Wallace Baird	Mansourah, Egypt, 1912.
Elmer F. Gillis*	Hanover, 1912.
Roy Augustus Linn	Los Angeles, Cal., 1912.
Rev. C. Y. Love	Janesville, Wis., 1912.
Marguerite Wallace	Sioux City, Iowa, 1912.
Ellery Hill Westerfield	Omaha, Neb., 1912.

# Index.

Absences .....	41	Fees .....	47
Accredited Schools.....	35	French .....	67
Admission .....	35	Forensic League .....	33
Admission, Requirements for...	36	German .....	67
Advisory Board .....	12	Gifts .....	27
Alumni Association .....	115	Glee Club .....	34
Art Department .....	81	Government .....	41
Athletic Regulations .....	41	Grading and Honors .....	45
Bible .....	52	Graduate Music Course .....	88
Biology .....	66	Greek .....	52
Boarding .....	48	Harmony .....	87
Buildings .....	21-22	Historical .....	19
Bureau of Self Help.....	48	History .....	62
Calendar, College .....	8	History, Music.....	88
Chemistry .....	56	Honors .....	45
Choral .....	89	Inter-Collegiate Contest .....	34
Christian Organizations.....	32	Ladies Advisory Board.....	12
College Courses .....	53	Latin .....	53
College Paper .....	34	Laboratories .....	23
College Students .....	95	Lecture Association .....	33
Commencement Calendar .....	7	Lectures, List of .....	17
Committees of Faculty .....	16	Libraries .....	22
Conservatory of Music .....	83	Library Tickets .....	24
Committees of Trustees .....	11	Literary Societies .....	33
Contest Society .....	33	Location of Monmouth .....	21
Control .....	20-21	Mathematics .....	54
Counterpoint .....	88	Modern Languages .....	67
Courses of Instruction.....	50	Music Department .....	70
Debate Contest .....	34	Music Students .....	105
Degrees .....	45-46	Officers, College .....	12
Degrees, Candidates for .....	96	Officers, Faculty .....	16
Degrees Conferred.....	92	Officers, Trustees .....	11
Deposits .....	47	Officers, Senate .....	11
Degrees, Honorary .....	116	Oracle .....	34
Details of work.....	43	Oratory .....	78
Electives .....	50	Oratorical Contest .....	33
Electives, Music .....	89	Organ Course .....	86
Endowment, Professorships.....	30	Outline Work of Departments.....	52
Endowment, Scholarships.....	28	Paper, College .....	34
Engineering Drawing .....	70	Philo-Eccritean Contest .....	33
English .....	59	Physical Culture .....	23
Enrollment .....	43	Physical Science .....	56
Examinations .....	44	Philosophy and Education .....	69
Expenses .....	47	Piano .....	84
Faculty and Instructors .....	13	Pipe Organ .....	86

Preparatory Courses .....	73	Sociology .....	61
Preparatory Department .....	73	Stringed Instruments .....	87
Outline of Work.....	73	Student Organizations .....	32
Preparatory Students .....	101	Students, Names of—	
Prizes and Gifts .....	24	College .....	98-103
Literary Societies .....	24	Conservatory .....	104-109
Library Tickets.....	24	Oratory .....	110-111
McKee-Nevin Debate .....	26	Preparatory .....	103-104
Tracy Prizes .....	24	Summaries .....	113-114
Recitals .....	84	Supt. of Buildings .....	16
Recitations .....	44	Theory, Music .....	87
Records .....	45	Trustees .....	10
Registration .....	43	Tuition .....	48
Registration, Second Semester .....	43	Tuition, Music .....	90
Regulations, General .....	38	Violin .....	87
Rooms .....	48	Voice Culture .....	85
Reports .....	45	Year, College .....	43
Requirements, General .....	38	Y. M. C. A. ....	32
Senate .....	10	Y. W. C. A. ....	32
Senate, Regulations of .....	38		

### FORMS OF BEQUESTS.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$.....or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$.....to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

### ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.







5 H  
3/14

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CATALOG  
OF  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE



ALUMNI EDITION.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

AUG 10 1915

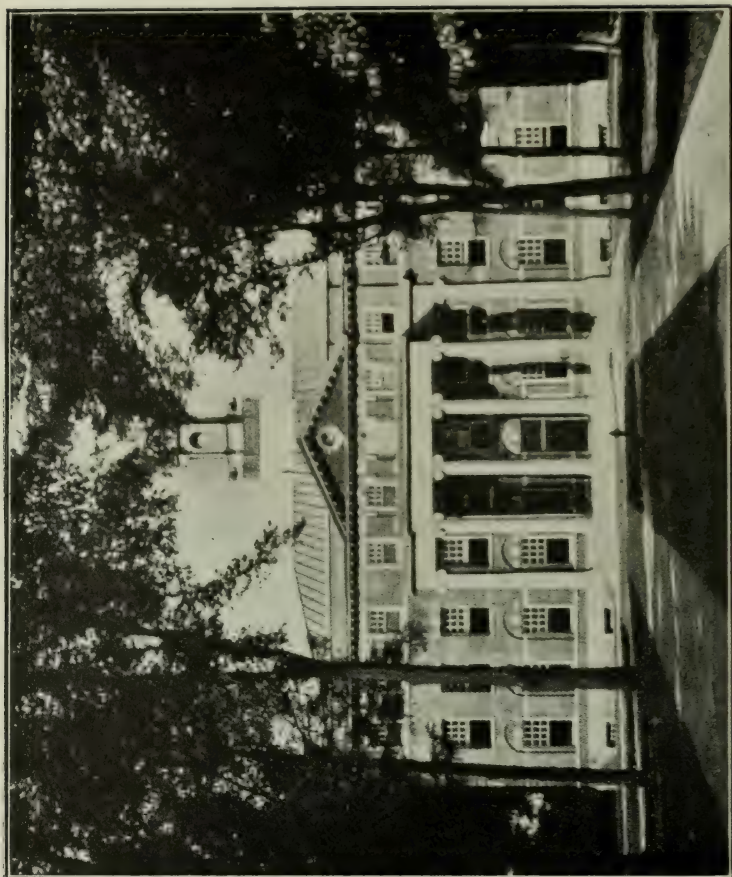
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

1914.







Wallace Hall, Monmouth College.



Series XIV.

May, 1914.

No. 1.

# Monmouth College Bulletin.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.

Opened September 3, 1856.  
Incorporated February, 1857.

CATALOG

# MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FIFTY-EIGHTH YEAR, 1913-'14.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1914-'15.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

---

1914.

REVIEW PRINTING COMPANY.

[illegible]

		1915.						
		JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	
SAB.		3	7	14	11	2	13	
MON.		4	8	15	12	3	14	
TUES.		5	9	16	13	4	15	
WED.		6	10	17	14	5	16	
THURS.		7	11	18	15	6	17	
FRI.	1	8	12	19	16	7	18	
SAT.	2	9	13	20	17	8	19	
		10	14	21	18	9	20	
		11	15	22	19	10	21	
		12	16	23	20	11	22	
		13	17	24	21	12	23	
		14	18	25	22	13	24	
		15	19	26	23	14	25	
		16	20	27	24	15	26	
		17	21	28	25	16	27	
		18	22	29	26	17	28	
		19	23	30	27	18	29	
		20	24	31	28	19	30	
		21	25		29	20		
		22	26		30	21		
		23	27		31	22		
		24	28			23		
		25	29			24		
		26	30			25		
		27	31			26		
		28				27		
		29				28		
		30				29		
		31				30		

### COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1915.

June 3, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 4, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

June 5, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of the Literary Societies.

June 6, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 6, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 7, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 8, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Conservatory Recital.

June 8, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.

June 9, Wednesday,—Alumni Day.

June 9, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

June 10, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.



**COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1914-1915.****First Semester.**

- September 7, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
- September 8, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
- September 9, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of Classes.
- September 9, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins. Opening Exercises in Auditorium.
- September 10, Thursday, 7:45 a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
- November 26-27, Thursday and Friday—Thanksgiving Recess.
- December 17—Conservatory Recital.
- December 22, Tuesday, 12 m.—Holiday Vacation Begins.
- January 6, 1915—Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.
- January 6, Wednesday 1:00 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.
- January 26, Tuesday—First Semester Closes.

**Second Semester.**

- January 27, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.
- January 27, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m. to 12 m.—Registration of Students.
- February 14—Day of Prayer for Colleges.
- March 23, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Spring Recess Begins.
- March 31, Wednesday, 7:45 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations Begin.
- March 31, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.
- June 3, 4, 7, 8, Thursday, Friday, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.
- June 10, Thursday—Commencement Day

**COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1914.**

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

June 4, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 5, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

June 6, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of the Literary Societies.

June 7, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 7, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 8, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 9, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate, Eccritean Hall.

June 9, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 9, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.

June 10, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Class Reunions.

June 10, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.

June 11, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises.

## The Senate.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 9, 1914 at 10 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

### TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June 1914:

DR. E. C. LINN                      IVORY QUINBY                      REV. W. R. KING, D. D.

The following in June, 1915:

ALLAN W. PATTEE                      C. F. BUCK                      W. C. TUBBS

The following in June, 1916:

W. W. McCULLOUGH                      DR. A. G. PATTON                      J. ROSS HANNA

---

### DIRECTORS.

#### First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1915:

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Illinois .....	Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. S. A. Livingston, Monroe, Ohio .....	Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Middletown, Ohio .....	Second Synod
Robert A. Innis, Rushville, Ind. ....	Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Nebraska .....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa .....	Keokuk Presbytery
Rev. W. S. McDougall, Los Angeles, Cal. ....	Alumni
Wm. Galloway, Waterloo, Iowa .....	Alumni

### Second Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1916:

Rev. W. M. Story, D. D., Media, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Hon. Weaver White, Paxton, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Somonauk, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio ....	Second Synod
Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, Jr., Bloomington, Ind. ....	Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio ....	Second Synod
A. B. Anderson, M. D., Pawnee City, Neb. ....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. W. McQuiston, Neponset, Illinois ....	Le Claire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth, Ill. ....	Cedar Rapids Presbytery
John T. Matthews, Washington, Iowa ....	Alumni
Hugh T. Martin, Chicago, Ill. ....	Alumni

### Third Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1917:

Frank E. Pinkerton, Sparta, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Chicago, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Biggsville, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. R. H. Hume, D. D., Springfield, Ohio ....	Second Synod
A. J. McCracken, M. D., Bellefontaine, Ohio ....	Second Synod
Rev. S. W. Lorimer, Frankfort, Indiana ....	Second Synod
William Baird, Omaha, Nebraska ....	Nebraska Synod
Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kan. ....	Alumni
Judge R. J. Grier, Monmouth ....	Alumni

---

### OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. ....	President
Ivory Quinby . . . . .	Secretary

---

### COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

- Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, Rev. W. R. King, D. D.
- Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
- Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs.
- Members of Athletic Board—Dr. A. G. Patton, Ivory Quinby.

### OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. ....	President
Rev. D. L. McBride . . . . .	Secretary Pro. Tem.

### OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D. ....	President
Russell Graham, D. D. ....	Vice President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D. ....	Registrar
Marguerite Rhodes A. B. ....	Librarian
Russell Graham, D. D. ....	Treasurer
John Ferguson, A. B. ....	Assistant to the President
Nelle McKelvey . . . . .	Secretary to the President
Samuel Hamilton . . . . .	Superintendent of Buildings

### WOMAN'S ADVISORY BOARD.

#### First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1915:

Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

#### Second Group.

Term expires January 1, 1916:

Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Mrs. J. C. McCoy, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

#### Third Group.

Term expires January 1, 1917:

Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.



## Faculty and Instructors.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., *ibid*, 1873; Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., *ibid*, 1877; graduate student of University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; graduate student John Hopkins University, 1888-'89; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Dean of Women and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., *ibid*, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; *ibid*, 1899.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-'07.

\*RUSSELL McCULLOCH STORY, Law Professor of History, 1042 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1904; A. M., Harvard University, 1908; Francis Parkman Fellow, *ibid*, 1908-'09.

\*Resigned, January 28, 1914.

†DAVID F. DAVIS, Professor of Greek, 127 South Sixth Street.

A. B., University of Chicago, 1909; Graduate Student University of Chicago, Summer School, 1909-'11.

HENRY WARD CHURCH, Professor of Modern Languages, 1014 East First Avenue.

A. B., University of Michigan, 1908; A. M., *ibid*, 1909; Graduate student University of Michigan, summer session 1913.

HORACE GUNTHER, Professor of Biology, 1017 East Boston Avenue.

Ph. B., Hamline University, 1905; A. B., Stanford University, 1909; A. M., University of Kansas, 1912.

DAVID CARL SHILLING, Professor of History, 1042 E. Boston Avenue.

B. Ped., Ohio Northern University, 1903; A. B., Miami University, 1909; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1912.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Associate Professor of English, 306 North 6½ Street.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University of Chicago, Summer Sessions 1909-'13.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Assistant Professor of Latin, 107 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; *ibid*; graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908; graduate student, University of Michigan, Summer Session 1913.

ARTHUR ANDREWS, Professor of Oratory, 925 East Broadway.

A. B., University of Michigan, 1913.

ANNA McCORKLE, Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, 1030 East Broadway.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1912.

FRANK WILLIAM WALSH, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 308 West Second Avenue.

Western State Normal College, 1910.

LOUISE F. STOTTS, Instructor in German, 505 E. Archer Avenue.

A. B., Wheaton College, 1913; Special Student of German, Berlin, Germany, 1911-1912.

†Resigned, March 1st, 1914.

ALICE MAY CHILDS, Instructor in English, 617 E. Archer Avenue.  
A. B., Monmouth College, 1911.

MARGUERITE RHODES, College Librarian, 318 N. First Street.  
A. B., Monmouth College, 1913.

HARRY K. GHORMLEY, Director and Manager of Athletics, 404 South Tenth Street.

RALPH STINE, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

CLINTON HUMBERT, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

CLARENCE BARNES, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., *ibid*, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Fred Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-'91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

EMILY L. THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; Piano with Carl Faeltton; Post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-'04; Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; Continued study with Rudolph Ganz, summer of 1907.

THOMAS HOFFMAN HAMILTON, Instructor in Voice and Harmony, 413 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1907; Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1911; Graduate Student in English, University of Chicago, 1912; Studied Voice with Thomas McBurney, and Piano with Allen Spencer, Chicago, 1912.

KATHARIN FINLEY, Teacher of Violin and Piano.

Graduate of American Conservatory, 1908; Subsequent study under Herbert Butler.

MARIE KETTERING, Teacher of Piano, 903 East Broadway.

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906; Post-graduate work in Monmouth College Conservatory 1910-'11.

NELLE F. PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory 1905; Post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-'08, 1909-'10.

EDNA SMITH, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).

Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1912.

CLAUDE ALLAN PATTERSON, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, 721 East Second Avenue.

Student in Cumming School of Art, 1907-'08; Pupil of Frances Keffer, Charles Atherton Cumming, Catherine McCartney.

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor in China Painting, 416 South Fourth Street.

Student. Art Institute, Prang Drawing School, Mrs. A. A. Frezee, Miss Ellen M. Iglehart, Miss Ellen M. Holmes, all of Chicago; Winona Lake, Indiana Art School; Miss Strang, Mrs. Willets, and Mrs. Abbey, Monmouth.

---

#### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael . . . . .	President
H. W. Church . . . . .	Secretary

---

#### COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professors Stewart, Winbigler and Gunthorp.

Admission—Professors McMillan and Stewart.

Advisory—Professors Graham, Winbigler, Swan, McMillan, and Robinson.

Athletics—Professor Church and Mr. H. K. Ghormley.

Chapel—Professors Winbigler, McMillan and Church.

Curriculum—Professors Robinson, McMillan, Winbigler and Church.

Contest—Professors Robinson and Winbigler.

Commencement—Professors Stewart, Graham and Miss Stotts.

Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Graham, Winbigler and Gunthrop.

Graduate Study—Professor McMillan.

Library—Professor Maynard.

Prayer Meeting—Professors Stewart, Winbigler and Miss McCorkle.

Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Stewart, Andrews, and Miss McCorkle.



## Lectures, Etc., 1913-'14.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings, and Receptions, were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue.

June 8, Baccalaureate Sermon, by President T. H. McMichael.

June 8, Sermon before the Christian Associations, by Rev. Geo. C. Vincent, Washington, Pa.

June 10, Senior Class Play—"Pillars of Society."

June 11, Alumni Banquet.

June 12, Commencement address, by Dr. Kendrick Charles Babcock, Washington, D. C.

September 10, Opening Exercises, First Semester, 1913-'14.

September 13, Y. M. and Y. W. Reception.

September 14, Chapel Sermon.

October 5, Chapel Sermon, by Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D., Wilkesburg, Pa.

October 8, Chapel talks, by Mrs. Graham, Mrs. McDowell, Mrs. Patton, Miss Terry, and Mrs. Cady of the Methodist Episcopal Missionary Conference.

October 18, Philo Annual Banquet.

October 23, Recital—Miss Emily L. Thomas, Pianist; Miss Dorothy Austin, Soprano.

October 30, Artists Recital—Zoellner, Quartette.

November 2, Chapel Sermon, by Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D., Pittsburg, Pa.

November 10, Y. W. C. A. Missionary Pageant.

November 13, Lecture by Dr. Wm. A. Colledge, on "Tropical Africa."

November 18, Reading by Professor Arthur Andrews, "Merchant of Venice."

November 20, Artists Recital—Enrico Palmetto, Tenor; Martin Bruhl, Pianist.

November 21, Eccritean Banquet.

November 24, Chapel Talk, by Rev. John H. Boothe, "Does a College Education Pay?"

November 25, Entertainment by the Lyric Glee Club.

December 2, Monologue by Everett Kemp, "That Printer of Udells."

December 7, Chapel Sermon.

December 16, Choral Concert, "The Messiah."



- December 18, Conservatory Term Recital.
- January 8, Faculty Reception.
- January 11, Chapel Sermon, Rev. C. F. Wishart, D. D., Pittsburg, Pa.
- January 12, Lecture by J. Adam Bede, "Our Nation, Its Problems and Progress."
- January 13, Reports by Delegates to the Kansas City Student Volunteer Meeting.
- January 16, James-Nevin Debate.
- January 20, Recital by Della Thal.
- February 6, 7 and 8, Missionary Deputation, Dr. J. Kelly Giffin, Rev. Paul McClanahan and Miss Fannie Martin.
- February 12, Address on "Lincoln" by Rev. Naboth Osborne, Burlington, Iowa.
- February 18, Lecture by Count Lockwitzkey, A Siberian Exile.
- March 6, Dan Crawford Day.
- March 10, Galloway Political Speech Contest, Philo Society.
- March 12, Doty Oration Contest, Eccritean Society.
- March 13, German Play.
- March 31, Artists Recital—Edward Clarke, Bass-Baritone.
- April 2, Chapel Talk by Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kas.
- April 6, Glee Club Concert.
- April 7, Reading by Professor T. C. Trueblood, of Michigan University, "Hamlet."
- April 14, Junior Class Play—"Arabian Nights."
- April 15, Scientific Lecture by Montraville Wood. "The Ultra-Violet Ray, and the Gyroscope."
- April 24, William Jewell-Monmouth Debate.
- April 21, Dr. J. K. McClurkin commenced a series of sermons and Chapel Talks and continued through April 26th.
- April 24, Chapel Talk by Dr. W. S. Hall.
- April 26, Chapel Sermon, by Dr. J. K. McClurkin, Pittsburg, Pa.
- April 30, Girls' Glee Club Concert.
- May 11, May Festival, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, and Monmouth College Choral Society.
- May 14, Department of Oratory graduating Recital—Miss Georgia Miller.
- May 21, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Miss Ruth Lanphere and Miss Harriet Pease.
- May 26, Girls' May Party.
- May 28, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Miss Eva Carnahan and Mr. Thomas H. Hamilton.
- June 2, Conservatory Graduating Recital—Miss Stella Gilmore and Miss Vera McLaughlin.

# Monmouth College.

## HISTORICAL.

**A**S EVERY beneficent institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive \$800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to \$500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely thru his influence that her foundations were laid and her type was fixed. He was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties and sixties, a

school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchinson, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February, 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the institution, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Fifteen hundred and thirty-one have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the nine hundred young men, more than four hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

### CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Prêsbbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintainance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana): the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

#### LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi River. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes thru Monmouth, as does the Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Direct communication is afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City", as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches, and without saloons. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere, outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's Home, Gymnasium, Central Heating Plant, and Young Ladies Dormitory. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.



Wallace Hall, the main building, is a splendid fire-proof structure erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, besides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroly modern and up-to-date Science Hall, erected at a cost of about \$50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to the reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

The young ladies Dormitory will be opened in September, 1914. This is a fire-proof building, modern in all its appointments, and calculated to accommodate 80 young ladies. It is being erected at a cost of \$100,000.00.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

### LIBRARIES.

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

#### COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Thru the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has been equipped with a beautiful and well appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the eight thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

#### WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is a carefully selected library. Prof. T. H. Rogers who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be pur-



chased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

### LABORATORIES.

**Chemistry**—The Chemistry Department occupies the entire second floor of Science Hall, and has ample room and equipment for seventy-five or more students. The hoods are equipped with electric fans, and a large distillery furnishes distilled water which is piped throughout the entire building. The balance room is furnished with eight scales. The numerous laboratories afford superior opportunities for students pursuing individual work in general, analytic and organic chemistry.

**Biology**—This department occupies the entire first floor of Science Hall, and has three large laboratories, as well as a lecture room, a library, a dark room, office, etc. The equipment includes twelve compound microscopes, a new Minot rotary microtome, a camera, a camera lucida, freezing apparatus, incubator, and all necessary stains and reagents with which to do advanced work. Many microscopic and lantern slides are being added to the equipment.

### PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the Auditorium building, in which are lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of mind and body to the student.

## Prizes and Gifts.

### PRIZES.

Thru the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library. Awarded 1913 to Robert C. Ross and Dorothy Austin.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1913 to Ellen J. Henry.

3. The Class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1913 to Esther Craig.

These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

4. The Tracy Prizes: Mr. J. P. Tracy of Lethbridge, Canada, a former student and friend of the College, has founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offers \$25.00 in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, \$10.00, \$7.50, \$5.00 and \$2.50.

5. The Eccritean Prize is offered by Eccritean Society for contests among its own members in Declamation. The prizes are \$10.00 and \$5.00.

6. The Philadelphia Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for \$10.00 and \$5.00.

7. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish \$25.00 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent busi-

ness man of Chicago. Awarded in 1913-'14 to Jas. Kelso, Frank Stewart and Henry Eddy.

8. The Galloway Prizes given by Wm. Galloway of Waterloo, Iowa, give \$20.00, \$15.00, \$10.00 and \$5.00 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest. Awarded in 1913-'14 to Harold McConnell, Chas. J. Beck, Harold Milligan and Carl Stewart.

9. The Waid Prizes aggregating \$100.00 are offered for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid, '87, Architect, in New York City. Awarded in 1913-'14 to Chas. J. Beck, Anna Parr, Dales Buchanan, Bruce Brady and Henry Hastings.

10. Debate Prizes—Captain William James of Jacksonville, Florida and, James M. Nevin, of the class of '79, attorney-at-law, in Pittsburgh, Pa., offer respectively prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00 for an inter-society debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Awarded in 1913-'14 to Leon Henderson, James Kelso and Frank Stewart. Individual prize awarded to Carroll French.

11. Forensic Emblem—This is a medal presented by the College and the Forensic League to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory. Awarded in 1913 to George Campbell, John Kritzer, Harold White, Dales Buchanan and Glen McGrew.

12. The Martin Debate Prizes—Paul H. Martin, of the class of '02, Hugh T. Martin of the Class of '03, and John Martin, Ex-'06, offer prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in debate. The contest is open to Freshmen and Sophomores of Eccritean Society.

13. The Doty Prize—William S. Doty, a former student, of San Diego, California, offers prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in oratory. This contest is open to all classes in Eccritean Society. Awarded in 1913-'14 to Ralph White, John Simpson and James Burkholder.

#### GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly

during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

"If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."—Franklin.

"Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world."—Judson.

### GIFTS DESIRED.

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the Way of Building—Musical Conservatory, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipments for the Gymnasium and Dormitory.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have at different times endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.
2. The Bohart Scholarship endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.



3. The Brush (George H.) Scholarship endowed by George H. Brush.

4. The Elliot (Bella M.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.

5. The Elmira Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Illinois.

6. The Findley (John Q.) Scholarship endowed by John Q. Findley.

7. The Gibson Scholarship endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.

8. The Hume Scholarship endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.

9. The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

10. The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

11. The Lafferty Scholarship endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.

12. The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.

13. The Nash Scholarship endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.

14. The Norwood Scholarship endowed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Illinois.

15. The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.

16. The Somonauk Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Illinois.

17. The Spring Hill Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Indiana.

18. The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.

19. The Watson (J. F.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.

20. The Wright (John) Scholarship endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.



21. 1901 Class Scholarship endowed by the class of 1901.
22. The Brown (Rev. N. H.) Scholarship endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Illinois.
23. The Brown (Isabella B.) Scholarship endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Illinois.
24. The Park (Robert Y.) Scholarship endowed by Robert Y. Park, of Illinois.
25. The Puritan & Cavalier, D. A. R. Scholarship. (Special).

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged is in charge of a committee of the Executive Board of the College who are governed in their work by the following general rules:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.

2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of \$20.00 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours a week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be reassigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of \$1,000. Scholarships costing \$1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing \$2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all regular fees including the science fees.

## ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature**, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1856.
2. **The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science**, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illinois in 1866.
3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy**, endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.
4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science**, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Illinois in 1895.
5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature**, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

## KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Maine, a few years ago, by the gift of \$5,000, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures; habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.

## BUREAU OF RECOMENDATIONS.

The College maintains a Bureau for the recommendation of its students to teaching or other positions. The service is rendered without charge and is extended to those seeking initial positions or to those already located who are worthy of promotion.

# College and Student Organizations.

## CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the Library Building.

A Public reception for new students is given by the Association during the first week of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Helen Hartsock of Dayton, Ohio; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Dales Buchanan of Monmouth.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Ellen Henry of Goldfield, Iowa; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Will Morrison of Taylorsville, N. C.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is \$5.00 and for the ladies' \$3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

The society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

### PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean Contest occurs during Commencement week, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

### LECTURE COURSE.

A Lecture Course is maintained which enables the student to hear the best talent the country affords. This course is under the management of a faculty and student committee.

### THE FORENSIC LEAGUE.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory and debate. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the League for the past year was Dales Buchanan. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association, also of the Inter-Collegiate Peace Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests.

### INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

Four Inter-Collegiate Debates have been held during the past year. In these Monmouth contested with the following Colleges:



William Jewell College of Liberty, Mo., Illinois College of Jacksonville, Ill., Augustana College of Rock Island, Ill., and Iowa Wesleyan College of Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

Each of these teams was composed of three debaters selected by a series of preliminaries.

### COLLEGE PAPER.

**The Oracle**, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising, and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1913-'14: George Campbell, DeWitt Cleland, Miss Winbigler, Esther Craig, Ralph White, Dales Buchanan and Roy Denniston.

The subscription price of **The Oracle** is \$1.25 per year.

### GLEE CLUBS.

**The Monmouth College Glee Club.** This is a permanent organization affording to the young men of the school an opportunity for effective male chorus singing. Last spring a vacation trip was made thru Iowa and Nebraska and a home concert was given April 6th.

The Club membership is kept at twenty. Each September all positions on the Club are open for tryout. Weekly rehearsals are held Thruout the year. The Director and Manager are appointed by the College, while the club elects its own President and Student Manager.

**The Girls Glee Club** This is an organization among the young ladies, which holds weekly rehearsals under a competent director. It had during the past year a membership of 33, and gave its home concert April 30th.



## Admission.

---

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be on examination, not by certificate except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All high schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given. It will greatly facilitate matters if these blanks are properly filled out and returned before the opening of the school term.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to send official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools

on College subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the High School will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5 Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to tentative College standing if he has not more than eight semester hours or one High School unit of unfinished preparatory work.

7. When a student has been admitted to tentative College standing, in determining his classification, the unfinished preparatory subjects, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take College work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to College a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than thirty-five weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English .....	3 units
Mathematics . . . . .	2½ units
Foreign Language .....	3 or 4 units
Laboratory Science .....	1 unit
History . . . . .	1 unit
Electives . . . . .	4½ or 3½ units

In mathematics when 2½ units are presented for entrance, four semester hours of Mathematics will be required in College for the A. B. degree, and at least eight for the B. S. When 3 units are presented, four semester hours additional will be required for the B. S. Degree.

In Foreign Language the requirement may be satisfied by 3 units in one language or four in two provided that for the A. B. degree at least two units be an Ancient Language.

In History  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit must be Ancient History.

These requirements may be selected from the following subjects.

English Composition .....	1—2	units
English Literature .....	1—2	units
Algebra .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	units
Plane Geometry.....	1	unit
Solid Geometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Latin .....	1—4	units
Greek .....	1—4	units
German .....	1—2	units
French .....	1—2	units
Chemistry .....	1	unit
Physics .....	1	unit
Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Botany .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Zoology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Physiography .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Civics .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Elementary Economics .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Ancient History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
American History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
English History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	unit
Agriculture .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Domestic Science .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Manual Training .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Mechanical Drawing .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Public Speaking .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit
Business Courses .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ —1	unit

# General Regulations.

---

## REGULATIONS OF SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter II, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter II, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session

and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter XII:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret College fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than seventeen hours of work per week without the consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.



5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meetings.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

#### ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the semester.

When the number of absences reaches one-eighteenth of the hours represented in a course an examination will be required. If it is found that these absences are without satisfactory excuse a fee will be charged for this examination.

Absences immediately preceeding or following any regular vacation or holiday will be counted double.

#### GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

## ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.
2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.
3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.
4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.
5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.
6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.

## Details of Work.

---

### COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays of two weeks in length, the other of one week near the Easter season.

### ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering College enroll. A new student, after securing his entrance credits, will make out registration for the semester under the direction of his adviser. He must provide for removing entrance deficiencies before registering for college work. On filing the registration card with the Registrar, the card of admission to class will be issued, but this card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid, and the name will not be placed on the class roll until the admission card has been received by the teacher.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, he will make out his course of study for the semester. When this card, receipted by the Treasurer, has been left with the Registrar, the card of admission to class will be issued. For each card of admission to class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

### REGISTRATION FOR SECOND SEMESTER.

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 8:00 a. m., and 12:00 m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration

hours. A fee of \$1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

### RECITATIONS.

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for five, a few for but three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged \$1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before the examination is given.

### SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work at the time named in their application for the privilege of removing such work.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work at the opening of the following semester.

A condition that is not removed within the semester following the date of receiving it is regarded as a failure.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work thru his adviser. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department to which the subject belongs and the regular fee will be charged.

### GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

### REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The Registrar should be notified in every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

### RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as they are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.



## DEGREES.

**Degree on Graduation**—The degree of A. B. or B. S. is awarded at graduation. (See "Course of Instruction.")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, at which time all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degrees, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.

**Advanced Degree**—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other College of equal rank upon the following condition:

1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty-two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's Degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. The subject of the thesis shall be assigned by the Faculty. This thesis must represent original work and must not have been used in obtaining another degree.

Those desiring a Master's Degree must make application to the President by October 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of \$10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

## Expenses.

---

### Fees.

General fees, including both tuition and incidentals.

#### Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried .....	\$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried .....	\$7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried .....	\$8.00 per subject

Matriculation Fee, (due on first taking a College subject) .....	\$5.00
Graduation Fee, (Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill) ..	\$5.00
Student Activities Fee, per semester .....	\$4.00

The Student Activities Fee has been added at the request of the students themselves. It entitles the student to Library privileges, to admission to all regular Athletic games, Lecture Course entertainments, Inter-Collegiate debates, etc.

#### Laboratory fees, per semester—

Physics . . . . .	\$2.00
Biology . . . . .	4.00
Chemistry . . . . .	\$5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy . . . . .	5.00

#### Private Oratory—

Fifteen Lessons . . . . .	\$12.00
Ten Lessons . . . . .	9.00
Single Lesson . . . . .	1.50

For students not in College a registration fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

### Deposits.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects.

This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are:

In Chemistry .....	\$2.00
In other subjects .....	1.00

### Boarding and Rooms.

**Young Ladies Hall**—A splendid hall of residence for young ladies is just being completed and will be ready for occupancy in September 1914. This is a fireproof structure built of steel and concrete thruout. It is 45 by 163 feet, three stories in height, having basement and sub-basement under the entire building. It contains in addition to the regular dormitory rooms, a gymnasium, hospital rooms, chafing dish room, the Dean's suite, the Matron's suite, reception halls, dining room (accommodating 150 persons), kitchen, laundry, storage rooms, etc. It has hot and cold water in every room, two bath rooms on each floor, is heated by steam, and lighted with electricity. Indeed it possesses everything calculated to make it a most attractive and comfortable home for eighty young ladies.

Room and board in this building range from \$4.75 to \$5.00 per week.

Application for rooms should be made as early as possible. Students already in attendance will be given choice of rooms until June 1st. After that date rooms will be assigned in the order in which applications are received. When an assignment or reservation of a room is made a deposit of \$10.00 will be required to insure its occupancy. Five dollars of this amount will be credited on the room rent, and five dollars will remain on deposit as a breakage or damage fee to be returned at the close of the year, provided there has been no breakage or damage to be deducted.

**For Young Men.** Rooms including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences may be secured for about \$1.25 per week.

Board in private families \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs or in restaurants from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expences would be from \$275 to \$325. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self Help as described below.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in College than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditures by students any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

### **Bureau of Self-Help.**

A bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about eighty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

### **Student's Loan Fund.**

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College Course. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions. Mr. A. F. Stewart is treasurer of this fund.

# Courses of Instruction.

## THE GROUP SYSTEM.

Nine equivalent Groups of Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried thru a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

The Groups are as follows:

- I. Greek—\*Professor Davis, adviser.
- II. Latin—Professor McMillan, adviser.
- III. Mathematics—Miss Winbigler, adviser.
- IV. Biology—Professor Gunthorp, adviser.
- V. Physical Science—Professor Swan, adviser.
- VI. English—Professor Robinson, adviser.
- VII. Sociology—Professor Graham, adviser.
- VIII. History—Professor Shilling, adviser.
- IX. Modern Language—Professor Church, adviser.

In order to provide for greater freedom in the choice of subjects and to broaden the student's knowledge of subjects in which he may desire especial preparation every student to secure a degree is required to complete a course of study consisting of:

1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.
2. 16 hours in each of two minor subjects chosen by his adviser.
3. 6 hours of work in English.

---

\*Resigned.



- 4. 4 hours of work in Bible.
- 5. 2 hours of work in Public Speaking.
- 6. 16 hours of work in each of the following combinations of allied subjects, except where the combination has been included in one of the minor subjects.

Language: { English.  
              { Latin.  
              { Greek.  
              { German.  
              { French.

Social Science { Philosophy and Education.  
                  { Social Science.  
Philosophy       { History.

Science { Chemistry and Physics.  
          { Biology.  
Mathematics { Mathematics.

7. The remaining semester hours necessary to complete the 128 required may be chosen as free electives.

To secure the A. B. degree the student must take in his College Course not less than 24 semester hours of Foreign Language, eight of which must be either Latin or Greek. To secure the B. S. degree he must take in his College Course not less than 24 hours in Science.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores:

FRESHMEN-SOPHOMORE YEARS.

English . . . . .	I—II
Mathematics . . . . .	I—IV
Biological Science . . . . .	I—II and V—VI
Latin . . . . .	I—IV
Greek . . . . .	I—IV
History . . . . .	I—IV
German . . . . .	I—IV
French . . . . .	I—IV
Public Speaking . . . . .	I—II
Sociology . . . . .	I—II
Physical Science . . . . .	I—II
Education . . . . .	I—II

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors:

JUNIOR-SENIOR YEARS.

English . . . . .	I—XV
-------------------	------

Mathematics . . . . .	I—X
Physical Science . . . . .	I—VIII
Biological Science . . . . .	I—XIV
Sociology . . . . .	I—IX
History . . . . .	V—XIV
Philosophy . . . . .	I—III
Latin . . . . .	I—VI
Greek . . . . .	I—XI
German . . . . .	III—X
French . . . . .	I—IV
Bible . . . . .	I—II

## Outline of Work of Departments.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Thomas Hanna McMichael, Professor.

**Bible I.—Old Testament,** studied by periods and books with attention to the historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of various schools; library work and reports. Required of all candidates for degree. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Bible II—(a) New Testament:** Special attention to the Life of Christ as portrayed in the gospels; the epistles in their historical relation to the doctrinal development of the early church; library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hrs.

**(b) Christian Doctrines:** The fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith are studied and discussed: library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45 F. 1 hour.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

\*David F. Davis, Professor.

**Greek I.—Elementary Greek** from a suitable beginner's book, and drill in the mastery of forms and idioms. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek II.—Xenophon's Anabasis:** Studies in the life and character of the Greeks and Persians, with particular emphasis upon the language difficulties. Occasional prose composition. Second semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek III.—Xenophon's Memorabilia:** An introduction to Greek philosophy and religion. Prerequisites, Greek I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

\*Resigned.

**Greek IV.—Plato's Apology, Crito and Phaedo:** The moral and religious conception of Socrates and Plato. Prerequisites, Greek I., II., V. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek V.—Homer's Iliad:** The Greek epic and the life and customs of the Homeric age. Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. First semester at 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VI.—Greek Tragedy and Lyric Poetry:** A study of representative drama, and the Elegaic, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Prerequisites Greek I., II., IV., and V. Second semester at 10:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VII.—Greek and Roman Mythology:** Open to all students First semester at 8:45, W. F. 2 hours.

**Greek VIII.—New Testament Greek:** Prerequisites, Greek I. and II. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. T. F. 4 hours.

**Greek IX.—Greek History from the Original Sources:** Thucydides and Herodotus. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Prerequisites, Greek I—VI.

**Greek X.—Prose Composition:** Required of all students majoring in Greek. Prerequisites, Greek I—II. First semester at 8:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

**Greek XI.—Oratory:** Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown. First semester, at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

John H. McMillan, Professor.

Albert Fulton Stewart, Assistant Professor.

**Latin I.—Cicero's De Oratore:** A special study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case construction; prose composition. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin II.—Cicero's De Amicitia:** Study of subordinate clauses; sight reading; prose composition; collateral reading and preparation of special papers. Prerequisites, Latin I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin III.—Cicero's De Senectute:** Alternates with Latin I. **De Oratore.** Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Latin IV.—Livy:** Alternates with Latin II. *De Amicitia*. Selections from Books XXI and XXII. Historical Studies on assigned topic. Prerequisites, Latin I or III. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Latin V.—Horace's Odes and Epodes:** Special reference to the life of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman Literature and Mythology. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VI.—Satires and Epistles:** A study of the philosophy of life as set forth in the Satires read; a review of the Hexameter. Prerequisites, Latin V. Second semester at 1:45, W. Th. F. 3 hours.

**Latin VII.—Tacitus: Agricola** and selections from *De Oratoribus*; *Germania* is read at sight; History under the Empire. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Latin VIII.—Comedy:** Alternates with Latin VII. Tacitus. *Plays of Plautus and Terence* with considerable attention to reading at sight. Prerequisites, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin IX.—Teacher's Course:** Study of various authors: sight reading and advanced composition; studies in syntax and quantitative reading of prose and verse; lessons in pedagogy with suggestions concerning text-books and anything thought helpful to those planning to teach Latin. Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin. Second semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin X.—**A course in English in which the public and private life of the Romans is studied. Required of all students of the Latin group and open to all who have had one year of College Latin and Course V. Second semester at 1:45, T. 1 hour.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Alice Winbigler, Professor.

Anna McCorkle, Instructor.

**Mathematics I.—College Algebra:** Review of quadratics, graphical representations, Binomial Theorem, development of functions, series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithms and equations. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.



**Mathematics II.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical:** Theory of trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles. Prerequisite, Mathematics I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics III.—Analytic Geometry:** Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and conic sections; general equations of the second degree, higher plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics IV.—Differential Calculus:** Differentiations, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, and plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I—III. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics V.—Integral Calculus:** Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, length of curves, areas and volumes. Prerequisite, Mathematics IV. First semester at 1:45. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VI.—Theory of Equations with Determinants:** A continuation of equations given in Mathematics I. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VII.—Advanced Analytic Geometry:** Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry. Prerequisite, Mathematics III.

**Mathematics VIII.—Differential Equations:** Elementary methods of integration; Application of geometry and Mechanics. 2 hours.

**Mathematics IX.—History of Mathematics.** A general review of the historical development of the science of Mathematics. 2 hours.

**Mathematics X.—Astronomy:** Study of fundamental facts and principles; the location and study of constellations. Prerequisites, 48 hours credit, including Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:45 T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Note**—Courses VI and X offered alternate years. Courses VII, VIII and IX offered on demand.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

John N. Swan, Professor.

Ralph Stine, Assistant in the Laboratories.

This department includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the

equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room work varies with the subjects.

**Chemistry I.—Non-Metallic Chemistry:** A study of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry. First semester at 8:45 and 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry II.—Metallic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry I, including a study of the metals and their compounds. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Second semester at 8:45 and 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry III.—Qualitative Analysis:** The identification and separation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Chemistry IV.—Quantitative Analysis:** Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analysis of water, gas, soils, minerals, alloys, etc. Prerequisites, Chemistry I—III. Second semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Chemistry V.—Organic Chemistry:** General Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. The Paraffin and Unsaturated Series. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry VI.—Organic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry V. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. Prerequisites, Chemistry I, II and IV. Second semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physics I.—**A study of the fundamental laws of Physics with special reference to Mechanics, Heat and Sound. Prerequisites, Preparatory Physics and Mathematics II. First semester at 10:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physics II.—**Continuation of Physics I in which Light and Electricity are treated. Prerequisite, Physics I. Second semester at 10:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

Courses are offered in the following subjects to advanced students in chemistry.

**Physical Chemistry.**

**History of Chemistry.**

**Organic Preparations.**

**Advanced Analytical Chemistry** including analysis of water, gas, soils, butter milk, butter, milk, and other farm products, fertilizers, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Luther E. Robinson, Professor.

Milton M. Maynard, Associate Professor.

Alice Childs, Instructor.

**English I.**—A course in exposition with some attention to argument. Special study of the English vocabulary, paragraph structure and style; daily and fortnightly themes, criticisms and consultations; required readings in biography, the essay and fiction. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English II.**—A continuation of English I, based upon the short story and essay. Prerequisite, English I. Second semester at 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English III.**—**Nineteenth Century Prose:** A study of the greater English essayist and novelists with emphasis on their social teaching and literary value. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English IV.**—**American Literature:** A Course in the chief American Poets. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1914-'15.)

**English V.**—**English Literature 1500-1700:** A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation with special attention to Milton; lectures and assigned readings. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VI.**—**The Romantic Movement in English Literature:** A special study of the poetry of Wordsworth and Shelley with some attention to their critical prose. Prerequisites, English I—II. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**English VII.**—**The English Drama:** A study of the development of the drama in English with special attention to the plays of Marlowe, and Shakespeare. Prerequisites, English I—II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**English VIII.**—**Browning and Tennyson:** A detailed study of their poetry and their influence on English literature. Prerequisites, English I—II. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.



**English IX.—Argumentation:** Text-book work and analysis of a few great debates; writing of briefs and complete arguments; oral debating once a week. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered 1914-'15).

**English X.—Journalism:** A study of the history and the principles of journalism; practice work in reportorial and editorial writing; criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XI.—Informal Discourse:** A study of oral composition based upon current magazines; outline of subjects for discussion; five and ten minute talks with especial attention to force and fluency of delivery. Prerequisites, English I, II and IX or X. First semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**English XII.—Advanced Composition:** A study of the essay and the short story; daily and weekly practice in writing. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit, or English I, II and IX or X. Second semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XIII.—American Prose Writers:** A study of representative works of Emerson, Lowell, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Lincoln, Clemens (Mark Twain), Howells, James and others. These writers will be considered (1) as interpreters of American thought and life, (2) as creators of literature. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisites, English I, II. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English XIV.—A Teachers' Course in English:** A study of the history of the teaching of English in American schools and colleges; methods and aims in teaching English composition and literature in elementary and secondary schools. Second semester at 10:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**English XV.—English Literature 1660 to 1790:** A study of the rise, growth and subsequent decay of classicism, and the rise and growth of romanticism to the time of Wordsworth; especial attention to Dryden, Pope, Gray, Goldsmith and Burns. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Russell Graham Professor.

**Economics I.**—A study of the leading facts and principles of Economics with some reference to its history. Prerequisites, one year of College work. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics II.**—**Economic History of the United States:** A study of the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country from the earliest beginning to the present time. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics III.**—**Labor Problems:** A special study of the Labor Problem in America, its phases and the remedies that are being applied. Prerequisite, Economics I. First semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Economics IV.**—**Public Finance:** A consideration of the question relating to currency, coinage and banking in the United States with special reference to their effect on the material and political interests of the country. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science I.**—**Constitutional Law:** A comparative study of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britain. Prerequisite, History I. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science II.**—**Constitutional Law:** A study of the constitution and government of the United States, together with the growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, based on Ashley's *The American Federal State*. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science III.**—**Sociology:** A scientific study of sociological theory, together with some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day. Prerequisite, one year of College work. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science IV.**—**International Law:** A careful study of the nature, source, growth and sanctions of International Law and its bearing upon the preparation for intelligent citizenship. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.**

David Carl Shilling, Professor.

Eleanor Weir Welch, Student Assistant.

**History I.—Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West to the Treaty of Westphalia.** Special attention will be given to the influence of Roman civilization, the Teutonic Migrations, the Crusades, the Church, the Renaissance, and the Reformation. Lectures, textbook and collateral reading. Freshmen and Sophomores. First semester, M. T. Th. F. 7:45. 4 hours.

**History II.—(Continuation of History I.) Europe from the Treaty of Westphalia to the Present.** The age of Louis XIV, the dynastic wars, the intellectual expansion of the eighteenth century, the French Revolution, the reconstruction of Europe after 1815, the growth of nationalism and democracy. Prerequisite, History I. Second semester, M. T. Th. F. 7:45. 4 hours.

**History III.—American History from the Discovery to the Close of the Revolution.** The European background, the colonial policies of the European countries, the expulsion of the French, colonial government, the commercial relations, the causes of the Revolution, and the winning of Independence. Text will be largely supplemented by lectures and assigned readings. Freshmen and Sophomores. First semester, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**History IV.—(Continuation of History III) The United States from the Close of the Revolution to the Election of Andrew Jackson.** A careful study of the "critical period," the inauguration of the government under the constitution, the rise of political parties, foreign affairs, the growth and influence of the West, the War of 1812, and the growth of nationality. Prerequisite, History III. (Not offered in 1914-'15) Second semester, M. T. Th. F. 8:45. 4 hours.

**History V.—The United States from the Administration of Andrew Jackson to the Close of the Civil War.** Emphasis will be given to "Jacksonian Democracy," sectionalism, territorial expansion and its relation to slavery, growth anti-slavery sentiment in the North, formation and government of the Confederacy, and the political and economic condition in the North during the Civil War. (This course should be preceded by History IV). Not open to freshmen. First semester. M. T. Th. F. 8:45. 4 hours.

**History VI.—(Continuation of History V.) The United States since the Civil War.** An analysis of the theories and problems of Reconstruction, the development of the far West, the rise and growth of

trusts and corporations, the South since the War, the United States as a world power, and present day problems. Prerequisite, History V. Second semester. M. T. Th. F. 8:45. 4 hours.

**HISTORY VII.—The Protestant Reformation.** A detailed study of the reform movement in its religious and political aspect. The contributions of Wycliffe, Erasmus, Huss, Calvin, Knox, and Luther. The counter-reformation, and the revolt of England. Not open to freshmen. First semester. T. Th. 9:45. 2 hours.

**History VIII.—History of Commerce.** This course consists of a survey of the world's commercial development. The commerce of the ancient nations, the routes of trade, the result of the Crusades, organization of Medieval commercial activity—trade routes, guilds and leagues. The rise and growth of towns, early modern commerce, the industrial revolution, the factory system and the rise of the labor problem, Emphasis will be laid upon the development of commerce during the age of steam and electricity. Not open to freshmen. Second semester. T. Th. 9:45. 2 hours.

**History IX.—Europe from the Treaty of Westphalia to the Downfall of Napoleon.** Ascendency of France under Louis XIV, balance of power, industrial revolution in England, intellectual expansion of the eighteenth century, eve of the French Revolution, and the Age of Napoleon. Lectures, text and assigned readings. Prerequisite, History I and II. First semester. M. W. F. 9:45. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**History X.—(Continuation of History IX.)—Europe since Napoleon.** Reconstruction after 1815, age of Metternich, suppression of liberalism, revolutions of 1830 and 1848, reforms in England, unification of Italy and Germany, rise and growth of socialism, social and economic progress in the nineteenth century, growth of democracy, problems of colonial government. Prerequisite, History IX. Second semester. M. W. F. 9:45. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**History XI.—American Political History from the Close of the French and Indian War to the Administration of Jackson.** Special attention will be given to the decade preceding the outbreak of the Revolution, the Critical Period, the development of political parties, foreign relations, sectionalism, and the growth of democracy. Lectures, text and assigned readings. Open to juniors and seniors. First semester. M. W. F. 10:45. 3 hours.

**History XII.—(Continuation of History XI.) American Political History from 1830 to the Present.** Jacksonian democracy, sectionalism, slavery, expansion, Civil War, reconstruction, tariff, currency, trusts,

imperialism. Prerequisite, History XI. Second semester. M. W. F. 10:45. 3 hours.

**History XIII.**—A course for those who major in History and those who intend to teach history. Value of history, method of historical investigation, discussion of class-room methods and problems. For seniors. First semester. W. 9:45. 1 hour.

**History XIV.**—(Continuation of History XIII.) In addition to discussions of teaching and of the study of history, each student will be required to write a paper involving research work. Second semester. W. 9:45. 1 hour.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

Horace Gunthorp, Professor.

Clinton Humbert, Assistant in Laboratory.

Clarence Albert Barnes, Assistant in Laboratory.

All college students should take courses VI and XII in this department. For general culture or information, Courses I, II, III, IV, VI, XI and XII are the best. For those contemplating the study of medicine or of dentistry, Courses III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XIII and XIV are advisable. For agriculture or forestry, Courses I, II, III, IV, V, VII and IX are good.

Biology VII alternates with Biology IX and XI; Biology X and XIII alternate with Biology VIII and Geology I.

**Biology I.**—**Elementary Botany:** An introduction to the forms and parts of plants, and the way typical plants perform their functions and conform to their environment. First semester from 2:45 to 4:30, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology II.**—**Elementary Botany:** A continuation of course I. Second semester from 2:45 to 4:30, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology III.**—**Elementary Zoology:** A consideration of the development, habits, structure, physiology and relationships of animals. Representative types of the invertebrates and the frog are studied in the laboratory in this and the following course. Text: Hegner. First semester from 1:00 to 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology IV.**—**Elementary Zoology:** A continuation of course III. Second semester from 1:00 to 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology V.—Vertebrate Zoology:** A study of the comparative anatomy of vertebrate animals. The dogfish, the perch, the turtle and the pigeon are dissected. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**\*Biology VI.—Physiology:** The anatomy and physiology of the human body. Text: Martin. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Biology VII.—Entomology:** Including a survey of the morphology, distribution and behavior of the orders of insects. Special attention is given to the economic side of the subject. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. First semester at 7:45, T. W. Th., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Biology VIII.—Theories and History:** A brief study of the principal theories of species-formation, and the history of Biology. Prerequisite, two years of Biology, except by special exemption. Second semester at 7:45, F 1 hour. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Biology IX.—Parasitology:** A study of parasitic animals that are of economic importance, especially those that prey upon man and the domestic animals. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. First semester at 7:45, T. Th., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 2 hours.

**Biology X.—Histology:** A study of the various tissues of the body. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. Second semester at 7:45, T. Th., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 2 hours.

**Biology XI.—Eugenics:** The problems of eugenics, heredity, etc., are studied. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. First semester at 7:45, W. F. 2 hours.

**\*Biology XII.—Hygiene:** Personal hygiene and home and civic sanitation are taken up. Second semester at 7:45, W. F. 2 hours.

**Biology XIII.—Anatomy:** Lectures and laboratory work based on the study of the cat. Prerequisite, Biology III, IV and V. Either semester, hours to be arranged. 2 to 5 hours credit, according to the amount and quality of the work done.

**Biology XIV.—Microscopic Technique:** The preparation and staining of microscopic slides. Prerequisite, Biology III, IV and V. Either semester, hours to be arranged. 2 hours.

**\*Geology I.—Physiography:** A study of the general principals. Second semester at 7:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

\* No Freshman will be permitted to register in this course.



## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Henry Ward Church, Professor.

Louise F. Stotts, Instructor.

German.

Courses I, II, III and IV, or their equivalent, must precede all others. Courses V and VI (Advanced Composition) are required of all students majoring in German, and also of all who desire a recommendation to teach German. Students are advised to elect these courses in connection with either Courses VII and VIII, or IX and X. Students entering with two years of High School German should select Course III.

Seniors electing Courses I and II will be required to read during the year at least two hundred pages of German in addition to the regular work required of the class.

A club known as Der Deutsche Bund has been organized to promote interest in things pertaining to Germany and the Germans. Its membership is elective and confined to about twenty advanced students of German.

**\*German I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings, with constant practice in speaking and writing German. The work of the course includes the memorization of a number of German poems. First semester at 10:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Miss Stotts.

**German II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, composition and conversation. Reading of selected stories of Storm, Zschokke, Heyse, etc. Second semester at 10:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Miss Stotts.

**German III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar; continuation of composition and conversation; reading of modern prose and poetry of moderate difficulty. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**German IV.—Continuation of Course III:** Composition, conversation, and reading of classical and modern prose and poetry. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**German V.—Advanced German Composition:** A careful study of German syntax. Translation into German of moderately difficult English prose. Original compositions based on German texts such as



Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea." First semester at 1:45, W. Th. 2 hours. Professor Church.

**German VI.—Advanced German Composition:** Continuation of Course V. Second semester at 1:45, W. Th. 2 hours. Professor Church.

**German VII.—Schiller:** A study of his life and works. One or more of the great classical dramas such as "Wallenstein" or "Die Braut von Messina" are read in class, and collateral readings are required. First semester at 1:45, T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course IX. (Not offered in 1914-'15). Professor Church.

**German VIII.—Lessing:** "Nathan der Weise" is read in class and collateral reading is required. Lessing's dramatic theories are carefully studied. Second semester at 1:45, T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course X. (Not offered in 1914-'15). Professor Church.

**German IX.—Goethe:** A study of his life and works. "Gotz von Berlichingen" and "Iphigenie auf Tauris" are read in class. Beil-schowsky's "Goethe" is required as collateral reading. First semester at 1:45 T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course VII. Professor Church.

**German X.—Goethe's Faust, Part 1:** Lectures, recitations, and collateral reading. Second semester at 1:45, T. F. 2 hours. Alternates with Course VIII. Professor Church.

### French.

**\*French I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings. Careful drill in pronunciation. Constant practice in speaking and writing French. First semester at 9:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church and Miss Stotts.

**French II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, pronunciation, conversation, composition. Irregular verbs. Dictation. Modern readings selected from Labiche, Daudet, Maupassant, etc. Second semester at 9:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church and Miss Stotts.

**French III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar and syntax. Reading of modern French prose. Continued practice in conversation and composition. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**French IV.—Victor Hugo:** Selected novels, dramas and lyrics. Continuation of composition. Second semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**French V.—French Drama of the Seventeenth Century:** Lec-

tures and recitations. Selected dramas of Corneille, Moliere, and Racine. First semester 2 hours. Hours to be arranged. Professor Church.

**French VI.—French Drama of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries:** Lectures and recitations. Selected dramas of Beaumarchais, Voltaire, Hugo, Dumas fils, Rostand, etc. Second semester, 2 hours. Hours to be arranged. Professor Church.

\*Credit in this course will not count toward graduation until Course II has been satisfactorily completed.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.

**Philosophy I.—Psychology:** An introductory course in physiological psychology designed to promote a knowledge of the relation between the nervous mechanism and mental phenomena, and to acquaint the student with the literature and development of psychological theory. The course will be supplemented by a study of the application of psychological knowledge to the problems of human efficiency. First semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite, two years of college work. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**Philosophy II.—A Study of a Selected Number of the World's Greatest Philosophers thru their representative writings:** The course includes Plato and Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Hume, and Kant, with an outline of the more recent philosophical thought. The materials for student's use consist of philosophical classics together with Bakewell's and Rand's source books of ancient and modern philosophy. Prerequisite, Philosophy I. Second semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**Philosophy III.—A Course in Contemporary Philosophical Thought:** The progress of philosophy since Kant will be traced, and special attention will be given to the philosophical idea of John Fiske, William James, Henri Bergson, Rudolph Eucken, and the new realists. Second semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite Philosophy I, 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1914-'15).

**Education I.—The Principles of Education:** A study of the aim and principles of education: The organization of schools with special reference to the course of study and to the problems of retardation and elimination. First semester at 10:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education II.—The Principles of Teaching:** A study of the principles of teaching in the light of child psychology: the learning process: the purpose of the recitation and methods of conducting it. Second semester at 10:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education III.—History of Education.** A history of modern education from the Revival of Learning to the beginning of the nineteenth century. First semester at 10:45 T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education IV.—History of Education:** A continuation of Education III. Second semester at 10:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

Arthur Andrews, Instructor.

Students entering upon the study of oratory are required to take Courses I, and II, in order to acquire a thoro knowledge of the principles of public speaking. These must precede all other courses.

Students desiring to enter debate contests should take Course III. Those intending to enter oratorical contests should take Course IV.

**Oratory 1.—Practical Elocution:** A study of principles that underlie expression by voice and action. Exercises for developing a good vocal method, correct breathing, and distinct articulation. The delivery of great orations with special reference to directness, earnestness, ease, and the conversational style of speaking. 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, M. F. 1 hour.

**Oratory II.—Extempore Speaking:** A study of the peculiar advantages of extempore speaking. Delivery of short original speeches. Topics are selected from current events, personal experiences, politics, etc. The aim is to make the course as practical as possible. 7:45, 8:45, and 1:45 M. F. 1 hour.

**Oratory III.—Debating:** Study of principles of argumentation. Leading questions of the day are debated in class. The aim of the course is to develop ability in extempore speaking; to give ease on the platform and to cultivate logical processes and discrimination. First semester 'T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Oratory IV.—The Oration:** Lectures on the sources of power, and methods used by great orators. Study of style of oral discourses;

structure of the oration, and the qualities of a good oration. Preparation and delivery of an oration, and other speeches. First semester T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Oratory V.—Debate Seminar:** A course in practical debating; open only to those who have won a place on an intercollegiate debating team. Hours to be arranged.

**Oratory VI.—Oration Seminar:** A course in practical oration; open only to those who have won a place as an intercollegiate orator. Hours to be arranged.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Frank William Walsh, Instructor.

**Engineering I.—Elements of Drafting:** Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials and office methods. **Miller's Mechanical Drafting.** First semester, 4 hours.

**Engineering II.—Descriptive Geometry:** Problems relating to the point, line and plane; generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; shades and shadows; planes tangent to the surface of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. **Miller's Descriptive Geometry.** Second semester, 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

T. Merrill Austin, Director.

College credit will be given for the following courses in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given, however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and the total amount of credit received by any student shall not exceed 8 hours.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.

**Music I.—Harmony:** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.



**Music II.—Harmony:** Continuation of Music I. Second semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music III.—Counterpoint:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint:** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music V.—History of Music:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music:** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VIII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.



## Preparatory Department.

---

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

### CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

### ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

---

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.

1. **Latin.—Elementary Latin:** Pronunciation, inflection and mastery of vocabulary; drill in translation of Latin into English and English into Latin. First semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Latin.**—A continuation of 1st. Latin in which Latin fables and stories will be read. Second semester at 10:45 T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

3. **Caesar.**—The first two books of the Gallic wars with reference to historical and geographical details; review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar with special emphasis on the noun, adjective and pronoun; prose composition. First semester at 9:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4 **Caesar.**—Continuation of 1st. Caesar with emphasis on the verb and indirect discourse; prose composition. Second semester at 9:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

5. **Cicero.**—Catiline's conspiracy and Cicero's first oration against Catiline with special reference to the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time; study of clauses. First semester at 1:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

6. **Cicero.**—Second, third and fourth orations against Catiline, thoro drill on the subjunctive mood; prose composition based on text. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

7. **Virgil.**—The Aeneid, two books; the life and times of Virgil; mythology and prosody and metrical reading. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

8. **Virgil.**—Continuation of 1st. Virgil in which four books are read with special reference to figures of speech. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

Note—Students who present 15 units of work from accredited High Schools may receive college credit for Courses 7 and 8.

### Mathematics.

1. **Algebra.**—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations, fractional and negative exponents. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Algebra.**—Continuation of 1st. Algebra. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

3. **Plane Geometry.**—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc., with the solution of original exercises. First semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4. **Plane Geometry.**—Continuation of 1st. Plane Geometry. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

5. **Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of Theorems and solution of original problems. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

6. **Algebra.**—Special work with quadratic equations, development of logarithms. Second semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

### English.

1. **Rhetoric.**—Principles of Rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and paragraph; reading of classics and daily themes. First semester, 4 hours.

2. **Rhetoric.**—Continuation of 1st. Rhetoric; classics varied to suit the needs of the class; daily and fortnightly themes. 4 hours.

3. **American Literature.**—History of American literature with extensive reading of classics with the view of development of an appreciation of literature as an expression of life; daily themes. First semester. 4 hours.

4. **American Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. American Literature. Second semester. 4 hours.

5. **English Literature.**—History of English Literature to 1700, based on Pancoast's *English Literature* and Newcomer's *Twelve Centuries of English Prose and Poetry*. First semester. 4 hours.

6. **English Literature.**—Continuation of 1st. English Literature, 1700-1900. Second semester 4 hours.

### Science.

1. **Physical Geography.**—This is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Second semester 4 hours.

2. **Physics.—Mechanics, Heat:** Recitation and Laboratory work go hand in hand, the specific term for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. Prerequisites, Algebra 1 and 2. First semester 4 hours.

3. **Physics.—Sound, Light, Electricity:** Continuation of 1st Physics. Prerequisite, Physics 1. Second semester 4 hours.

1. **Physiology.**—A study of the human body by the laboratory method; hygiene and sanitation. Second semester 4 hours.

2. **Botany.**—A study of the structure and life of plants with

some attention to the principles of classification and identification of plants by means of a manual. First semester 4 hours.

### History and Civics.

1. **Civics.**—A study of the origin and growth of township, city, state and federal government based on Fiske's **Civil Government**. Second semester, 4 hours.

1. **Oriental and Grecian History.** First semester, 4 hours.

2. **Roman History.**—Prerequisite, Course 1. Second semester, 4 hours.

3. **American History, Colonial Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 2. First semester, 4 hours.

4. **American History, National Period.**—Prerequisite, Course 3. Second semester, 4 hours.

### SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SEMESTER	Latin	ENGLISH	MATHEMATICS	HISTORY	SCIENCE	HOURS A WEEK
1st Year I. II.	Latin 1 (5)	Rhetoric 1		Greek Hist. 1	Physiology	17
	Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 2		Roman Hist. 2	Phys. Geog. 2	17
2nd Year I. II.	Cæsar 3	American Literature 3	Algebra 1 (5)	Eng. Hist. 3		17
	Cæsar 4	American Literature 4	Algebra 1 (5)	American History 4		17
3rd Year I. II.	Cicero 5	Eng. Lit. 5	Plane Geometry 3	Civics	Botany	16
	Sallust 6	Eng. Lit. 6	Plane Geometry 4			16
4th Year I. II.	Virgil 7		Solid Geometry 5		Physics 1	12
	Virgil 8		Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 2	12

## Department of Art.

---

CLAUDE ALLAN PATTERSON, Instructor.

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor.

The work of this department is to train the eye and hand and to impart a knowledge of form and color. The methods of instruction are similar to those of leading Art Schools. Students may enter at any time but it will be to their advantage to register at the beginning of the term.

**I.—Drawing and Painting:** Instruction is given in free hand drawing, landscape painting, design, painting from still life, perspective drawing, poster making, etc. Much attention is devoted to color schemes in connection with design and composition. The mediums used are oil, water colors, pastel, pencil, pen and ink and charcoal. Mr. Patterson.

**II. China Painting:** Instruction is given in conventional painting., flat enamel and gold etching. Miss Nesbit.

### . Expenses.

Drawing and Painting per lesson (2 hours) .....	\$ .50
China Painting, class lessons (3 hours).....	.75
Private lessons (3 hours).....	2.00



# Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.

Teacher of Voice, Organ, Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS.

Teacher of Advanced Piano.

KATHARIN FINLEY.

Teacher of Violin and Piano.

MARIE KETTERING.

Teacher of Piano.

THOMAS H. HAMILTON.

Teacher of Voice, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition.

EDNA SMITH.

Teacher of Methods.

NELLE PORTER.

Teacher of Voice.

## COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

## CERTIFICATE.

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

---

## PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results by the etude system with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation

Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

### PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of finger legato touch, major scales, begun chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Faelton's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.

Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnasum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well tempered Clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throught the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin: Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

---

### VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

### VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of

the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy thruout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

### PREPARATORY.

A thoro knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Fred Sieber's eight-measure studies and ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, swell, mezza voce embellishment; Books I and II of Masterpieces of Vocalization which are of a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minors, mezza voce, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Thruout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue when-

ever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

---

### PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Delia Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of piano along with the organ study thru the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

### ORGAN COURSE.

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E. Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Nilson's Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach; Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

---

### VIOLIN.

#### PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.



Selected studies from Dancla, Hoffman, Kayser, and Metzger are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

### COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevcik Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo, Sonatas by LeClair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used thruout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered to the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

### HARMONY.

A thoro knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connections, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

### COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

### ANALYTICAL HARMONY.

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thoro dissection of Harmonic form.

### HISTORY.

The general history of music, showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

### INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week thru the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

### METHODS.

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

### POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

---

### MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

---

### MUSIC ELECTIVES.

College credit will be given for the following courses in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given, however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and the total amount of credit received in music by any student shall not exceed 8 hours.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.

**Music I.—Harmony.** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music II.—Harmony.** Continuation of Music I. Second semester two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music III.—Counterpoint.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint.** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music V.—History of Music.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music.** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VIII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

## TUITION RATES FOR 1914-'15.

TEACHERS	SUBJECT	LENGTH OF LESSONS	NUMBER LESSONS PER WEEK	TUITION		
				FALL TERM 15 WEEKS	WINTER TERM 11 WEEKS	SPRING TERM 10 WEEKS
Mr. Austin .....	Voice Organ Interpretation History	30 minutes	One	\$18.75	\$13.75	\$12.50
		30 minutes	Two	37.50	27.50	25.00
		20 minutes	Two	27.00	20.00	18.50
		Classes	Two	6.00	5.00	5.00
		Classes	One	7.00	6.00	6.00
Miss Thomas . . .	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$16.50	\$12.50	\$11.50
		30 minutes	Two	33.00	24.50	23.00
		20 minutes	Two	22.50	16.50	15.00
Mr. Hamilton . .	Harmony, Counter-point Private Classes	30 minutes	One	\$15.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
		20 minutes	Two	20.00	14.75	13.50
		60 minutes	Two	12.00	8.50	8.00
Miss Finley. . .	Violin	30 minutes	One	\$14.00	\$10.00	\$ 9.00
		30 minutes	Two	28.00	20.00	18.00
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.25	13.25	12.00
Miss Kettering . . or Miss Finley .....	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 8.25	\$ 7.60
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	16.50	15.00
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.50	13.25	12.00
Mr. Hamilton .... or Miss Porter.....	Voice	20 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 8.25	\$ 7.50
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	16.50	15.00
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.50	13.25	12.00
Miss Smith.....	Methods	30 minutes	One	\$11.50	\$ 8.25	\$ 8.25
		Class; 1 hour, not less than 3	One	8.50	7.00	7.00

Artist's Course Tickets, \$1.00. Required of all pupils over 12 years of age.

Chorus, whole year, \$2.50.

First or Second Semester, each \$1.50.

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson will be charged than taken.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons.

# Commencement Honors and Degrees Conferred June 12, 1913.

---

## HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. S. A. Livingston

Rev. David R. Gordon

Rev. John A. McConnelee

Doctor of Laws.

Hon. James McKinney

## Honorary Degree of Master of Arts.

Joseph Platt Tracey

William G. Ure

## Post Graduate Degrees.

## Degree of Master of Arts, Pro Merito.

Earl W. Vincent

Samuel Alvin Work

---

## GRADUATING CLASS.

### First Honor, cum laude.

Lois Eleanor Barnes

Lillian Blayney

Blanche Margaret Brewer

Florence Alma Duncan

Evelyn Myrl Hughes

Gertrude Ellen Kauffman



Mary Lois McMichael-Vincent  
Hugh Holmes McQuiston  
Marguerite Rhodes

**First Honor.**

James Henry Curry  
Samuel Russell Curry  
Lena Alpha Glass  
John Jacob Kritzer  
Mary Louise Lord  
Maude Viola Megchelsen  
Hugh McQuiston Milne  
Beulah Myrtle St. Clair  
Harriet Ellen St Clair

**BACHELOR OF ARTS.**

Alexander Campbell Bailey  
Lois Eleanor Barnes  
Lillian Blayney  
Blanche Margaret Brewer  
Lulu Ellen Buchanan  
Gertrude Ellen Kauffman  
Samuel Russell Curry  
Harry Glenn Ebersole  
Florence Duncan  
John Scott Findley  
Alta Grace French  
Clarence Preston Gibb  
Lena Alpha Glass  
Evelyn Myrl Hughes  
Nancy Tyler Hutchinson  
Mary Belle Jamieson  
John Jacob Kritzer  
Mary Louise Lord  
Robert Wilkin McBride  
Mary Elizabeth McCoy  
William Dean McKee  
Mary Lois McMichael  
Hugh Holmes McQuiston  
Maude Viola Megchelsen  
Hugh McQuiston Milne  
Edna Kyle Munford  
Carl Enfred Person

Marguerite Rhodes  
Beulah Myrtle St. Clair  
Harriet Ellen St. Clair  
Fred Constantine Stevens  
Mary Lucile Warnock  
Harold Blair White  
Martha E. Willson

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

James Henry Curry  
John Chauncey Sherrick  
Frank Harry Torrence

FOR DIPLOMA IN ORATORY.

John Jacob Kritzer

FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Dorothy Maude Austin  
Gertrude Fletcher  
George Nicol

# Candidates for Degrees and Diplomas June 11, 1914.

## CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

Two degrees are conferred, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. One Hundred and Twenty-eight semester hours are required for graduation.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Clarence Albert Barnes  
Ralph Lawrence Bailey  
Charles John Beck  
Vincent Dryden Beckett  
Myrtle Anna Brown  
George Edward Campbell  
DeWitt Cleland  
Ruth Huntley Fraser  
Mary Ellen French  
Ethel Mae Gabby  
Harry Arthur Gillis  
Helen Weld Hartsock  
Ruth Efnor Lanphere  
John Taggart McBane  
William McConnelee  
Ralph Todd McLaughlin  
John Wilson Meloy  
Adah Elizabeth Milligan  
Anna Crien Parr  
Pauline Whiteford Parr  
Oscar Theodore Person  
Hazel Alice Pierce

Robert Cooke Ross  
William Henry Wilson Wasson  
Eleanor Weir Welch  
Marie Wherry  
Gail Cathcart White

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Leon Henderson  
Paul Reynolds McCrery  
Robert Alfred Montgomery  
Ruth Eliza Okey  
LeRoy Pierce

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Stephen Gardner  
Thos. C. Smith  
J. McClean Work

FOR DIPLOMA IN ORATORY.

Georgia Leach Miller

FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Evangeline Carnahan  
Stella Gilmore  
Thomas H. Hamilton  
Ruth Efnor Lanphere  
Vera Maude McLaughlin  
Harriette Pease

# Register of Students.

## 1913-1914.

### GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Childs, Alice Mary .....	East St. Louis
Hamilton, Marietta .....	Monmouth
Stotts, Louise .....	Monmouth
Graduate Students 3.	

### SENIORS.

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 11th, 1914.

Name.	Address.	Major Subject.
Bailey, Ralph Lawrence	Springfield, Ohio.	Greek
Barnes, Clarence Albert	Viola	English
Beck, Charles John	Pinckneyville	Greek
Beckett, Vincent Dryden	Loveland, Colo.	Modern Language
Brown, Myrtle Anna	Cutler	Latin
Campbell, George Edward	Newton, Iowa	Greek
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago	English
Fraser, Ruth Huntley	Cleveland, Ohio	Latin
French, Mary Ellen	Waterloo, Iowa	English
Gabby, Ethel Mae	Little York	English
Gillis, Harry Arthur	Garnett, Kansas	English
Hartsock, Helen Weld	Dayton, Ohio	Latin
Henderson, Leon	Monmouth	Chemistry
Lanphere, Ruth Efnor	Monmouth	Latin
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, Ohio	English
McConnelee, William	East Peru, Iowa	Greek
McCrery, Paul Reynolds	Greeley, Colo.	Chemistry
McLaughlin, Ralph Todd	Arkansas City, Kan.	English



Meloy, John Wilson	Hoopeston	English
Milligan, Adah Elizabeth	Monmouth	History
Montgomery, Robert Alfred	Ewing, Neb.	Chemistry
Okey, Ruth Eliza	Kirkwood	Chemistry
Parr, Anna Crien	Monmouth	Latin
Parr, Pauline Whiteford	Hamilton, Mo.	History
Person, Oscar Theodore	Moline	English
Pierce, Hazel Alice	Morning Sun, Iowa.	English
Pierce, LeRoy	Morning Sun, Iowa.	Chemistry
Ross, Robert Cooke	Monmouth	Latin
Wasson, Wm. Henry Wilson	Sparta	English
Welch, Eleanor Weir	Minden, Neb.	History
Wherry, Edna Marie	Wyoming, Iowa	English
White, Gail Cathcart	Marissa	Latin
Seniors 32.		

### JUNIORS.

Those having above sixty-four hours of credit but who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 1914.

Name.	Address.	Major Subject.
Acheson, John Matthews	Washington, Iowa	English
Austin, Dorothy Maude	Monmouth	History
Bell, Albert Harvey	Greensburg, Pa.	History
Bigger, William Richard	Riverside, Calif.	History
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth	Latin
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth	Chemistry
Carnahan, Evangeline	Monmouth	Chemistry
Craig, Margaret Esther	Canon City, Colo.	English
Denniston, Roy	Newton, Ia.	English
Getty, Robert Lamonte	Burlington, Ia	English
Ghormley, Harry Knox	Monmouth	English
Graham, Elizabeth	East Dubuque	English
Hawk, Faith	Chicago	English
Henderson, Verna Lucile	Monmouth	English
Henry Ellen Janette	Goldfield, Iowa	Latin
Hensleigh, Lulu Margaret	Clarinda, Iowa	Latin
Jameson, Jennie Marie	Hanover	Latin
Joel, Marie	Monmouth	Latin
Johnston, Alma Elizabeth	Columbus City, Ia.	English
Kongable, Clara Belle	Winfield, Iowa	Latin
Logan, Mary Christine	Greensburg, Ind.	Latin

McKnight, Cassius Gray	Chariton, Iowa	Latin
Matson, Wilfred Arthur	Monmouth	Latin
Nichol, David Robb	Minden, Neb.	Latin
Ogden, Lena Mae	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	English
Parr, Eunice Elvira	Monmouth	English
Riddell, Robert James	Sparland	Sociology
Schrenk, Walter Theodore	Golconda	History
Simpson, John Ernest	Washington, Ia.	English
Smiley, Raymond Wilson	Pinckneyville	English
Stewart, Carl Russell	Monmouth	Chemistry
Stewart, Frank Samuel	Monmouth	Chemistry
Sykes, Clyde Grant	Monmouth	Chemistry
Thornton, Inez Frick	Monmouth	English
Wagner, Russell Halderman	Dayton, Ohio	Latin
Warnock, Harper	Little York	English
White, Ralph Hugh	Monmouth	English
Zinzow, LaRue	Cleveland, Ohio	History
Juniors 38.		

---

### SOPHOMORES.

Credits, thirty-three to sixty-four semester hours.

Name.	Address.	Major Subject.
Brady, Bruce Bates	Monmouth	History
Braiden, Bryant Fletcher	Rochelle	Mathematics
Burkholder, James Ralph	Monmouth	Chemistry
Campbell, Evelyn	Morning Sun, Iowa	Mathematics
Cowick, Grace	Monmouth	Latin
Coyle, Margaret Pearl	Perry, Okla.	English
Currier, Mildred Pearle	Monmouth	English
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth	Mathematics
Eddy, Henry	Clarion, Iowa	English
Fort, Charles Edward	Stronghurst	Sociology
Foster, Max	Alden, Mich.	Biology
French, Carroll Eiker	Monmouth	History
Gardiner, Margretta Jean	Waterloo, Iowa	English
Gibson, Oscar Harry	Dana, Indiana	Chemistry
Gilmore, Bernice Margery	Aledo	Mathematics
Graham, Robert Hugh	Monmouth	Chemistry
Graham, Wilmer Trumbull	Morning Sun, Iowa	Chemistry
Hardin, Clara Marie	Monmouth	English
Hastings, Edna Olena	Piper City	English

Hastings, Myrtle Emma	Sparland	English
Hastings, William Henry	Sparland	Greek
Jeffrey, Estella Margaret	Vinton, Iowa	English
Joiner, Jessie	Monmouth	English
Kelso, James Leon	Portland, Oregon	Latin
Lanphere, Fern	Monmouth	English
Lawrence, Harriett Luva	Monmouth	English
Lilja, Anna Mary	Columbus Junction, Ia.	Latin
McCain, Evelyn	Lenox, Iowa	English
McCain, Mary Elizabeth	Lenox, Iowa	English
McConnell, Harold Harper	Monmouth	English
McCoy, James	Princeton, Ind.	Mathematics
McCrory, Martha Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.	History
McFarland, Dora	Aledo	Mathematics
McLaughlin, Mildred Ruth	Washington, Iowa	Latin
McLaughlin, Vera Maude	Arkansas City, Kan.	English
McMichael, David McDill	Monmouth	English
McQuiston, Marion	Monmouth	Mathematics
Marsh, Gordon	Monmouth	Chemistry
Matthews, Harvey Fisher	Washington, Iowa	English
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	Mathematics
Miller, Georgia Leach	Clearfield, Iowa	English
Nash, Mary Grace	Minden, Nebraska	Modern Language
Neilson, George Glenn	Monmouth	Chemistry
Orr, Lulu Rose	Columbus Junction, Ia.	English
Patterson, Claude Allan	Monmouth	English
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth	Latin
Ramsay, Jane	Garner, Iowa	English
Stewart, Hazel Faris	Washington, Iowa	Latin
Stewart, Howard	Monmouth	Latin
Stine, Ralph Westbrook	Paxton	Chemistry
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	Chemistry
Teare, Robert Cable	Monmouth	English
Turnbull, Leland McClung	Hobart, Okla.	Greek
Vaughn, Florence May	Wyoming, Iowa	Latin
Warfield, Clark	Monmouth	Sociology
White, Thomas Marshall	Somonauk	English
Wright, Walter Winfield	Atlantic, Iowa	Chemistry

Sophomores 57.

## FRESHMEN.

Credits below thirty-three semester hours.

Name.	Address.	Major Subject.
Acheson, Eunice Mae	Washington, Iowa	English
Adams, Marie Hannah	Ainsworth, Iowa	Latin
Baldrige, John Samuel	Des Moines, Iowa	English
Beard, Howard Glenn	Viola	English
Beers, Anna Margaret	Morris Plains, N. J.	History
Blatt, Mary Katharine	Elwood	History
Boyd, Helen	Monmouth	English
Briggs, Edith Estella	Viola	English
Britton, Clarence Miller	Viola	Mathematics
Britton, Orville Stuart	Viola	Biology
Brown, Anna Gertrude	Monmouth	English
Camp, Fred Leslie	Monmouth	Chemistry
Cox, Elizabeth McBrier	Chicago	Mathematics
Crain, Clarence Earl	Hoopeston	Chemistry
Ebersole, Ruth	Monmouth	English
Eckley, Isal	Monmouth	Latin
Fackler, Harry Lee	Moline	History
Fee, Bessie	Clarksburg, Ind.	English
Firoved, William Glenn	Monmouth	Chemistry
Fort, Wallace Chalmers	Stronghurst	History
Galloway, Agnes Anna	Gladbrook, Iowa	English
Gardiner, Innes	Reinbeck, Iowa	History
Giltner, Mary Louise	Monmouth	Modern Language
Glass, Edith Lucile	Monmouth	Latin
Glass, Edna Lillian	Monmouth	History
Graham, Margaret Ruth	Monmouth	English
Griffith, Esther May	Ainsworth, Ia.	English
Hamilton, Ethel May	Monmouth	English
Hardin, Dell Baldwin	Monmouth	English
Harper, Josiah Meryl	Greeley, Colo.	English
Hartzell, Edson Keith	Monmouth	English
Hays, Ernest Leroy	Monmouth	Chemistry
Henry, Duncan Chester	Goldfield, Iowa	English
Hettich, Lee Raburn	Williamsburg, Kansas	English
Hill, Harold	Monmouth	Mathematics
Holbrook, Harold	Bath, Maine	English
Huey, Grace Donaldson	St. Louis, Mo.	Latin
Huey, Helen Barr	St. Louis, Mo.	Modern Language
Humbert, Clinton	Monmouth	Biology

Jameson, Emily Elizabeth	Hanover	Latin
Kelly, Daniel Jay	Newton, Iowa	English
Kelley, Harold	Albia, Iowa	Sociology
Kennedy, Homer Gibson	Goldfield, Iowa	English
King, Eldredge Nicholas	Monmouth	English
Kopke, Harlow Daniel	Pueblo, Colo.	Chemistry
Krauss, Thomas Frederick	Jonesboro	Mathematics
Laird, Edna	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	Modern Language
Love, James Granville	Ainsworth, Iowa	English
McAtee, Lela	Viola	Mathematics
McBride, Ralph	Monmouth	Chemistry
McCaw, Ernest	Aledo	History
McCleary, Gail William	Bellefontaine, Ohio	Chemistry
McCullough, Wm. Brownlee	Monmouth	Sociology
McCutchan, Philip	Alexis	English
McElhinney, James Hoy	Washington, Iowa	English
McKinnon, Earl	Monmouth	Mathematics
McLaughlin, Donald	Washington, Iowa	English
McMillan, Helen	Monmouth	Latin
Marsh, Ethel	Monmouth	English
Megchelsen, Sadie	Montrose, Iowa	English
Meloy, Lucile	Hoopeston	English
Milligan, Harold Holmes	Pinckneyville	English
Milne, Helen Margaret	Monmouth	English
Moffet, Victor Logue	Monmouth	English
Moore, Walter Thomas	Greensburg, Ind.	English
Morrison, George William	Taylorsville, N. C.	Latin
Morrison, William Frederick	Peebles, Ohio	Mathematics
Morrison, William Hubert	Pawnee City, Neb.	English
Nesbitt, Paul Raymond	Hanover	English
Patterson, Gail Louise	Monmouth	Latin
Porter, Helen	Alma, Nebraska	History
Powell, Erwin Doddridge	Monmouth	English
Radeliff, George Harold	Moline	English
Reid, Helena	Morning Sun, Iowa	English
Richey, Esther Emmeline	Monmouth	English
Ross, Eva Viola	Monmouth	English
Senseman, Harold	Monmouth	Chemistry
Shaw, William Bennett	Monroe, Iowa	Chemistry
Shoop, Harold Keith	Kirkwood	Latin
Smith, James Hollingsworth	Monmouth	English
Spencer, Elizabeth	Robinson	Mathematics



Spencer, Kate Ellen	Robinson	English
Spicer, Thomas Harvey	Monmouth	Chemistry
St. Claire, William Earle	Monmouth	Chemistry
Thome, Mary Elizabeth	Murrysville, Pa.	Mathematics
Turnbull, Lois	Monmouth	English
Ventress, Ward Huston	Monmouth	Chemistry
Warner, George Calvin	Portland, Oregon	Latin
Werner, Mabel Marie	Monmouth	Latin
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, O.	Modern Language
Work, Lida	Fort Morgan, Colo.	History
Young, Jean Marguerite	Traer, Iowa	Latin
Freshman 92.		

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

One hundred and twenty semester hours are required to complete the Preparatory Department.

Name.	Address.
Ashenhurst, Frank	Viola
Ayres, Wilfred	Bovina Centre, New York
Brooks, Russell Wilson	Stronghurst
Colwell, Edmund Burroughs	Monmouth
Dickie, Alex Bruce	Warm Springs, Oregon
Evans, Ruth	Viola
Fullerton, Jennie Bertha	Coulterville
Gabby, Hazel Alys	Pawnee City, Neb.
Guthrie, Carl James	Washington, Iowa
Hanley, Helen	Monmouth
Hayden, Katherine	Monmouth
Hood, Clifford Calvin	Monmouth
Houston, Pearle	Seaton
Jones, Amon Arnold	Monmouth
King, William Robert	Monmouth
Lant, Harvey	Gladstone
Leiper, Charles	Denver, Colorado
Luhr, Joe Everett	College Springs, Iowa
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis
Miller, Walter Porter	Hanna City
Moore, Verne	Monmouth
Nash, Clyde Leslie	Monmouth

Orr, Alma Gertrude	Lenox, Iowa
Richardson, Perry	Monmouth
Richey, Harold William	Monmouth
Self, Otto	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth
Preparatory 27.	

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Name.	Address.
Acheson, John	Washington, Iowa
Akin, Thelma	Kirkwood
Allen, John	Monmouth
Anderson, Julia	Monmouth
Ashenhurst, Frank	Viola
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth
Bailey, Campbell	Pittsburg, Pa.
Bailey, Ralph	Springfield, Ohio
Barnes, Clarence	Viola
Beard, Howard	Viola
Beard, Will	Monmouth
Bevenour, Frances	Monmouth
Bigger, Richard	Riverside, Cal.
Bishop, Clara	Monmouth
Bishop, Helen	Monmouth
Bishop, Madge	Monmouth
Bishop, Ruth	Monmouth
Boggs, Helen	Monmouth
Boyd, Helen	Monmouth
Boyd, Katharine	Monmouth
Brady, Bruce	Monmouth
Bright, Lee	Manitou, Colorado
Brooks, Russell	Stronghurst
Brown, Dorothy	Monmouth
Brown, Gertrude	Monmouth
Brown, Marian	Monmouth
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth
Buck, Mildred	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth
Campbell, John	Monmouth

---

Capron, Keith	Kirkwood
Carnahan, Eva .	Monmouth
Carson, Mildred	Monmouth
Chapin, Lester	Monmouth
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth
Church, Mrs. Henry	Monmouth
Cleland, DeWitt	Chicago
Colwell, Edmund	Monmouth
Cowick, Grace	Monmouth
Cox, Elizabeth	Chicago
Coyle, Pearl	Perry, Oklahoma
Crabbe, Guy	Monmouth
Curtis, Maude	Cameron
Day, Carroll	Monmouth
DeVinney, Una	Monmouth
Downie, Rollyn	Baraboo, Wis.
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth
Ebersole, Ruth	Monmouth
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth
Faber, Earle	Baraboo, Wis.
Fee, Bessie	Clarksburg, Ind.
Finley, Katharin	Monmouth
Fort, Charles	Stronghurst
Foster, Mary	Monmouth
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth
Fraser, Ruth	Cleveland, Ohio
French, Carroll	Monmouth
French, Catherine	Monmouth
French, Elizabeth	Monmouth
French, Isabel	Monmouth
French, Marian	Monmouth
French, Mary	Waterloo, Iowa
French, Mildred	Monmouth
Gabby, Alys	Pawnee City, Neb.
Gabby, Ethel	Little York
Gardiner, Margretta	Waterloo, Iowa
Gibb, Mary	Biggsville
Gillis, Harry	Garnett, Kans.
Gilmore, Stella	Aledo
Giltner, Louise	Monmouth
Glass, Martha	Monmouth

Goetz, Ruth	Monmouth
Hainline, Ruby	Seaton
Hallam, Dorothy	Monmouth
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth
Hamilton, Thomas	Monmouth
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth
Hardy, Lillian	Monmouth
Hastings, Edna	Piper City
Hastings, Henry	Sparland
Hayden, Katharine	Monmouth
Hays, Norman	Monmouth
Hegelstine, Ruby	Monmouth
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth
Hewey, Grace	Monmouth
Hewey, Gertrude	Galesburg
Hines, Mabel	Monmouth
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth
Hogue, William	Monmouth
Hood, Clifford	Monmouth
Hood, Gail	Monmouth
Hood, Florence	Monmouth
Hower, Glenn	Monmouth
Huey, Grace	St. Louis, Mo.
Huey, Helen	St. Louis, Mo.
Hughes, Claire	Monmouth
Hunter, Jane	Monmouth
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth
Jameson, Jennie	Hanover
Johnson, Frances	Monmouth
Johnson, Katharine	Monmouth
Joiner, Jessie	Monmouth
Keedle, Ida	Monmouth
Kelly, Jay	Newton, Iowa
Kettering, Mrs. Dora	Monmouth
Kettering, Helen	Monmouth
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth
Kettering, Martha	Monmouth
Kobler, Elizabeth	Kirkwood
Krauss, Thomas	Jonesboro
Laird, Edna	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Lanphere, Hazel	Monmouth
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth

---

Lant, Harvey	Gladstone
Law, Helen	Monmouth
Levine, Pearle	Monmouth
Lewis, Nelle	Monmouth
Lilja, Anna	Columbus Junction, Iowa
Links, Hollis	Monmouth
Logan, Mary	Greensburg, Ind.
Long, John	Monmouth
Love, Granville	Ainsworth, Iowa
Luhr, Joe	College Springs, Iowa
McCain, Bessie	Lenox, Iowa
McCain, Evelyn	Lenox, Iowa
McCaw, Ernest	Aledo
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth
McCoy, Mrs. Clyde	Monmouth
McCoy, James	Princeton, Ind.
McCrackin, Julia	Monmouth
McCrory, Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCullough, Robert	Monmouth
McCullough, William	Monmouth
McElhinney, Hoy	Washington, Iowa
McFarland, Dora	Aledo
McFarland, Glenn	Monmouth
McKelvey, Mildred	Monmouth
McKnight, Cassius	Chariton, Iowa
McLaughlin, Janice	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Ralph	Arkansas City, Kans.
McLaughlin, Vera	Arkansas City, Kans.
McQuiston, Marion	Monmouth
Mackey, May	Monmouth
Martin, Grace	Little York
Matson, Clyde	Kirkwood
Matson, Wilfred	Monmouth
Megchelsen, Sadie	Montrose, Iowa
Meloy, John	Hoopeston
Meredith, Bessie	Monmouth
Meredith, Janette	Monmouth
Milligan, Adah	Monmouth
Milne, Helen	Monmouth
Misner, Gertrude	Monmouth
Mitchell, Mary	Little York



Moran, Loretta	Monmouth
Morris, Florence	Seaton
Mudd, Rolla	Stronghurst
Nichol, Robb	Minden, Neb.
Nicol, George	Little York
Orr, Alma	Lenox, Iowa
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood
Pape, Ruth	Kirkwood
Parr, Anna	Monmouth
Parr, Eunice	Monmouth
Patterson, Mrs. Elma	Monmouth
Patterson, Will	Monmouth
Patton, Louise	Monmouth
Pease, Harriett	Kirkwood
Person, Oscar	Moline
Pierce, Hazel	Morning Sun, Iowa
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth
Richey, Esther	Monmouth
Richey, Evelyn	Monmouth
Richey, Harold	Monmouth
Ricketts, Elizabeth	Kirkwood
Ricketts, Henry	Kirkwood
Ripley, Dorothy	Burlington, Iowa
Robb, Zelma	Little York
Robertson, Nelle	Monmouth
Robinson, Edgar	Monmouth
Robinson, Ina	Monmouth
Rosell, Frank	Dayton, Ohio
Ross, Eva	Monmouth
Ross, Robert	Monmouth
Runnoe, Maude	Cameron
Schaumleffel, Alfred	Monmouth
Schnurr, John	Monmouth
Self, Otto	Philadelphia, Pa.
Settle, Ida	Monmouth
Shoop, Keith	Kirkwood
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood
Smith, Glenn	Monmouth
Smithson, Katherine	Monmouth
Soule, William	Monmouth
Spence, Lillian	Monmouth

---

Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth
St. Clair, Harriett	Monmouth
Stewart, Alfred	Monmouth
Stewart, Howard	Monmouth
Stewart, Katharine	Monmouth
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth
Stewart, Mrs. Wylie	Monmouth
Stoecks, Elfrieda	Monmouth
Story, Russell	Champaign
Story, Mrs. Russell	Champaign
Stotts, Louise	Monmouth
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Teare, Martha	Monmouth
Thome, Mary	Murrysville, Pa.
Tower, Lola	Monmouth
Turnbull, Lois	Monmouth
Vaughn, Florence	Wyoming, Iowa
Ventress, Ward	Monmouth
Waddell, Mrs. Robt.	Monmouth
Warner, George	Portland, Ore.
Watson, Vera	Larchland
Watt, Mary	Alexis
Weakley, Bertha	Monmouth
Weed, Georgia	Monmouth
Weiss, Mina	Monmouth
Weed, Kathryn	Monmouth
Welch, Dorothy	Little York
Wherry, Marie	Wyoming, Iowa
White, Gail	Marissa
White, Thomas	Somonauk
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, Ohio
Woods, Ellen	Monmouth
Woods, Gertrude	Monmouth
Wright, Walter	Atlantic, Iowa
Wray, Rex	Monmouth
Young, Jean	Traer, Iowa
Conservatory of Music 236.	

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING.

**Special Students.**

<b>Name.</b>	<b>Address.</b>
Barnes, Clarence	Viola
Bell, Albert	Greensburg, Pa.
Bishop, Madge	Monmouth
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Campbell, George	Newton, Iowa
Churchill, Ruth	Biggsville
French, Carroll	Monmouth
Gibb, Ruth	Biggsville
Gibson, Ray	Kirkwood
Gillis, Harry	Garnett, Kans.
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth
Greer, Nelle	Seaton
Hanley, Helen	Monmouth
Holbrook, Harold	Bath, Maine
Jameson, Emily	Hanover
Jeffrey, Stella	Vinton, Iowa
Johnston, Alma	Columbus City, Iowa
Jones, Russell	Monmouth
Laws, Helen	Kirkwood
Lewis, Lorine	Monmouth
Lord, Mary	Monmouth
Martin, Grace	Little York
Miller, Georgia	Clearfield, Iowa
Moore, Verne	Monmouth
Painter, Erma	Kirkwood
Palmburg, Hazel	Kirkwood
Richey, Esther	Monmouth
Russell, Florence	Kirkwood
Saws, Mary	Kirkwood
Sherman, Mildred	Monmouth
Spicer, Eva	Monmouth
Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth
Stewart, Madge	Monmouth
Stewart, Frank	Monmouth
VanTuyl, Lucy	Kirkwood
VanTuyl, Marcella	Kirkwood
White, Ralph	Monmouth

Special in Oratory 38.

## DEPARTMENT OF ART.

Name.	Address.
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Cage, Minnie	Monmouth
Carson, Mrs. William	Monmouth
Daines, Nellie	Monmouth
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth
Fee, Bessie	Clarksburg, Ind.
Glendenning, Jessie	Monmouth
Glendenning, Mrs. Robert	Monmouth
Hanson, Esther	Cameron
Hanson, Minnie	Cameron
Holliday, Mrs. Frank	Monmouth
Holloway, Roberta	Monmouth
Hood, Maude	Monmouth
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth
Irvine, Helen	Monmouth
McBride, Ralph	Monmouth
McCain, Elizabeth	Lenox, Iowa
Martin, Anna	Monmouth
Maynard, Mrs. Milton	Monmouth
Norman, Edith	Monmouth
Osman, Margaret	Monmouth
Parker, Carrie	Monmouth
Pearson, Esther	Monmouth
Randolph, Louise	Macomb
Richey, Esther	Monmouth
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth
Shellenberger, Harriette	Monmouth
Stevenson, Mary	Monmouth
Teare, Dorothy	Monmouth
Torrence, Mabel	Monmouth
Trësham, Leota	Monmouth
Vaughn, Florence	Wyoming, Iowa
Wagner, Russell	Dayton, Ohio
White, Gail	Marissa
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, Ohio

Art Department 35.

## Summary of Enrollment.

Graduate Students ..	3
Seniors .. ..	32
Juniors .. ..	38
Sophomores .. ..	57
Freshmen .. ..	92
Total in College Department ..	222
Preparatory .. ..	27
Public Speaking .. ..	33
Conservatory .. ..	236
Art .. ..	35
	558
Duplicates .. ..	120
Net Total .. ..	438

### SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES.

Graduate Students ..	Men	0	Women	3
Seniors .. ..	Men	18	Women	14
Juniors .. ..	Men	21	Women	17
Sophomores .. ..	Men	28	Women	29
Freshmen .. ..	Men	51	Women	41
Total in College Department ..	Men	118	Women	104
Total in Preparatory Department ..	Men	17	Women	10

### ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society ..	84
Harmony .. ..	20
History .. ..	9
Interpretation .. ..	11
Voice .. ..	93
Methods .. ..	3



---

Organ .. .. .	3
Piano .. .. .	112
Violin .. .. .	15

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION IN COLLEGE AND  
PREPARATORY.

California .. .. .	1
Colorado .. .. .	7
Illinois .. .. .	146
Indiana .. .. .	5
Iowa .. .. .	53
Kansas .. .. .	4
Maine .. .. .	1
Michigan .. .. .	1
Missouri .. .. .	4
Nebraska .. .. .	7
New Jersey .. .. .	1
New York .. .. .	1
North Carolina .. .. .	1
Ohio .. .. .	10
Oklahoma .. .. .	2
Oregon .. .. .	3
Pennsylvania .. .. .	5

# Alumni Association

## of Monmouth College.

---

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

#### FIRST GROUP.

Terms expires June 1914: Miss Alice Winbigler, Mrs. E. R. Sturtevant, J. J. Milne.

#### SECOND GROUP.

Term expires June 1915: Dr. Ralph Graham, Ralph D. Kyle, Russell M. Story.

#### THIRD GROUP.

Term expires June 1916: C. F. Buck, C. C. French, J. C. McCoy.

---

### OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

C. F. Buck .....	President
C. C. French .....	Secretary and Treasurer
Russell M. Story .....	Executive Secretary

# Alumni.

---

1858.

- Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,\* (March 26, 1891).  
Leidigh, George W., A. M.,\* (September 21, 1863).  
Findley (Thompson, Mrs. Chas.), Margaret M., B. S.  
Jamison, A. Porter, B. S.,\* (Feb. 25, 1895).

Monmouth.

1859.

- Blair, William H., A. M.,\* (April 15, 1908).  
Buchanan, W. Howell, A. M., D. D.\* May 13, 1906).  
Findley, R. S., A. M.,\* (Jan. 26, 1868).  
Crawford, John W., B. S.  
Hardin (Jamison, Mrs. A. R.), Arzelia, B. S.,\* (Aug. 3, 1886).  
Leidigh, John H., B. S.,\* (Aug. 31, 1910).  
McKown, Martha J., B. S.,\* (Jan. 30, 1897).  
Madden (McClaghry, Mrs. R. W.), Elizabeth C., B. S.,\* (Jan. 29, 1914).  
Mitchell (Herdman, Mrs. J. H.), Emma J., B. S.,\* (May 23, 1911).  
Robb (Moffet, Mrs. W. T.), Jane M., B. S.,\* (Feb. 13, 1869).

Corvallis, Ore.

1860.

- Brown, N. H., A. M., D. D.,\* (Oct. 28, 1912).  
McClanahan, William S., A. M.,\* (June 15, 1888).  
McClaghry, Robert W., A. M., LL. D.,

---

\*Deceased.

- Member Kansas Prison Commission. Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Speer, John S., A. M., D. D., Minister. Cambridge, O.  
 Wilson, Samuel J., A. M., U. S. Commissioner. Macon, Mo.  
 Bacon (McCornack, Mrs. W.), Angeline, B. S.,\* (July 22, 1880).  
 Beach (Watson, Mrs. B. F.), Caroline E., B. S. R. D. 7. Monmouth.  
 French (Brown, Mrs. N. H.), R. Jane M., B. S.,\* (May 3, 1879).  
 Morgan (Stevens, Mrs. David), Angeline, B. S.,\* (March 23, 1872).  
 Patterson, James S., B. S.,\* (Killed in battle, Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863).  
 Rule (Murchison, Mrs. D.), Margaret J., B. S.,\* (Jan. 27, 1878).  
 Smith, Edwin R., B. S.,\* (Nov. 10, 1868).

## 1861.

- Crawford, A. G., A. M.,\* (June 14, 1878).  
 Morton, James F., A. M., D. D.,\* (May 31, 1903).  
 Norcross, George, A. M., D. D., Pastor Emeritus Second Presbyterian Church. Carlisle, Pa.  
 Thompson, William, A. M.,\* (Feb. 28, 1865).  
 Wallace, R. Ross, A. M., Attorney at Law. Pontiac.  
 Beach (Embleton, Mrs. Thos. W.), Kate, B. S.,\* (Feb. 27, 1909).  
 Johnson, David D., B. S.,\* (Nov. 1, 1875).

## 1862.

- Brown, John H., A. M., D. D., Minister. Monmouth.  
 Campbell, James S., A. M.,\* (Killed in Defence of Fort Donelson, Feb. 3, 1863).  
 Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M.,\* (April 12, 1914).  
 Fulton, John L., A. M., D. D.,\* (April 20, 1898).  
 Green, John W., A. M.,\* (Feb. 9, 1905).

\*Deceased.

- Hutchison, George A., A. M., Minister  
5663 Hub St., Highland Park, Los Angeles, Cal.
- McDill, Andrew T., A. M., D. D.,\* (Jan. 28,  
1914).
- Mannon, Samuel E., A. M.,\* (Aug. 1, 1899).
- Phelps, Delos P., A. M., LL. D., Lawyer  
(Retired). 4846 Calumet Ave. Chicago.
- Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,\* (June 24,  
1890).
- Smith, Frances H., A. M.,\* (Oct. 11, 1910).
- Stephenson, Thomas, A. M.,\* (Sept. 11,  
1910).
- Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Head of Di-  
vision Office of Internal Revenue  
Treasury Department. Washington, D. C.
- Cowan (Talley, Mrs. D. K.), Medora B., B.  
S. Shrewbury Park, 7719 Suffolk Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
- Denman (Green, Mrs. J. W.), Ellen C., B.  
S., Green Bay Road. Highland Park.
- Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,\* (Aug. 31, 1863).
- Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,\* (Jan.  
20, 1870).
- Harris, Daniel, A. M., Minister. 65 South  
St. Somerville, N. J.
- McDill, Margaret E., B. S.,\* (Dec. 14,  
1908).
- Stephenson (Crawford, Mrs. J. W.), Mar-  
garet R., B. S., Corvallis, Ore.
- Williams (Newman, Mrs. W. B.), Rebecca  
R., B. S., R. F. D. No. 7, Box 111. Fresno, Cal.
- 1863.
- Stewart, Philip L., A. B.,\* (Jan. 30, 1907).
- Young, William W., A. M., Dramatist.  
The Authors' Club, Carnegie Hall. New York City.
- Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,\* (Nov. 19,  
1874).
- Perry, (Litts, Mrs. L. C.), Louisa C., B. S.,\*  
Jan. 3, 1902).
- Smith (Dunbar, Mrs. J. C.), Mary F., B.  
S.,\* (May 6, 1914).



Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S., (Dec. 10, 1870).

Tracy (Norcross, Mrs. Geo.), Mary, B. S.,\* (March 26, 1866).

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Minister 6302  
16th Ave. N. E.

Seattle, Wash.

Corwin, Martha J., A. M.,\* (March 7, 1910).

Ewing, Albert, A. M.,\* (April 18, 1896).

Findley, Stuart S., A. M., Auditor Sedgwick  
Co., Kansas, 1150 University Ave.

Wichita, Kan.

Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister.

Burbank, Cal.

Kirkwood, Thomas C., A. M., D. D.,\* (April 26, 1909).

McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M.,\* (Nov. 21, 1905).

Pressly, Mary, A. M.,\* (Aug. 26, 1867).

Struthers, Allen B., A. M., Minister.

Galion, Ohio.

Walker (Gordon, Mrs. J. A.), Jemima P., A. M.,\* (Feb. 6, 1867).

Young, William B., A. M., Real Estate and  
Farming.

Monmouth.

Abrams, William H., B. S., Land and Tax  
Commissioner T. & P. R. R., 2628  
Maple Ave.

Dallas, Texas.

Brook, James W., B. S.,\* (March 4, 1914).

Cecil (Eaton, Mrs. H. F.), Caroline, B. S.,  
217 S. 2nd St.

Monmouth.

Duer, Lucy B., B. S.,\* (Jan. 26, 1905).

Gibson, Sarah D., B. S., 203 S. 4th St.

Monmouth.

McLean (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.,\*  
(May 1, 1886).

Madden, Maria S., B. S., Manager Women's  
Prison, 1900 Collins St.

Joliet.

Simpson, Joseph, B. S.,\* (Feb. 9, 1892).

Swiler, John W., A. M., Farmer, 1800 River  
St.

Burlington, Ia.

Wilson (Wallace, Mrs. J. I.), Jane W., B. S.,  
2326 Howard St.

Victoria, B. C., Canada.

\*Deceased.

## 1865.

- Baugh, John M., A. M.,\* (Jan. 11, 1911).  
 Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Real Estate Dealer. Sioux Falls, S. D.  
 Brown, William, A. M.,\* (Jan. 2, 1910).  
 Clark, James B., A. B.,\* (Aug. 10, 1907).  
 Gladstone, William R., A. M.,\* (Feb. 13, 1876)  
 Gregg, John C., A. M., U. S. Revenue Service. Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Martin, John K., A. M.,\* (July 14, 1895).  
 Moore, Josiah, A. M.,\* (Feb. 9, 1897).  
 Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Minister. Gladstone.  
 Smith, Alexander, A. M.,\* (Sept. 24, 1901)  
 Turnbull, Richard, A. M., D. D., Minister. Cambridge, N. Y.  
 Wray, William A., A. M., Attorney at Law. Mt. Washington, Mo.  
 Anderson (Hynes, Mrs. S.), Ellen M., B. S.\* (May 7, 1910).  
 Graham (Clark, Mrs. W. H.), Jane S., B. S.,\* (April 13, 1914).  
 Langdon (Roney, Mrs. S. W.), Isadore, B. S., 117 N. 3rd St. Monmouth.  
 McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.,\* (June 24, 1891).  
 McClaughry (Findley, Mrs. S. S.), Catherine, B. S.,\* (May 19, 1878).  
 Paine (Templeton, Mrs. D. C.), Harriet, B. S., 2352 Broadway N. Seattle, Wash.  
 Parry (Young, Mrs. W. W.), Joanna, B. S. New York City.  
 Smiley (Clark), Christiana R., B. S. Monmouth.  
 Struthers (Wallace, Mrs. H. F.), Sarah B., B. S. Siloam Springs, Ark.  
 Walker (Whitehill, Mrs. N. H.), Rachel C., B. S.,\* (Sept. 18, 1902).

## 1866.

- Bower, John A., A. M.,\* (March 17, 1901)  
 Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Ph. D.\* (April 12, 1903).  
 McClenahan, James U., A. M.,\* (Oct. 12, 1879).

\*Deceased.

Moffatt, James E., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Cumberland, Md.
Montgomery, John H., A. M., Minister.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Norcross, William C., A. M.,* (Dec. 6, 1913).	
Ross, Martin L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, R. F. D. No. 5.	West Chester, Pa.
Shaver, Thomas, A. M.,* (July 10, 1912).	
Smith, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1901).	
Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Minister.	Kirklin, Ind.
Young (Gordon, Mrs. J. A.), Elizabeth, A. M., 4811 Pasadena Avenue.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allen, Anna M., A. B., Doctor of Osteopathy, 318 University St.	Boise, Idaho.
Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B. S., 1220 N. Alabama St.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Beckwith, Mary E., B. S., 316 N. St. Louis Avenue.	Chicago.
Graham (Nash), Sarah J., B. S. 144 South 9th St.	Cambridge, Ohio.
Henry (Norcross, Mrs. W. C.), Isabelle B., B. S., 1706 N. Market St.	Wichita, Kan.
Holbrook (Smith), Clara M., B. S.,* (Dec. 21, 1894).	
Patchen, George H., B. S., Physician, 147 W. Twenty-third St.	New York City.
Shoemaker, Robert K., B. S., Farmer.	Pleasanton, Kan.
Teel, John T., B. S.,* (Oct. 3, 1895).	
Wallace, Eliza B., B. S.,* (Dec. 12, 1897).	
Wallace, Oliver T., B. S.,* (May 22, 1908).	
Woods, William F., B. S.,* (Nov. 28, 1905).	
Wray, Matilda, B. S., General Delivery.	Riverside, Wash.
1867.	
Barclay, Thomas D., A. M.,* (July 20, 1898).	
Black (Wallace, Mrs. Robt. S.), Nancy Lee, A. M., 1049 Court St.	Salem, Ore.
Easton, Andrew, A. M.,* (Feb. 2, 1909).	
Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician.	Peoria, Kan.
Given, Obadiah G., A. M.,* (April 26, 1889).	

\*Deceased.

- Graham, Harvey W., A. M.,\* (Oct. 18, 1869).
- McCalla, Albert, A. M., Ph. D., Mgr. McCalla-Reichert Co., 2316 Calumet Ave. Chicago.
- McClelland, Hugh R., A. M., Ph. D., Pastor. Pleasantville, N. J.
- McLean, Joseph, A. M.,\* (Feb. 24, 1873).
- Nicoll, David, A. M., Minister. Red Oak, Ia.
- Phelps, Ralph G., A. M.,\* (March 10, 1898).
- Secrist, Calvin C., A. M., Attorney at Law, 3629 Genesee St. Kansas City, Mo.
- Stewart, William K., A. M., Attorney at Law. Monmouth.
- Taylor, John A., A. M., Minister, R. F. D. 1. Oleander, Cal.
- Templeton, David C., A. M.,\* (April 18, 1898).
- Young, Alexander I., A. M., D. D., Minister. Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- Blake, William E., B. S., Attorney at Law. Burlington, Ia.
- Brown, David W., B. S.,\* (Jan. 9, 1892).
- Campbell, Margaret E., B. S., Superintendent Vincent Hall, Thyne Institute. Chase City, Va.
- Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk, Big Four Route, General Passenger Department. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Gibson, William M., B. S.,\* (Feb. 18, 1901).
- Herdman, Frank A., B. S.,\* (Oct. 16, 1876).
- Joss (Babcock, Mrs. A. P.), Mary N., B. S., 1055 N. Cedar St. Galesburg.
- Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S., 2160 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.,\* (July 11, 1895).
- Sinclair (Tuten), Christia A., B. S., 2209 Ohio St. Omaha, Neb.
- 1868.
- Free, Peter W., A. M., D. D., Minister. Waterford, Pa.
- Gordon, John A., A. M., D. D.; President of The Bible League of California, 4811 Pasadena Avenue. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Inches, David, A. M., Minister. Sterling, Kan.

---

\*Deceased.



Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Electro-Chemist, 4065 Penn Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., President Lamberton National Bank, Oil City, Pa., Vice President Lamberton National Bank, 1321 Otter St.	Franklin, Pa.
Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Accountant.	Centralia.
Marshall, Robert B., A. M.,* (Dec. 29, 1870).	Monmouth.
Mitchell, William R., A. M., Solicitor.	
Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.,* (April 22, 1868).	
Rule, Alexander, A. M.,* (July 2, 1906).	
Wallace, Hugh F., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Siloam Springs, Ark.
Blackburn, Alexander, B. S., D. D., Pastor, Baptist Church.	Southbridge, Mass.
Blackburn, William A., B. S.,* (July 4, 1909).	
Brownlee (Kilgore, Mrs. J. C.), Emma A., B. S., 201 W. Broadway.	Monmouth.
Caldwell, Della, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Clarke (Rule, Mrs. Alex), Jennie M., B. S., 1838 Dean Avenue.	Des Moines.
Favor (McAllister, Mrs. W. J.), Sarah A., B. S., 6116 Greenwood Ave.	Chicago.
French, Nancy C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Horne (Turnbull, Mrs. T. B.), Jean M., B. S., 2510 N. 32d. St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horne, Robert G., B. S.,* (June 13, 1910).	
Killough (Stetson, Mrs. W. W.), Rebecca J., A. M., 295 Minot Avenue.	Auburn, Me.
Nichol, Rachel J., B. S., M. D.,* (March 27, 1881).	
Piper, Katherine, B. S.	Lacon.
Smith (Soule, Mrs. M. C.), Ina Belle, B. S., 912 N. L St.	Tacoma, Wash.
Whitenack (Libbey, Mrs. H.), Fanelia, B. S.	Goodhue, Minn.
Whitman, Frederick S., B. S., Journalist, 49 Willow St.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winbigler, Julia E., B. S.	Monmouth.

\*Deceased.



Wright, William M., B. S.,\* (June 8, 1908).

1869.

Anderson, David, A. M.,\* (Jan. 11, 1904).

Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician.

Chetopa, Kan.

Burns, John A., A. M.,\* (March 28, 1878).

Carithers, Eli., A. M.,\* (Oct. 3, 1906).

Glenn, Edward G., A. M.,\* (Dec. 14, 1903).

Graham, Donald M., A. M.,\* (March 23, 1890).

Hammack, Daniel M., A. M., Attorney at Law, 144 East Avenue 55.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Howard, John M., A. M., Farmer and Horticulturist.

Pleasant Plains.

Humphrey, William F., A. M.,\* (April 24, 1870).

McBride, Horatio B., A. M.,\* (Jan. 4, 1899).

Macbride, Thomas H., A. M., Ph. D., Prof. Botany and Acting President State University of Iowa.

Iowa City, Iowa.

McClelland, George T., A. M.,\* (Jan. 12, 1911).

Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Minister.

De Witt, Ia.

Montieth, Thomas W., A. M.,\* (July 22, 1911).

Morrison, John, A. M.,\* (June 3, 1906).

Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Minister.

New Wilmington, Pa.

Pattison, John, A. M.,\* (Jan. 30, 1887).

Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor.

Sparta.

Stewart (Hammack, Mrs. D. M.), Isabella M., A. M., 144 East Avenue 55.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Turnbull, James H., A. M.,\* (Jan. 14, 1906).

Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor.

Cartter, Miss.

Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,\* (Feb. 9, 1874).

Brook, Hugh M., B. S.,\* (Nov. 24, 1910).

Bruen (Grier, Mrs. J. A.), Ada C., B. S., 15 N. Fremont Ave.

Bellevue, Pa.

Collier, Jane E., B. S., Box 751.

South Pasadena, Cal.

Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B. S.,\* (Jan. 17, 1910).

\*Deceased.

- Collier, William, B. S., Attorney at Law. Riverside, Cal.  
 Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S., Plymouth Hotel. Denver, Col.  
 Gault (Hood), Mary E., B. S.,\* (July 24, 1886).  
 Graham (Orr, Mrs. S. Y.), Laura, B. S. Fort Morgan, Col.  
 Hamilton, James H., B. S., President Arkansas City Sand Co. Arkansas City, Kan.  
 Harding, Frank W., B. S., Retired. Monmouth.  
 Hays, Samuel S., B. S.,\* (June 14, 1896).  
 Herbert, John B., B. S., Composer. Monmouth.  
 McCutcheon, William S., B. S., Retired. Mineral Wells, Texas.  
 Madden, William M., B. S.,\* (April 30, 1893).  
 Moir, John, B. S.,\* (Oct. 13, 1876).  
 Robb (McCue, Mrs. J. D.), Arvilla, B. S.,\* (Dec. 30, 1892).  
 Wallace, James P., B. S.,\* (March 11, 1894).

## 1870.

- Addison, Philip J., A. B.,\* (June 2, 1871).  
 Anderson, William T., A. M.,\* (Aug. 3, 1910).  
 Campbell, William T., A. M., D. D.,\* (April 10, 1912).  
 Cooper, William J., A. M.,\* (April 2, 1906).  
 Crichton, William M., A. M., Teacher. South Auburn, Neb.  
 Forister, Benton J., A. M.,\* (Nov. 22, 1883).  
 Galloway, Casper, A. M., Pension Attorney. Monmouth.  
 Gault, Thomas H., A. M., Attorney at Law, 127 N. Dearborn, Unity Building. Chicago.  
 Graham, David W., A. M., LL. D., Physician and Surgeon; Surgeon to Presbyterian Hospital; Prof. Clinical Surgery Rush Medical College. Residence 700 Irving Park Blvd., Apartment "E." Chicago.  
 Graham, Russell, A. M., D. D., Professor Social Science, Monmouth College. Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

- Hood, John, A. M.,\* (March 28, 1914).  
 McAllister, William J., A. M.,\* (Feb. 9, 1879).  
 McGregor (Brownlee), Isa, A. M.,\* (Jan. 19, 1904).  
 Martin, Thomas, A. M., Minister, R. D.  
 Scott, John L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 21st St. and Columbia Avenue.  
 Slonecker, J. George, A. M., Attorney and Counselor at Law, 701 Jackson St.  
 Stewart, Samuel J., A. M.,\* (April 29, 1906).  
 Stuart, Reed, A. M.,\* Pastor (Feb. 7, 1910).  
 Swaney, James W., A. M.,\* (Jan. 2, 1883).  
 Turnbull, Thomas B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2510 N. 32nd St.  
 Young, Henry Byrd, A. M., Physician.  
 Boomer, Jasper H., B. S., Attorney at Law.  
 Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S., 1005 S. 5th St.  
 Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician.  
 Funk, Mary, B. S.,\* (Oct. 25, 1887).  
 Gault, Matthew A., B. S.,\* (Dec. 18, 1913).  
 Graham (Cowden, Mrs. G. H.), Elizabeth J., B. S.  
 McAdam (Glasgow, Mrs. J. L.), Margaret, B. S.  
 McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law.  
 Miller, Horace Greeley, B. S., Real Estate and Investments.  
 Phillips (Stewart, Mrs. J. H.), Rhoba L., B. S., R. D. 7.  
 Smith (Berry, Mrs. J. R.), Mary J., B. S.  
 Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Fruit Grower.
- Speer.  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Topeka, Kan.  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Burlington, Ia.  
 Kellogg, Idaho.  
 Champaign.  
 Sedalia, Mo.  
 Monmouth.  
 Monmouth.  
 Lampasas, Texas.  
 South Bend, Ind.  
 Glasford.  
 San Diego, Cal.  
 Crescent City, Fla.

1871.

- Blair, David H., A. M.,\* (May 16, 1904).  
 Cleland, Margaret A., A. M.,\* (May 30, 1905).

\*Deceased.

Davis, James P., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	La Cross, Kan.
Galloway, John B., A. M., Minister.	Poynette, Wis.
Given, James D., A. M.,* (July 12, 1885).	
Gordon, George I., A. M., Minister, 15 Dale Avenue.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jamieson, Edward H., A. M.,* (Dec. 21, 1909).	
Jewell, Charles, A. M.,* (April 1, 1882).	
Kane, William P., A. M., D. D.,* (Nov. 28, 1906).	
Matthews, John W., A. M.	
Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor.	Painesville, Ohio.
Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.,* (Oct. 14, 1881).	
Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.,* (June 20, 1887).	
Phelps, Kenneth G., A. M.,* (June 22, 1876).	
Stevenson, William, A. M., Nurseryman.	Baldwin Park, Cal.
Wilson, Edgar G., A. M.	Washington, Iowa.
Wilson, James, A. M., D. D., Pastor 60 Clinton Park Avenue.	Belfast, Ireland.
Brandt, Amos W., B. S.,* (March 15, 1914).	
Cruser (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,* (May 18, 1904).	
Gaddis (Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.,* (Oct. 14, 1900).	
Gilchrist, Mary P., B. S.	Shedds, Ore.
Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S.,* (March 13, 1913).	
McCulloch, Isabella, B. S., 235 N. Almond St.	Riverside, Cal.
Manchester, Catherine, B. S.	Monmouth.
Porter (Donahue, Mrs. Thos.), Sarah H., B. S. 1103 S. Terrano Ave.	Los Angeles, Cal.

## 1872.

Baird, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, 3821 Cumming St.	Omaha, Neb.
Barnes, Allen H., A. B.,* (Aug. 19, 1874).	
Bennett (Boyd, Mrs. J. N.), Mary L., A. M., 6551 Normal Boulevard.	Chicago.
Berry, John R., A. M., Lawyer.	San Diego, Cal.

\*Deceased.

- Biddle, Arney S., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Pastor, 624 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N. J.
- Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Attorney at Law, 404-5 Gerlinger Bldg. Portland, Ore.
- Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M., R. F. D. 1. Ewing, Neb.
- Blair, Thomas A., A. M.,\* (May 8, 1877).
- Blake, Wilson W., A. M., Bookseller, 3a Jalapa, 71. Mexico City, Mex.
- Boyd, H. Jeanette, A. M. Chicago.
- Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor. Petroleum, W. Va.
- Faris, James H., A. M. Florence, Neb.
- Graham, James D., A. M.,\* (Jan. 26, 1910).
- Grier, James A., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Emeritus Prof. Systematic Theology, Allegheny Seminary, 16 N. Fremont Avenue. Bellevue, Pa.
- Hamilton, George W., A. M., D. D.,\* (Oct. 1, 1913).
- Hutchinson, Alexis P., A. M., Attorney at Law. Monmouth.
- Kyle, Joseph, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Xenia Seminary. Xenia, Ohio.
- Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Biggsville.
- McArthur, John M., A. M., Pastor. Meade, Kan.
- McClelland, James L., A. M., Physician. Los Banos, Cal.
- McKee, Samuel H., A. M., Vice President Guarantee Title and Trust Co., 232 4th Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Montieth, Robert C., A. M.,\* (Dec. 28, 1899).
- Morris, Abraham W., A. M.,\* (Nov. 28, 1904).
- Norcross, H. F., A. M., LL. B., General Agent Coronado Beach Co., 334 S. Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Rankin, George C., A. M. Monmouth.
- Shaw, William E., A. M.,\* (Oct. 22, 1905).
- Sterrett, James D., A. M.,\* (April 21, 1881).
- Stewart, David Craig, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Salem, N. Y.

\*Deceased.



- Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor, R. F. D. 1. Murrysville, Pa.  
 Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Pastor. Olathe, Colo.  
 Allison, Mary M., B. S. Monmouth.  
 Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer. Camp Point.  
 Brook (Pearce, Mrs. G. T.), Mary A., B. S. Bloomfield, Iowa.  
 Carithers (Morrison, Mrs. J. H.), Loesa J.,  
 B. S., 1125 South 31st St. Omaha, Neb.  
 Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S., R. F. D. 2. Carthage.  
 Gilmer, Ulric Z., B. S., D. D., Pastor. Maquon.  
 Madden, Emma F., B. S., Mgr. Wm. Small  
 Memorial Home for Aged Ladies, 719  
 N. Broadway. Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S., Real Estate and  
 Insurance, Mining and Oil Stock, Un-  
 claimed Money and Estates. Box 133. Venice.  
 Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S., Fremont  
 Hotel. Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Sessions, Henry W., B. S.,\* (July 27, 1912).  
 Sterrett, Mary A., B. S., 4546 Jackdaw St. San Diego, Cal.  
 Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.,\* (June 21,  
 1898).  
 Struthers, Belle L., B. S.,\* (July 27, 1879).  
 Vale (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S., 524 Welch  
 Ave., Sta. A. Ames, Iowa.  
 Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer. Paint Lick, Ky.
- 1873.
- Barnes, Robert H., A. M., D. D.,\* (Dec. 10,  
 1913).  
 Bell, Melancthon, A. B.,\* (Aug. 21, 1873).  
 Clark, David M., A. M., Express, 1129 Hyde  
 Park Blvd. Chicago.  
 Farquar Calvin Stewart, A. M.,\* (March 2,  
 1908).  
 Gibson, Josiah H., A. M., D. D., Synodical  
 Supt. of Missions, 3614 Garfield Ave. Kansas City, Mo.  
 Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor, R. F.  
 D. 1. Shedds, Oregon.  
 Kennedy, James A., A. M., D. D., Pastor. College Corner, Ohio.  
 Livingston, David, A. M., Minister. New Concord, Ohio.  
 McIlvaine, Thomas M., A. M., Physician,  
 516 Main St. Peoria.

\*Deceased.

- Pinkerton, James L., A. M.  
 Richie, William N., A. M., D. D., Evangel-  
 ist, 105 St. James Place.  
 Scott, Theodore L., A. M., D. D., Mission-  
 ary.  
 Strang, David J., A. M.  
 Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Farmer and Banker.  
 Wilson, William E., A. M., Principal Wash-  
 ington State Normal School.  
 Biddle (Vale, Mrs. B. R.), Julia, B. S.  
 Biddle, Melissa, B. S.  
 Duer (Bulkeley), Margaret, B. S., Ambler  
 Heights.  
 Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer.  
 Graham (Kennedy, Mrs. J. A.), Clara J.,  
 B. S.  
 Harding, Jeanette C., B. S., R. F. D. No. 5,  
 University Place.  
 Irvin, Samuel G., B. S., Real Estate.  
 Joss (Montgomery), S. M., B. S.,\* (July 3,  
 1909).  
 McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S., 330  
 Front St.  
 McConnell (Gray, Mrs. A. B.), Nancy J., B.  
 S.  
 Pillsbury (Reesor, Mrs. Arthur), Alice L.,  
 B. S.  
 Rice, William A., B. S.,\* (Dec. 5, 1883).  
 Steele, James P., B. S., Attorney at Law.  
 Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary.
- Waupaca, Wis.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Gujran wala, Punjab, India  
 Monmouth.  
 Bonaparte, Iowa.  
 Ellensburg, Wash.  
 Bonaparte, Iowa.  
 Monmouth.  
 Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Gilman.  
 College Corner, Ohio.  
 Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Newport, Oregon.  
 Salinas, Cal.  
 Torrington, Wyo.  
 Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Winterset, Iowa.  
 Pathankot, Punjab, india.

## 1874.

- Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M.,\* (Oct. 4, 1911).  
 Adams, Lewis J., A. M., Minister, 1187 W.  
 30th St.  
 Bivens, Ruth A., A. M.,\* (June 15, 1877).  
 Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Pastor-Evan-  
 gelist, St. Cloud Presbytery.  
 Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician.  
 Graham, Edward B., A. M.,\* (Sept. 7,  
 1898).
- Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Glenwood, Minn.  
 Fayetteville, Tenn.

\*Deceased.

- Grier, Robert J., A. M., LL. D., Circuit Judge. Monmouth.
- Holliday, John C., A. M., D. D.,\* (Feb. 14, 1906).
- Hume, Robert H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1019 S. Limestone St. Springfield, Ohio.
- Lafferty, Linus Nelson, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Lisbon, N. Y.
- McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.,\* (Aug. 12, 1895).
- McCoy, Albert G., A. M., Ph. D.,\* (Nov. 11, 1887).
- McCoy, Alexander W.,\* (Nov. 3, 1890).
- McKinney, James, A. M., LL. D., Mortgage Loans. Aledo.
- Miller, David Reed, A. M., D. D., Editor "The United Presbyterian," 209 Ninth St. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Parker, Bar, A. M., Real Estate, Loans and Insurance, Room 204, 137 S. 11th St. Lincoln, Neb.
- Rankin, William T., A. M., Farmer. Keswick, Va.
- Robinson, James T., A. M., Real Estate, 2511 Vine St. Berkeley, Cal.
- Welch, Edward P., A. M.,\* (Nov. 5, 1883).
- Willits (Pattee, Mrs. Henry), Anna E., A. M.,\* (Aug. 11, 1908).
- Wilson, Robert A., A. M.,\* (Sept. 11, 1904).
- Winbigler, Clarence W., A. M., Physician and Surgeon. Harper, Kan.
- Beckwith (Meek, Mrs. S. M.), Emma, B. S.,\* (Jan. 27, 1903).
- Cowan, Nancy Helen, B. S., R. F. D. 1, Box 407E. Mt. Washington, Mo.
- Graham, Ella, B. S., Art Embroidery, Painting, etc. Patton, Cal.
- Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.,\* (Dec. 31, 1893).
- Jewell, Dudley, B. S.,\* (Feb. 8, 1914).
- McDill, Hugh M., B. S., Farmer. College Corner, Ohio.
- McKee, J. Robert, B. S., Rancher. Tulare, Cal.
- Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant. Waterman.
- Mitchell, John A., B. S., Physician. Kansas City, Kan.

---

\*Deceased.

- Morey (Clendenin, Mrs. Henry), Mary E.,  
B. S., 1009 S. Second St. Springfield.
- Patterson, Lida M., B. S., Teacher, 1242  
Topeka, Avenue, "The Lenox." Topeka, Kan.
- Rankin, Belle F., B. S. Pecos, Texas.
- Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Teacher and Realty  
Speculator. Ukiah, Cal.
- Schussler, L. Franklin, B. S., Ph. D., LL.  
D.,\* (Aug. 14, 1908).
- Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S.,\* (Feb. 5,  
1880).
- Stevenson (Miller, Mrs. Will), Louise, B.  
S., 4406 Troost Avenue. Kansas City, Mo.
- Thompson, Alexander W., B. S., Minister. San Jacinto, Cal.
- 1875.
- Bigger, D. Dwight, A. M., D. D., Minister,  
184 Jefferson St. Tiffin, Ohio.
- Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Pastor. Corpus Christi, Texas.
- Buck, Samuel A., A. M.,\* (Aug. 14, 1884).
- Burns, James C., A. M., Teacher Western  
Ill. Statè Normal. Macomb.
- Crawford, Matthew A., A. M.,\* (April 3,  
1894).
- Dripps, Calvin T., A. M.,\* (Aug. 27, 1902).
- Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., LL. D., Manufactur-  
er. Monmouth.
- Howie, William M., A. M.,\* (April 10,  
1904).
- Johnston, J. William, A. M., Pastor. Vinton, Iowa.
- McBride, Robert W., A. M., Minister, Sup-  
plying and Lecturing. Monmouth.
- McCrory, James T., A. M., D. D., Minister,  
77 N. Rodgers Ave. Bellevue, Pa.
- McFarland, A. Boyd C., A. M.,\* (Dec. 25,  
1903).
- Martin, John S., A. M.,\* (April 6, 1889).
- Meek, S. Mason, A. M., Attorney at Law,  
63 Metropolitan Block. Chicago.
- Pratt, Seth F., A. M.,\* (March 5, 1901).
- Tracy (Butler, Mrs. R. D.), J. Floy, A. M.,  
R. F. D. Monmouth.

Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor.	Boynton, Okla.
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1903).	
Allison (Sayler, Mrs. W. G.), Mary E., B. S.	Burlington Junc., Mo.
Carey (Burns, Mrs. J. C.), Ida J., B. S.	Macomb.
Davis, James B., B. S.,* (April 6, 1879).	
Dunlap (Sherrick, Mrs. C.), Ida, B. S.	Monmouth.
Dunn, James M., B. S., Attorney at Law, 718 New York Block.	Seattle, Wash.
Fraser, Mary A., B. S.	Columbus, Ohio.
Graham (McCoy, Mrs. A. G.), Clara C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Graham (Blake), Nancy M., B. S.,* (Sept. 17, 1906).	
Horne (McCrorry, Mrs. J. T.), Anna, B. S., 77 N. Rodgers Ave.	Bellevue, Pa.
McCullough, William W., B. S., Gen. Mgr. Rock Island Southern Ry. System.	Monmouth.
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S.	Loveland, Colo.
Porter (Green), Annie, B. S.	Siloam Springs, Ark.
Porter, John B., B. S., Farmer and Stock Dealer.	Lewistown, Mo.
Smith, Caroline K., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1906).	
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S., 1400 Josephine St.	Denver, Colo.
Thomson (Bailey), Elizabeth E., B. S., 1039 W. 21st St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
1876.	
Allison (Brooks, Mrs. W. J.), Naomi, A. M., 119 N. Ave C.	Washington, Ia.
Brownlee, Sylvia L., A. M.,* (April 5, 1912).	
Candor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary, Bogota, Republic of Colombia.	South America.
English, John W., A. M., D. D., Synodical Supt. of Missions.	Riverside, Cal.
Ferguson, James A., A. M.,* (May 1, 1903).	
Gordon, William W., A. M., Pastor.	Viola, Kan.
Gowdy, James B., A. M., Minister, R. D. No. 1.	Santa Ana, Cal.

\*Deceased.



Graham, Robert J., A. M., Rancher.	Davis Creek, Col.
Hamilton, John M., A. M., D. D., Minister and Author.	Monmouth.
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Lawyer.	Cortez, Colo.
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M.,* (July 23, 1902)	
McCrery (Brown, Mrs. T. H.), Katherine, A. M., 1003 Seventh St.	Greeley, Col.
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, Lecturer at St. Francis Hospital.	Kewanee.
Park, Thomas, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2446 Perrysville Ave., North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Pollock, John A., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1899).	Ong, Neb.
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor.	Corning, Iowa.
Ritchie, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	
Shonts, Theo. P., A. M., LL. D., President Interborough-Metropolitan Co.; Interborough Rapid Transit Co.; New York Railways Company, 165 Broadway.	New York City.
Spalding, William Alvin, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 292 E. 37th St.	Portland, Ore.
Thornton, Norbury Willet, A. M., Principal Geneseo Collegiate Institute.	Monmouth.
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Minister, 408 E. 5th St.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Yost, William, A. M.,* (June 29, 1909).	Xenia, Ohio.
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 5.	
Cable (Brook, Mrs. A. T.), Clara, B. S., 707 W. Hancock St.	Lawrence, Kan.
Davidson, Frances E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Garvin (Thornton, Mrs. N. W.), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Glenn (Ferguson, Mrs. J. A.), Zella, B. S.	Sterling, Kan.
Gowdy, Joella F., B. S., Teacher of Mathematics and History in High School, 825 French St.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Hopper, Harry C., B. S., Physician and Surgeon.	Nakomis.
James, Charity, B. S.,* (Oct. 4, 1883).	
McCulloch, James H., B. S.	Chula Vista, Cal.
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.,* (March 25, 1883).	

Norcross, Isaiah, B. S., Farmer.	Monmouth.
Patten, George W., B. S.,* (Sept. 28, 1910).	
Pressley, Harvey M., B. S., Pastor.	Charlotte, N. C.
1877.	
Anderson, Thomas W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 3 W. 108th St.	New York City.
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1893).	
Biddle, William C. Bruce, A. M., Farming.	Monmouth.
Boyd, Joseph Newton, A. M., Pastor, Em- erald Ave. Presbyterian Church, 6551 Normal Blvd.	Chicago.
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Teacher.	Oanica, Kan.
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.,* (Sept. 8, 1886).	
Cooper, John R., A. M., Fruit Grower.	Dinuba, Cal.
Davidson, Robert J., A. M., D. D., Minister.	Ontario, Oregon.
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician.	Gerlaw.
Fulton, William J., A. M., Manufacturer, 712 High St.	Keokuk, Iowa.
Hays, James H., A. M., Vice President Dean and Prof. Latin and Classical Liter- ature, Colorado State Teachers College.	Greeley, Colo.
Henderson, John A., A. M., D. D., Pastor, Sugar Creek Congregation, R. D. 2.	Dayton, Ohio.
Hoornbeek, Nathaniel B., A. M., Physician.	Youngstown.
Kirkpatrick, Adrian F., A. M., D. D., Pas- tor.	Burlington, Wash.
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor.	Ewing, Neb.
Logue, James R., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 337 Summer St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Love, J. Mack, A. M.	Pasadena, Cal.
Lyons, Samuel R., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Richmond, Ind.
McBride, William T., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Wellington, Kan.
McCreary, William J., A. M., Banker and Real Estate Dealer, 146 S. 9th St.	Salina, Kan.
McKelvey, Theodore C., A. M., Pastor.	Freeport, Pa.
McKirahan, Joseph A., A. M., Minister., R. D.	E. Ryegate, Vt.
Montieth, Junius A., A. M., Pastor.	Olathe, Kan.
Robison, John A., A. M., Physician; Presi-	

- dent Illinois State Board of Health;  
Attending Physician Sheridan Park  
Hospital; President Staff of Tribune  
Hospital, 706 Kenesaw Terrace.  
Chicago.
- Scott (Cleland, Mrs. J. W.), Elizabeth, A.  
M.,\* (June 6, 1913).
- Sloan, Richard E., A. M., LL. D., Ex-Gov-  
ernor of Arizona, Lawyer, Fleming  
Bldg.  
Phoenix, Arizona.
- Steen, James W., A. M., Judge 20th Judic-  
ial District.  
Enid, Okla.
- Wallace, George G., A. M., Real Estate and  
Mortgage Loans.  
Omaha, Neb.
- Wallace, John, A. M., Real Estate, Invest-  
ments and Insurance, 605 Beacon St.  
San Pedro, Cal.
- Wallace, Thomas R., A. M., Stocks, Bonds  
and Investments, 1615 Argyle Ave.  
Hollywood.  
Los Angeles, Cal.
- Allison, Samuel L., B. S., Pastor.  
Wakeeny, Kan.
- Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician and  
Surgeon.  
Atlantic, Iowa.
- Graham (McConnell, Mrs. Hugh), Laura  
L., B. S., 306 N. Fourth St.  
Marshalltown, Iowa.
- Harding, Charles B., B. S., Farmer, R. D.  
5.  
Des Moines, Iowa.
- Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S., Dra-  
matic Reader, Interpreter of Liter-  
ature, Teacher of Dramatic Art, 257 W.  
86th St.  
New York City.
- Hopkins (Campbell, Mrs. A. E.), Agnes L.  
B. S., 1451 E. 56th St.  
Chicago.
- Irwin (Lyons, Mrs. S. R.), M., Elizabeth,  
B. S.,\* (Nov. 13, 1889).
- McCoy (Harvey, Mrs. H. H.), Mara A., B.  
S., 2348 S. Central Park Avenue.  
Chicago.
- McGaw, Anna I., B. S.,\* (Sept. 2, 1903).
- McGaw (Henderson, Mrs. J. A.), Flora E.,  
B. S., R. D. 2.  
Dayton, Ohio.
- Plummer (McKim, Mrs. Frank), Ida M., B.  
S.  
Tarkio, Mo.
- Rankin, John A., B. S., Banker and Farmer.  
Tarkio, Mo.

\*Deceased.

Rice, Charles E., B. S.,\* (June 8, 1903).  
 Sterner (Meek, Mrs. J. W.), Ella C., B. S.,  
 2334 Washington Boulevard.  
 Winbigler, Alice, A. M., Professor of Math-  
 ematics and Astronomy, and Dean of  
 Women, Monmouth College.

Chicago.

Monmouth.

1878.

Bell, William Q., A. M.,\* (Sept. 2, 1899).  
 Caldwell, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary,  
 American Mission.  
 Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., D. D., Pastor.  
 Cunningham (Clarke, Mrs. E. P.), Anna,  
 A. M.  
 Finley, William M., A. M.,\* (Dec. 7, 1913).  
 Fisher, Junius A., A. M.,\* (Oct. 10, 1881).  
 Glenn, Anna R., A. M.  
 Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.,\* (April 25,  
 1879).

Sangla Hill, Punjab, India.  
 Summerfield, Kan.

Monmouth.

Monmouth.

Hays, William G. M., A. M., D. D., Pastor.  
 Henderson, John M., A. M., Committee on  
 Publication for the State of Washing-  
 ton, 1719 W. 11th St.  
 McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Merchant.  
 McKinney, Archibald, A. M., Real Estate.  
 Painter, Joseph H., A. M., Attorney at Law.  
 Rankin, James A., A. M., Rancher.  
 Todd, John E., A. M.,\* (Nov. 4, 1901).  
 Wallace, William, A. M., D. D., Minister,  
 District Supt. Synod of S. D., 1307 S.  
 Spring Ave.  
 Love, Jasper D., B. S., Physician and Sur-  
 geon.  
 Paxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician and Sur-  
 geon.

Pullman, Wash.

Spokane, Wash.  
 Cedar Vale, Kan.  
 Aledo.  
 Holyoke, Colo.  
 El Monte, Cal.

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Nashville, Okla.

College Corner, Ohio.

1879.

Baldrige, Wilson R., A. M.,\* (May 10,  
 1913).  
 Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Supt. of Mis-  
 sions Illinois Synod, 738 E. Boston Ave.

Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

- Campbell, Alvin M., A. M., Ph. D., D. D.  
Pastor. Reinbeck, Iowa.
- Cleland, John W., A. M., Superintendent  
Boys' Industrial Home of Western  
Pennsylvania. Oakdale, Pa.
- Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor. Adams, Neb.
- Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor. Keota, Iowa.
- Duncan, William M., A. M.,\* (Sept. 1,  
1890).
- Fisher, Charles M., A. M., D. D., Pastor. South Pasadena, Cal.
- Graham (Bryson, Mrs. W. B.), Minnie  
Louise, A. M. R. D. 5. Xenia, Ohio.
- Lytle, D. Smith, A. M.,\* (Nov. 8, 1899).
- MacDill, Edgar, A. M., Pastor. Middletown, Ohio.
- Martin, Henry G., A. M., Pastor. Pocomoke City, Md.
- Millen, John W., A. M.,\* (Nov. 11, 1882).
- Patterson (Kirschner, Mrs. J. W.), Laura  
L., A. M., 213 Central Avenue South. Bozeman, Mont.
- Porter, Silas W., A. M., LL. D., Justice of  
Supreme Court of Kansas, 927 Western  
Avenue. Topeka, Kan.
- Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., D. D., Pastor  
First U. P. Church, 812 Tyler St. Topeka, Kan.
- Shaw, Siremba, A. M., Physician, 1539 W.  
Jackson Boulevard. Chicago.
- Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.,\* (June 7, 1883).
- Thompson, Edward P., A. M., Orange  
Grower, 142 Linden St. Riverside, Cal.
- Weir, James W., A. M., Physician. Sparta.
- White, Joseph P., A. M.,\* (Oct. 29, 1912).
- Whitham, George L., A. M., Attorney at  
Law, 530 Byrne Bldg. Residence 3108  
N. Griffith Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Brown (Wallace, Mrs. John), Catherine, B.  
S. San Pedro, Cal.
- Burlingam (Bell, Mrs. W. Q.), Georgina, B.  
S.,\* (Aug. 4, 1913).
- Duer (Pillsbury, Mrs. H. A.), Annie, B. S. Cambridge.
- Jackson, Brady F., B. S. Shelby, Mo.
- Merrideth (Love, Mrs. J. D.), Mittie B., B.  
S.,\* (March 16, 1882).



Nevin, James M., A. M., Attorney at Law, Bakewell Building. Residence.	Pittsburg, Pa. Elizabeth, Pa.
Robinson (Wallace, Mrs. T. R.), Fannie R., B. S., Hollywood, 1615 Argyle Ave.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher High School, 1823 Locust St.	Omaha, Neb.

1880.

Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Seneca, Kan.
Brownlee, Irena F., A. M., 393 Oakland Ave.	Topeka, Kan.
Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Home Missionary.	Nampa, Idaho.
Gordon, John N., A. M., Justice of the Peace and Real Estate.	Loveland, Colo.
Gordon, Albert, A. M., Pastor, 329 N. 16th St.	Lincoln, Neb.
Horner, Robert M., A. M., Professor Biology and Physics, Cooper College.	Sterling, Kan.
Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 216 Orange Ave.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Matthews, James W., A. M., Lumber Busi- ness, 732 3rd St.	New Orleans, La.
Patton, Thomas, A. M., Minister.	Morning Sun, Ia.
Starrett (Wallace, Mrs. W. S.), Lizzie M., A. M.	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Stewart, John Edie, A. M., 3718 Gove St.	Tacoma, Wash.
Todd, Henry A., A. M., Minister, 5435 Drex- el Avenue.	Chicago.
Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., Teacher, 502 Arlington Ave.	McKeesport, Pa.
Wallace (Taggart, Mrs. Frank), Elizabeth L., A. M., 824 E. Bowman St.	Wooster, Ohio.
Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Evangelist, 1024 Clay St.	Topeka, Kan.
Fraser (Herron, Mrs. John), Laura, B. S., 105 Emerson St.	Palo Alto, Cal.
Gordon, Ella, B. S.,* (March 5, 1888).	
Vale (Downie, Mrs. Robt.), Martha M., B. S.,* (April 13, 1908).	

\*Deceased.

## 1881.

- Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher. Bellefontaine, Ohio.
- Baldrige (Hamilton, Mrs. T. H.), Mary M., A. M. Carlock.
- Brownlee, Epha M., A. M. Oakland, Kan.
- Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Abstracter. Monmouth.
- Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law. Butte, Mont.
- Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., M. S., Rancher, Chairman of Drainage Commission, Member of Idaho Legislature. Bonners Ferry, Idaho.
- Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor. Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
- Huston, Josiah J., A. M., D. D.,\* (Sept. 1, 1908).
- Hutchison, Katharine Irwin, A. M.,\* (Nov. 22, 1908).
- Lyon, William H., A. M., Attorney at Law. Sioux Falls, S. D.
- McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor. San Francisco, Cal.
- Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Rancher. Beaumont, Cal.
- Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law. Stroud, Okla.
- Ross, James Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1722 Castro St. Oakland, Cal.
- Stuart, David M., A. M., Attorney at Law.
- Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Publicity Expert. Omaha, Neb.
- Babcock (Wolf, Mrs. I. S.), Mary E., B. S. Monmouth.
- Babcock (Porter, Mrs. S. W.), Jessie K., B. S., 927 Western Avenue. Topeka, Kan.
- Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., 432 Fourth Avenue, East. Kalispel, Mont.
- Gordon (Nevin, Mrs. J. M.), Emma Lucile, B. S. Elizabeth, Pa.
- McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.,\* (April 19, 1890).
- McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S. Barnesville, Ohio.
- Ure (Johnson, Mrs. W. F.), Sarah M., B. S. Portage, Wash.

## 1882.

- Baldrige, Samuel T., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 551 E. 50th Place. Chicago.

\*Deceased.

- Brownlee (Buchanan, Mrs. W. J.), L. Ella,  
A. M. Monmouth.
- Buck, Charles A., A. B.,\* (July 17, 1883).
- Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Head Ac-  
counting Department Yale Business  
College, 116 Church St. New Haven, Conn.
- Cleland, David M., A. M., Missionary, 622  
N. Harrison St. Wilmington, Del.
- Cleland, McKenzie, A. M., LL. B., LL. D.,  
Attorney at Law, 175 Jackson Blvd. Chicago.
- George, Robert A., A. M., Minister, 8206  
Cedar Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Rushville, Ind.
- Johnson, William F., A. M., Minister. Portage, Wash.
- McCaw, David, A. M.,\* (Jan. 22, 1899).
- McQuiston (Milne, Mrs. J. J.), Margaret, A.  
M. Monmouth.
- Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer. Monmouth.
- Nelson, David A., A. M., Attorney at Law. Beaver, Pa.
- Potter, O. N., A. M., Staff Correspondent  
of the News League, Dayton and  
Springfield, O. Dailies.
- Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., D. D., Presi-  
dent Tarkio College. Xenia, Ohio.
- Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician and  
Surgeon, 594 11th Ave. Tarkio, Mo.
- Wiley, J. Albert, A. M.,\* (April 9, 1900). San Francisco, Cal.
- Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. of Greek,  
Cooper College. Sterling, Kan.
- Boyd, Dora May, B. S.,\* (June 1909). ..
- Edwards, Guy J., A. B., Attorney at Law,  
27 Rutgers Place. Nutley, N. J.
- Findley, Mary Morrow, B. S., Principal  
Monmouth High School. Monmouth.
- Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant. Minden, Neb.
- Rankin (Warnock, Mrs. J. C.), Effie M.,  
B. S. Little York.
- Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Attorney at Law,  
Michigan Trust Co. Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Rogers, Amy, B. S. Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

## 1883.

Bell (Zollars), Verona, A. M., 803 Williams Ave.

Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary.

Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor.

Glenn, John McGaw, A. M., Secretary Illinois Manufacturers' Association, American Trust Building.

Logan, William W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1956 Deer Park.

McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor, 916 Auburn Ave.

McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor.

Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.,\* (May 5, 1889).

Patton, James, A. M.,\* (Feb. 18, 1914).

Regnier, Earl, A. M., Capitalist, Box 2009 Commercial Sta.,  
Summer Address.

Scott (Findley, Mrs. G. I.), Jennette O., A. M.

Sloss, James W., A. M.,\* (Aug. 8, 1892).

Barnes, Margaret V., B. S.

Bassett (Adams, Mrs. J. S.), Luella, B. S., 993 Bateman St.

Christie (Childs), Elizabeth, B. S., 31 Walling Court.

McCague (Gordon, Mrs. Albert), Margaret, B. S., 329 N. 16th St.

McConnell, Samuel McKee, B. S., Pastor.

McKnight (Robeson, Mrs. John), Emma, B. S.

Ross, Jennie M., B. S., Teacher.

Ure (Nichol, Mrs. W. E.), Ida M., B. S.

Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 1.

Portland, Ore.

Warm Spring, Oregon.

Gibson, Iowa.

Chicago.

Louisville, Ky.

Chariton, Iowa.

Arkansas City, Kas.

St. Paul, Minn.

Hastings, Minn.

Gibson, Iowa.

New Wilmington, Pa.

Galesburg.

Davenport, Iowa.

Lincoln, Neb.

Garner, Iowa.

Roosevelt, Okla.

Covina, Cal.

Minden, Neb.

Briscoe, Mo.

## 1884.

Butler, William M., A. M., D. D., Pastor.

Duncan, James J., A. M., Indian Day School Inspector.

McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor "Daily Drover's Journal," Stockman, 1170 N. 22nd St.

Sparta.

Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.

South Omaha, Neb.

- McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Minister.  
 Morrisson, George W., A. M., Minister.  
 Rippey (Harshaw), Ada C., A. M., 2304  
 Fremont Avenue S.  
 Ross, John M., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 5101  
 Montezuma St.  
 Shonts, Eva M., A. M., 9210 S. Robey St.,  
 Beverly Hills Station.  
 Todd (McLaughlin, Mrs. S. R.), Carrie B.,  
 A. M.  
 White, David J., A. M., Minister.  
 Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor, E. 1919  
 Mission Ave.  
 Allen (Frey, Mrs. Arthur), Oskie, B. S.,  
 2309 Bowditch St.  
 Allen, William B., B. S.,\* (July 18, 1899).  
 McClanahan, Cora, B. S.,\* (Sept. 16, 1904).  
 McKelvey, Elizabeth Argyle, B. S., Teach-  
 er High School.  
 Nichol (Hobart, Mrs. Wm. E.), Adella R.,  
 B. S., M. D.  
 Thompson (McCain, Mrs. A. R.), Cordelia  
 M., B. S.  
 Ure (Ross, Mrs. J. M.), Ella, B. S., 5101  
 Montezuma St.
- New Concord, Ohio.  
 Taylorsville, N. C.  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Chicago.  
 Arkansas City, Kan.  
 Coulterville.  
 Spokane, Wash.  
 Berkeley, Cal.  
 Sparta.  
 Canon City, Col.  
 Lenox, Iowa.  
 Los Angeles, Cal.

1885.

- Boyd (Krause, Mrs. Leo), Emma N., A. M.  
 Campbell (Jamieson, Mrs. A. W.), Louise  
 M., A. M.  
 Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A.  
 M., 4729 N. 38th St.  
 Hanley, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.  
 Jamieson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor,  
 2943 Zephyr Ave.  
 Logan, David H., A. M., Fruit Grower.  
 Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister.  
 Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,\* (March 6,  
 1889).  
 Montgomery, Stephen D., A. B.,\* (Nov. 30,  
 1887).
- Monmouth.  
 Rushville, Ind.  
 Omaha, Neb.  
 Monmouth.  
 Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Canon City, Colo.  
 Washington, Iowa.

\*Deceased.



- Murray, David, A., A. M., D. D., Missionary.  
22 Furukawa. Tsu Ise, Japan.
- Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,\* (May 17, 1894).
- Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Asst. Prof. of English, Iowa Teacher's College, 1315 W. 22nd St. Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
Punta Gorda, Fla.
- Pepper (Weeks), Mabel, A. M. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., Minister, 1160 24th St. Monsea, Pa.
- Potter, James, A. M., Pastor, R. D. Redlands, Cal.
- Thompson, John Given, A. M., Pastor. Greeley, Colo.
- Wilson, Elma A., A. M., B. L. S., Librarian Public Library, 1010 Sixth St. Omaha, Neb.
- Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Dealer, 4729 N. 38th St. Spokane, Wash.
- Lafferty (Lafferty, Mrs. Chas. R.), Ida, B. S. N 2208 Morton St. Riverside, Cal.
- McCulloch, Mary H., B. S., 235 N. Almond St.
- McKnight (Griffin, Mrs. Harry), Ida, B. S.,\* (Sept. 12, 1913).
- Pierce (Brien, Mrs. D. H.), Frances, B. S., 308 Fourth St. Wallace, Idaho.
- Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Mine Manager. Wyanet.
- Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,\* (April 22, 1887).
- 1886.
- Acheson, James M., A. M.,\* (Oct. 11, 1907).
- Bell, Hugh H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1548 Fulton St. San Francisco, Cal.
- Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Marissa.
- Findley, Willis W., A. M.,\* (Aug. 21, 1889).
- Findley, S. Henderson, A. M., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer. Santa Ana, Cal.
- Gardner, David Z., A. M., Attorney at Law, 333-335 Stimson Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Gault, Robert J., A. M.,\* (July 21, 1911).
- Gilmore, George F., A. M., Pres. Conservative Savings and Loan Association. Omaha, Neb.
- Hanna, John C., A. M.,\* (April 24, 1891).
- Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician. Rochester, Ind.

Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1118 35th St.	Des Moines, Iowa.
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
McMichael, John Charles, A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 744 E. 105th St.	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., Presi- dent Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor.	Struthers, Ohio.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Pastor.	Morgan Hill, Cal.
Brown (Frazier, Mrs. John), N. Elizabeth, B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Callison, H. G., B. S., Physician and Oph- thalmologist, R. D. No. 19.	Idaville, Ind.
Evans (Duff, Mrs. J. W.), Margaret E., B. S.	Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887).	
Higgins (Johnson, Mrs. W. E.), Nellie C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 222 Mere- dith St.	Dayton, Ohio.
Lacy, Amelia Evelyn, B. S., Teacher of English, 319 E. Park Place.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
McDill (McMichael, Mrs. T. H.), Minnie, B. S.	Monmouth.
McDowell, William D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon; Instructor in Senior Medica University of Illinois, 726 S. Oakley Blvd.	Chicago.
Oliver (McCoy, Mrs. C. D.), Katherine E., B. S., Dramatic Reader, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
Orr (Campbell, Mrs. C. J.), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey St.	Chicago.
Patterson, Alice B., A. M., Instructor in Latin and German, High School, 1242 Topeka Avenue. "The Lenox."	Topeka, Kan.
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Professor of Elocution Augustana College, 727 19th St.	Rock Island.
Roberts (Hubble, Mrs. Lee S.), Emily, B. S.	Monmouth.
Shields, Nelle, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

White (Bell, Mrs. H. H.), Elizabeth A., B.  
S., 1548 Fulton St.

San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid, Mrs. D. E.), Eva M., A. M.,  
1 Lexington Ave.

New York City.

Cleland, Charles S., A. M., D. D., Pastor,  
802 N. 17th St.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Johnston, John E., A. M., Ph. B.,\* (Jan. 7,  
1907).

McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., D. D., Presi-  
dent Knoxville College.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Matthews, John T., A. M., Real Estate.

Washington, Iowa.

Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, 312 Honey-  
well Avenue.

Hoopeston.

Cunningham (Reed), Emma, B. S.

Condie, Sask., Canada.

Elliott (Gilmore, Mrs. G. F.), Annis, B. S.,  
1030 South 32nd St.

Omaha, Neb.

French, Oell S., B. S., President Monmouth  
Lumber Co.

Monmouth.

Frazier, John, B. S., Publisher and Editor.

Tarkio, Mo.

Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician.

Morning Sun, Iowa.

Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher High  
School.

Davenport, Iowa.

McQuiston (Pistor), Elizabeth V., B. S.,  
613 Ferdinand Avenue.

Oak Park.

Mitchell, Esther, B. S., Physician, 201 W.  
Broadway.

Monmouth.

Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, 628  
Wrightwood Avenue.

Chicago.

Waid, Dan E., B. S., F. A. I. A., Architect,  
1 Madison Avenue.

New York City.

Weir, Jessie, B. S.

Monmouth.

White, William P., B. S., D. D., Pastor.

Albany, Oregon.

Wilson (Meloy, Mrs. T. J.), Sarah B.S., 312  
Honeywell Avenue.

Hoopeston.

1888.

Acheson, John Law, A. M., Pastor, 6511  
Elm St.

West Allis, Wis.

\*Deceased.

Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, 210 Oak St.	Wechawken, N. J.
Hutchison, Robert Alden, A. M., D. D., Corresponding Secretary of Board of Home Missions of United Presbyterian Church, 703 Publication Bldg.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor, Pennsylvania Avenue.	Irwin, Pa.
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Real Estate, 3179 Hudson Ave.	Chicago.
McMichael, William J., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Greensburg, Pa.
MacKenzie, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Flushing, N. Y.
Millen, John C., A. B.,* (Nov. 15, 1889).	Nampa, Idaho.
Miller, J. Ed., A. M., Civil Engineer.	Perry, Okla.
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.	Denver, Colo.
Todd (Kirby), S. Ada, A. M., 600 Lafayette St.	Topeka, Kan.
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Prof. in German Washburn College, 1618 W. 15th St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Wishart, William I., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2333 Perrysville Avenue, North Side.	Chicago.
Abbey (Borders, Mrs. M. W.), Alice E., B. S., 4439 Greenwood Ave.	Pueblo, Colo.
Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant.	Chicago.
Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law, Office 557 The Rookery, Residence, 4439 Greenwood Ave.	Brookville, Pa.
Brosius, John M., A. M., Ass't. Cashier National Bank of Brookville.	Monmouth.
Carr, Sara, B. S.	Monmouth.
Firoved (Herdman, Mrs. J. N.), Nettie, B. S.	Irwin, Pa.
Lacy (Hutchman, Mrs. J. H.), Ella, B. S., Pennsylvania Avenue.	Des Moines, Ia.
McDill (Wadsworth, Mrs. C. D.), Jean, B. S., 3424 Cottage Grove Ave.	Seaton.
Pollock, Margaret, B. S.	Monmouth.
Porter (Kyle, Mrs. S. V.), Mary E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Smith (Firoved, Mrs. H. E.), Rose L., B. S.	

\*Deceased.

Swan (Robbins, Mrs. W. M.), Mary, B. S., 1606 S. Main St.	Tulsa, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Director of Practice, History, Civics and Latin, 1518 Gar- field Place.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thomson, John J., A. M., Minister.	Monmouth.
Torrence (Irvine, Mrs. A. H.), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Wallace, Minerva, B. S.	Monmouth.

## 1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M., Associate Prof. of History, Miami University.	Oxford, Ohio.
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor, Glad- stone and South Henderson.	Monmouth.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor, 2760 Granada Ave.	San Diego, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Attorney at Law, Rooms 9 and 10 1st National Bank Bldg.	Enid, Okla.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor, R. D. 2.	Aledo.
Porter, James M., A. M., Secretary and Correspondent.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor.	Mission, Texas.
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor.	Parma, Idaho.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Minister.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Wilson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 5443 Penn Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300 S. Halsted St.	Chicago.
Wishart, John E., A. M., D. D., Prof. He- brew Language and Old Testament Criticism, Xenia Seminary.	Xenia, Ohio.
Barnes, John F., B. S.	
Clippinger (Clark, Mrs. H. D.), Grace, B. S.	Buckhannon, W. Va.
Glenn (Ferris, Mrs. J.), Adelaide M., B. S.	Carthage.
Gordon, Ella M., B. S., Missionary, Ameri- can Mission.	Jhelum, India.
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.



Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.,\* (Feb. 14, 1898).  
 Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Attorney at Law,  
 1501 Ashland Block.  
 Lowther (White), Cora B., B. S., 280 South  
 Washington St.  
 McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,\* (June 4, 1890).  
 McMillan (McNaugher, Mrs. Sam'l.), Mary  
 R., B. S., 2341 Perrysville Avenue.  
 Mohney, Albert A., B. S., S. T. B., Pastor,  
 1233 Newton Ave.  
 Rankin (Lahann, Mrs. A. R.), Minnie, B.  
 S.  
 Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S.  
 Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician and Sur-  
 geon.

Chicago.

Denver, Colo.

Allegheny, Pa.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Visalia, Cal.

Parma, Idaho.

Westminster, Colo.

1890.

Brown, John Vallance, A. M., Professor of  
 Greek, Tarkio College.  
 Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. M., D. D., Pas-  
 tor, 1915 Pinkney St.  
 Evans, Robert A., A. M., D. D., Pastor.  
 Findley (Douglass, Mrs. A. C.), Mary M.,  
 A. M., 1915 Pinkney St.  
 Glenn (Beamer, Mrs. J. T.), Elizabeth H.,  
 A. M.  
 Harris, James Wallace, A. M.,\* (Nov. 11,  
 1905).  
 Irwin, Harriet, A. M., The Calvert.  
 Kyle, H. Jero, A. M., Pastor.  
 McConnelee, John Alpheus, A. M., Mission-  
 ary, American Mission.  
 McQuiston, David Wallace, A. M., Pastor.  
 R. D.  
 Meek, Charles Clinton, A. M., Pastor.  
 Murray (Hawes, Mrs. E. L.), Sarella M.,  
 A. M.  
 Nesbit, John Pratt, A. M., D. D., Pastor.  
 Ross, French O., A. M.,\* (July 2, 1909).  
 Sprole, John Nelson, A. M., Real Estate  
 and Loans.

Tarkio, Mo.

Omaha, Neb.

Superior, Neb.

Omaha, Neb.

Washington, Iowa.

Dayton, Ohio.

Putnam, N. Y.

Sargodha, Punjab, India.

Neponset.

Omaha, Neb.

Mankato, Minn.

College Springs, Iowa.

Garner, Iowa.

\*Deceased.

Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster, President Monmouth Hotel Co.	Monmouth.
Chamberlain (Little, Mrs. R. M.), Nannie M., B. S. North Chester Road.	Swathmore, Pa.
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans, Mrs. R. A.), Mary Jeanette, B. S.	Superior, Neb.
Little, Riley M., B. S., General Secretary for Organized Charity, Philadelphia Society. North Chester Road.	Swathmore, Pa.
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer.	Sparta.
McMillan, Mary E.,* (Feb. 14, 1891).	
Moore (Brown, Mrs. J. V.), Ada B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Pinkerton, (French, Mrs. C. C.), Alice, B. S., 310 E. Detroit.	Monmouth.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S.	Monmouth.
Rogers (Hughes, Mrs. R. M.), Ella B., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
Ross, Mary L., A. M., Teacher.	Covina, Cal.
Todd (Stukey, Mrs. I. I.), Jennie, B. S.	Greeley, Colo.

## 1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Ph. D., Prof. Chemistry, University California.	Berkeley, Cal.
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor, 216 Prospect Avenue.	Ingram, Pa.
Ferguson, John, A. B., Ass't. to President Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
Ferguson, W. Neil, A. B., Ranching.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., D. D., Missionary. Borah Pattar.	Sialkot Punjab, India
Jackson, George W., A. B.,* (Aug. 14, 1904).	
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Minister, 20 Atlas St.	Akron, Ohio.
McCulloch, William Edward, A. B., D. D., Pastor, 7133 Race St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Minister, 282 Branada Ave.	San Francisco, Cal.
McLaughlin, James Audley, A. B., Lawyer.	Massillon, Ohio.

\*Deceased.

Maxwell, John Sharp, A. B., Attorney at Law, 524 Society for Savings Building.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Thompson, Pressly, A. B.,* (Jan. 21, 1913).	
Work, John M., A. B., LL. B., Lecturer and Author.	Chicago.
Acheson (Whisler), Luella, B. S., 1210 Park Ave.	Canon City, Colo.
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers Agent, 826 S. Ogden St.	Denver, Colo.
Baxter (Gilbert), L. Viola, B. S., 2324 N. Shartel Avenue.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Burnside, Ina, B. S.,* (March 27, 1893).	
Hamilton, Robert E., B. S., Attorney at Law, 201 Railway Exchange Bldg.	Chicago.
Hoisington (Work, Mrs. J. M.), Lucie Josephine, B. S.	Chicago.
Jamieson (Hogue, Mrs. C. E.), Jennie, B. S., 340 S. 8th St.	Monmouth.
MacDill, Lelia, B. S.,* (Nov. 23, 1893).	
McClellan (Bradford, Mrs. J. E.), Mary E., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.,* (Feb. 1, 1900),	
McKelvey, M. Eleanor, B. S., Teacher.	Sparta.
Mackenzie, William A., A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, Onondaga Bank Bldg.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Martin (Fahey, Mrs. J. H.), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Melaik, Hattie B., B. S., Physician.	Kewanee
Miller, Lillian, B. S.	Monmouth.
Morrow, Anna M., A. B., Teacher of Latin, 1119 Franklin St.	Boise, Idaho.
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., 302 E. Detroit.	Monmouth.
Tedford (Spence, Mrs. J. E.), Mary Rowan, B. S., 1020 Montana St.	El Paso, Texas.
Torrence (Scott, Mrs. J. A.), Madge, B. S., 222 N. 3rd St.	Monmouth.
Weede (Jamieson, Mrs. S. R.), Luna, B. S.	Pawnee City, Neb.

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., Pastor.

Herkimer, N. Y.

\*Deceased.

Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor, 2835 Glenwood Ave.	Toledo, Ohio.
Dean, Frank H., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Xenia, Ohio.
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., Teacher Junior College, Union High School.	San Fernando, Cal.
Innes, John W., A. B., D. D., Pastor.	Ames, Iowa.
King (Hamilton, Mrs. C. S.), Fannie, A. B., 7711, Eggleston Avenue.	Chicago.
Klene, John G., A. B., D. D., Minister.	Ft. Collins, Colo.
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B.,* (March 2, 1907).	
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B., Pastor.	Plattsmouth, Neb.
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor, 4466A McPherson Ave.	St. Louis, Mo.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Minister.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	St. Louis, Mo.
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor.	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Reid, Martha Mackenzie, A. B., Fellow in Latin, University of Missouri.	Columbia, Mo.
Robertson, Lillie M., A. B., Church Visitor, First United Presbyterian Church., 1420 W. 3rd Ave.	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Attorney at Law	Pawnee City, Neb.
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant.	Monmouth.
Barr, Eva Louise, A. M.	
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Druggist, 802 N. Weber St.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor, Knox Co.	Altona
Dysart, John, B. S., Rector St. John's Episcopal Church, 1428 Locust St.	Dubuque, Ia.
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law, 1506-7 Ft. Dearborn Bldg.	Chicago.
Hamilton, R. Sherman, B. S., Attorney at Law.	Marissa.
Henderson (Hawk, Mrs. W. D.), Bessie, B. S., 6412 Kimbark Ave.	Chicago.
Holliday (Newlin, Mrs.), Laura, B. S.	Cadiz, Ohio.
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Attorney at Law.	DeKalb.
McCoy (McDougal), Ella, B. S.	Kirkwood.

\*Deceased.

- McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S.,\* (Jan. 19, 1908).  
 Mitchell (Stewart, Mrs. H. W.), Mattie L., B. S. Biggsville.  
 Morrow (Lewis), Martha Lena, B. S., Lecturer on Social and Economic Problems. Fairbanks, Alaska.  
 Nelson (Probasco, Mrs. E. M.), Annie, B. S. Vinita, I. T.  
 Pollock, Mary Inez, B. S. Seaton.  
 Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,\* (Oct. 28, 1893).  
 Stewart (Martin), Jennie, B. S., 3353 Chiviot Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Wishart (Biddle, Mrs. H. C.), Madge, B. S. Berkeley, Cal.

1893.

- Beveridge, James M., A. B., Physician. Oregon.  
 Davidson, Walter C., A. M., Pastor. North Bend, Neb.  
 Eicher, William B., A. M., Physician. Peoria.  
 Findley (McCrackin), Elizabeth, A. B. Monmouth.  
 Findley, Frank D., A. M., Pastor, 386 6th St. Portland, Oregon.  
 Hanna, Thomas H., Jr., A. B., Pastor. Bloomington, Ind.  
 Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor, 509 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hunt, James G., A. B., D. D., Missionary, American Mission. Cairo, Egypt.  
 Maxwell, Montrose B., A. B., Pastor. Venitia, Pa.  
 McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician and Surgeon. Washington, Iowa.  
 Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law. Red Oak, Iowa.  
 Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor. Washington, Ia.  
 Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, Chaplain State Reformatory, 67 Brook St. Manchester, N. H.  
 Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., Ass't. Professor of English, Iowa State College, 221 Hyland Avenue. Ames, Iowa.  
 Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., A. M., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 1059 Omaha National Bank Bldg. Omaha, Neb.  
 Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor. St. Clairsville, Ohio.

\*Deceased.



Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher High School.	Greenfield, Ohio.
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, R. D. No. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Findley, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor, Morgan Park Sta.	Chicago.
Hunter, Charlotte R., B. S., Teacher, 608 E. Broadway.	Monmouth.
Lackey, J. Clarke, B. S., Physician.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Loose, Blanch, B. S.	Monmouth.
McCracken, Guy W., B. S., Pastor, 1519 Irwin Avenue, North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McGarey (Hopping, Mrs. W. M.), Olive, B. S., 509 E. Utica St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S.,* (Dec. 14, 1899).	
Phelps, Katharine L., B. S.	Monmouth.
Yost, Robert, B. S., D. D., Pastor, 1107 E. 1st St.	Duluth, Minn.
1894.	
Burnside, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 642 N. 56th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Wm. H., A. B., A. M., Principal Township High School.	Equality.
Clark (Collins, Mrs. F. K.), Pearl Graham, A. M., 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Chamberlin (Lauder, Mrs. C. E.), Harriet F., B. S.,* (Feb. 12, 1908).	
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Monmouth.
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor 112 E. Birch St.	Walla Walla, Wash.
Collins, Foster K., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician.	Mansfield, Ohio.
Hardin (McCoy, Mrs. R. H.), Nellie, B. S.	Monmouth.
Hamilton, Joseph Christie, A. B., Pastor, 102 South Wade Avenue.	Washington, Pa.
Harper (McFadden, Mrs. J. E.), Jennie B. S.	Clay Center, Kan.

\*Deceased.

- Hanna (Findley, Mrs. T. P.), Lyda M., B. S., 3602 Lincoln Blvd. Omaha, Neb.
- Jones, Elmer E., A. M., Ph. D., Professor of History and Philosophy of Education, Indiana University, 808 Atwater Ave. Bloomington, Ind.
- Ligget (McKelvey, Mrs. S. W.), Bessie, B. S., 1214 Center St. Wilkensburg, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Longcor, Willard T., B. S.,\* (April 14, 1905).
- McAllister, Jennie R., A. M., Teacher of Latin, Parker High School, 6116 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
- McCrackin, Robert H., A. B.,\* (Feb. 14, 1909).
- McClellan (Samson, Mrs. A. A.), May B., B. S., 1182 Woodycrest Ave. New York City.
- McQuiston (McKnight, Mrs. G. M.), M. Eva A. M. Walton N. Y.
- McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor, 1214 Center Ave. Wilkensburg, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Norcross (Jones), Sara E., A. B., 1706 N. Market St. Wichita, Kan.
- Park (Lee, Mrs. J. H.), Elizabeth Junia, B. S., Ph. B., 6135 Green St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Regnier (Condit), Sara, B. S.,\* (Aug. 18, 1906).
- Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor, 1912 Leland Avenue. Chicago.
- Stevenson, George J., B. S., Banker. Tarkio, Mo.
- Spence, Anna Isabel, B. S., Secretary Passavant Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
- Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 503 W. 4th St. Pittsburg, Kan.
- Waid (Clingan, Mrs. E. M.), Lillian E., A. B., 112 E. Birch St. Walla Walla, Wash.
- Wishart, Chas. F., A. B., D. D., Pastor, 1823 Prairie Ave. Chicago.
- Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor. Union Springs, Ala.

---

\*Deceased.

## 1881.

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher.  | Bellefontaine, Ohio.  |
| Baldrige (Hamilton, Mrs. T. H.), Mary M., A. M.   | Carlock.              |
| Brownlee, Epha M., A. M.  | Oakland, Kan.         |
| Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Abstracter.   | Monmouth.             |
| Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law.  | Butte, Mont.          |
| Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., M. S., Rancher, Chairman of Drainage Commission, Member of Idaho Legislature. | Bonnors Ferry, Idaho. |
| Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor.  | Thompson Ridge, N. Y. |
| Huston, Josiah J., A. M., D. D.,* (Sept. 1, 1908).  |                       |
| Hutchison, Katharine Irwin, A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1908).  |                       |
| Lyon, William H., A. M., Attorney at Law.   | Sioux Falls, S. D.    |
| McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor.  | San Francisco, Cal.   |
| Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Rancher.   | Beaumont, Cal.        |
| Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law.   | Stroud, Okla.         |
| Ross, James Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1722 Castro St.  | Oakland, Cal.         |
| Stuart, David M., A. M., Attorney at Law.   |                       |
| Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Publicity Expert.  | Omaha, Neb.           |
| Babcock (Wolf, Mrs. I. S.), Mary E., B. S.  | Monmouth.             |
| Babcock (Porter, Mrs. S. W.), Jessie K., B. S., 927 Western Avenue.                                     | Topeka, Kan.          |
| Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., 432 Fourth Avenue, East.   | Kalispel, Mont.       |
| Gordon (Nevin, Mrs. J. M.), Emma Lucile, B. S.  | Elizabeth, Pa.        |
| McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.,* (April 19, 1890).   |                       |
| McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S.   | Barnesville, Ohio.    |
| Ure (Johnson, Mrs. W. F.), Sarah M., B. S.  | Portage, Wash.        |

## 1882.

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| Baldrige, Samuel T., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 551 E. 50th Place. | Chicago. |
|---|----------|

- Brownlee (Buchanan, Mrs. W. J.), L. Ella,  
A. M. Monmouth.
- Buck, Charles A., A. B.,\* (July 17, 1883).
- Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Head Ac-  
counting Department Yale Business  
College, 116 Church St. New Haven, Conn.
- Cleland, David M., A. M., Missionary, 622  
N. Harrison St. Wilmington, Del.
- Cleland, McKenzie, A. M., LL. B., LL. D.,  
Attorney at Law, 175 Jackson Blvd. Chicago.
- George, Robert A., A. M., Minister, 8206  
Cedar Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Rushville, Ind.
- Johnson, William F., A. M., Minister. Portage, Wash.
- McCaw, David, A. M.,\* (Jan. 22, 1899).
- McQuiston (Milne, Mrs. J. J.), Margaret, A.  
M. Monmouth.
- Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer. Monmouth.
- Nelson, David A., A. M., Attorney at Law. Beaver, Pa.
- Potter, O. N., A. M., Staff Correspondent  
of the News League, Dayton and  
Springfield, O. Dailies.
- Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., D. D., Presi-  
dent Tarkio College. Xenia, Ohio.
- Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician and  
Surgeon, 594 11th Ave. Tarkio, Mo.
- Wiley, J. Albert, A. M.,\* (April 9, 1900). San Francisco, Cal.
- Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. of Greek,  
Cooper College. Sterling, Kan.
- Boyd, Dora May, B. S.,\* (June 1909). . .
- Edwards, Guy J., A. B., Attorney at Law,  
27 Rutgers Place. Nutley, N. J.
- Findley, Mary Morrow, B. S., Principal  
Monmouth High School. Monmouth.
- Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant. Minden, Neb.
- Rankin (Warnock, Mrs. J. C.), Effie M.,  
B. S. Little York.
- Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Attorney at Law,  
Michigan Trust Co. Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Rogers, Amy, B. S. Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

## 1883.

Bell (Zollars), Verona, A. M., 803 Williams Ave.

Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary.

Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor.

Glenn, John McGaw, A. M., Secretary  
Illinois Manufacturers' Association,  
American Trust Building.

Logan, William W., A. M., D. D., Pastor,  
1956 Deer Park.

McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor, 916 Au-  
burn Ave.

McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor.

Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.,\* (May 5, 1889).

Patton, James, A. M.,\* (Feb. 18, 1914).

Regnier, Earl, A. M., Capitalist, Box 2009  
Commercial Sta.,  
Summer Address.

Scott (Findley, Mrs. G. I.), Jennette O., A.  
M.

Sloss, James W., A. M.,\* (Aug. 8, 1892).

Barnes, Margaret V., B. S.

Bassett (Adams, Mrs. J. S.), Luella, B. S.,  
993 Bateman St.

Christie (Childs), Elizabeth, B. S., 31 Wall-  
ing Court.

McCague (Gordon, Mrs. Albert), Margaret,  
B. S., 329 N. 16th St.

McConnell, Samuel McKee, B. S., Pastor.

McKnight (Robeson, Mrs. John), Emma,  
B. S.

Ross, Jennie M., B. S., Teacher.

Ure (Nichol, Mrs. W. E.), Ida M., B. S.

Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 1.

## 1884.

Butler, William M., A. M., D. D., Pastor.

Duncan, James J., A. M., Indian Day School  
Inspector.

McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor "Daily  
Drover's Journal," Stockman, 1170 N.  
22nd St.

Portland, Ore.

Warm Spring, Oregon.

Gibson, Iowa.

Chicago.

Louisville, Ky.

Chariton, Iowa.

Arkansas City, Kas.

St. Paul, Minn.

Hastings, Minn.

Gibson, Iowa.

New Wilmington, Pa.

Galesburg.

Davenport, Iowa.

Lincoln, Neb.

Garner, Iowa.

Roosevelt, Okla.

Covina, Cal.

Minden, Neb.

Briscoe, Mo.

Sparta.

Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.

South Omaha, Neb.



McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Minister.	New Concord, Ohio.
Morrison, George W., A. M., Minister.	Taylorsville, N. C.
Ripsey (Harshaw), Ada C., A. M., 2304 Fremont Avenue S.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Ross, John M., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 5101 Montezuma St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Shonts, Eva M., A. M., 9210 S. Robey St., Beverly Hills Station.	Chicago.
Todd (McLaughlin, Mrs. S. R.), Carrie B., A. M.	Arkansas City, Kan.
White, David J., A. M., Minister.	Coulterville.
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor, E. 1919 Mission Ave.	Spokane, Wash.
Allen (Frey, Mrs. Arthur), Oskie, B. S., 2309 Bowditch St.	Berkeley, Cal.
Allen, William B., B. S.,* (July 18, 1899).	
McClanahan, Cora, B. S.,* (Sept. 16, 1904).	
McKelvey, Elizabeth Argyle, B. S., Teach- er High School.	Sparta.
Nichol (Hobart, Mrs. Wm. E.), Adella R., B. S., M. D.	Canon City, Col.
Thompson (McCain, Mrs. A. R.), Cordelia M., B. S.	Lenox, Iowa.
Ure (Ross, Mrs. J. M.), Ella, B. S., 5101 Montezuma St.	Los Angeles, Cal.

## 1885.

Boyd (Krause, Mrs. Leo), Emma N., A. M.	Monmouth.
Campbell (Jamieson, Mrs. A. W.), Louise M., A. M.	Rushville, Ind.
Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A. M., 4729 N. 38th St.	Omaha, Neb.
Hanley, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Monmouth.
Jamieson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2943 Zephyr Ave.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Logan, David H., A. M., Fruit Grower.	Canon City, Colo.
Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister.	Washington, Iowa.
Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,* (March 6, 1889).	
Montgomery, Stephen D., A. B.,* (Nov. 30, 1887).	

\*Deceased.

- Murray, David, A., A. M., D. D., Missionary.  
22 Furukawa. Tsu Ise, Japan.
- Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,\* (May 17, 1894).
- Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Asst. Prof. of English, Iowa Teacher's College, 1315 W. 22nd St.
- Pepper (Weeks), Mabel, A. M.
- Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., Minister, 1160 24th St.
- Potter, James, A. M., Pastor, R. D.
- Thompson, John Given, A. M., Pastor.
- Wilson, Elma A., A. M., B. L. S., Librarian Public Library, 1010 Sixth St.
- Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Dealer, 4729 N. 38th St.
- Lafferty (Lafferty, Mrs. Chas. R.), Ida, B. S. N 2208 Morton St.
- McCulloch, Mary H., B. S., 235 N. Almond St.
- McKnight (Griffin, Mrs. Harry), Ida, B. S.,\* (Sept. 12, 1913).
- Pierce (Brien, Mrs. D. H.), Frances, B. S., 308 Fourth St.
- Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Mine Manager.
- Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,\* (April 22, 1887).
- 1886.
- Acheson, James M., A. M.,\* (Oct. 11, 1907).
- Bell, Hugh H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1548 Fulton St.
- Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., D. D., Pastor.
- Findley, Willis W., A. M.,\* (Aug. 21, 1889).
- Findley, S. Henderson, A. M., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.
- Gardner, David Z., A. M., Attorney at Law, 333-335 Stimson Bldg.
- Gault, Robert J., A. M.,\* (July 21, 1911).
- Gilmore, George F., A. M., Pres. Conservative Savings and Loan Association.
- Hanna, John C., A. M.,\* (April 24, 1891).
- Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician.
- Cedar Falls, Iowa.
- Punta Gorda, Fla.
- Des Moines, Iowa.
- Monsea, Pa.
- Redlands, Cal.
- Greeley, Colo.
- Omaha, Neb.
- Spokane, Wash.
- Riverside, Cal.
- Wallace, Idaho.
- Wyanet.
- San Francisco, Cal.
- Marissa.
- Santa Ana, Cal.
- Los Angeles, Cal.
- Omaha, Neb.
- Rochester, Ind.

Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1118 35th St.	Des Moines, Iowa.
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
McMichael, John Charles, A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 744 E. 105th St.	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., Presi- dent Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor.	Struthers, Ohio.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Pastor.	Morgan Hill, Cal.
Brown (Frazier, Mrs. John), N. Elizabeth, B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Callison, H. G., B. S., Physician and Oph- thalmologist, R. D. No. 19.	Idaville, Ind.
Evans (Duff, Mrs. J. W.), Margaret E., B. S.	Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887).	
Higgins (Johnson, Mrs. W. E.), Nellie C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 222 Mere- dith St.	Dayton, Ohio.
Lacy, Amelia Evelyn, B. S., Teacher of English, 319 E. Park Place.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
McDill (McMichael, Mrs. T. H.), Minnie, B. S.	Monmouth.
McDowell, William D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon; Instructor in Senior Medica University of Illinois, 726 S. Oakley Blvd.	Chicago.
Oliver (McCoy, Mrs. C. D.), Katherine E., B. S., Dramatic Reader, Grey Gables.	Kenton, Ohio.
Orr (Campbell, Mrs. C. J.), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey St.	Chicago.
Patterson, Alice B., A. M., Instructor in Latin and German, High School, 1242 Topeka Avenue. "The Lenox."	Topeka, Kan.
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Professor of Elocution Augustana College, 727 19th St.	Rock Island.
Roberts (Hubble, Mrs. Lee S.), Emily, B. S.	Monmouth.
Shields, Nelle, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

White (Bell, Mrs. H. H.), Elizabeth A., B.  
S., 1548 Fulton St.

San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid, Mrs. D. E.), Eva M., A. M.,  
1 Lexington Ave.

New York City.

Cleland, Charles S., A. M., D. D., Pastor,  
802 N. 17th St.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Johnston, John E., A. M., Ph. B.,\* (Jan. 7,  
1907).

McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., D. D., Presi-  
dent Knoxville College.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Matthews, John T., A. M., Real Estate.

Washington, Iowa.

Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, 312 Honey-  
well Avenue.

Hoopeston.

Cunningham (Reed), Emma, B. S.

Condie, Sask., Canada.

Elliott (Gilmore, Mrs. G. F.), Annis, B. S.,  
1030 South 32nd St.

Omaha, Neb.

French, Oell S., B. S., President Monmouth  
Lumber Co.

Monmouth.

Frazier, John, B. S., Publisher and Editor.

Tarkio, Mo.

Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician.

Morning Sun, Iowa.

Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher High  
School.

Davenport, Iowa.

McQuiston (Pistor), Elizabeth V., B. S.,  
613 Ferdinand Avenue.

Oak Park.

Mitchell, Esther, B. S., Physician, 201 W.  
Broadway.

Monmouth.

Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, 628  
Wrightwood Avenue.

Chicago.

Waid, Dan E., B. S., F. A. I. A., Architect,  
1 Madison Avenue.

New York City.

Weir, Jessie, B. S.

Monmouth.

White, William P., B. S., D. D., Pastor.

Albany, Oregon.

Wilson (Meloy, Mrs. T. J.), Sarah B.S., 312  
Honeywell Avenue.

Hoopeston.

1888.

Acheson, John Law, A. M., Pastor, 6511  
Elm St.

West Allis, Wis.

- Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, 210 Oak St. Weehawken, N. J.
- Hutchison, Robert Alden, A. M., D. D., Corresponding Secretary of Board of Home Missions of United Presbyteria Church, 703 Publication Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor, Pennsylvania Avenue. Irwin, Pa.
- Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Real Estate, 3179 Hudson Ave. Chicago.
- McMichael, William J., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Greensburg, Pa.
- MacKenzie, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Flushing, N. Y.
- Millen, John C., A. B.,\* (Nov. 15, 1889). Nampa, Idaho.
- Miller, J. Ed., A. M., Civil Engineer. Perry, Okla.
- Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.
- Todd (Kirby), S. Ada, A. M., 600 Lafayette St. Denver, Colo.
- Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Prof. in German Washburn College, 1618 W. 15th St. Topeka, Kan.
- Wishart, William I., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2333 Perrysville Avenue, North Side. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Abbey (Borders, Mrs. M. W.), Alice E., B. S., 4439 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
- Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant. Pueblo, Colo.
- Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law, Office 557 The Rookery, Residence, 4439 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
- Brosius, John M., A. M., Ass't. Cashier National Bank of Brookville. Brookville, Pa.
- Carr, Sara, B. S. Monmouth.
- Firoved (Herdman, Mrs. J. N.), Nettie, B. S. Monmouth.
- Lacy (Hutchman, Mrs. J. H.), Ella, B. S., Pennsylvania Avenue. Irwin, Pa.
- McDill (Wadsworth, Mrs. C. D.), Jean, B. S., 3424 Cottage Grove Ave. Des Moines, Ia.
- Pollock, Margaret, B. S. Seaton.
- Porter (Kyle, Mrs. S. V.), Mary E., B. S. Monmouth.
- Smith (Firoved, Mrs. H. E.), Rose L., B. S. Monmouth.

\*Deceased.



Swan (Robbins, Mrs. W. M.), Mary, B. S., 1606 S. Main St.	Tulsa, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Director of Practice, History, Civics and Latin, 1518 Gar- field Place.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thomson, John J., A. M., Minister.	Monmouth.
Torrence (Irvine, Mrs. A. H.), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Wallace, Minerva, B. S.	Monmouth.
1889.	
Bradford, John E., A. M., Associate Prof. of History, Miami University.	Oxford, Ohio.
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor, Glad- stone and South Henderson.	Monmouth.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor, 2760 Granada Ave.	San Diego, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Attorney at Law, Rooms 9 and 10 1st National Bank Bldg.	Enid, Okla.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor, R. D. 2.	Aledo.
Porter, James M., A. M., Secretary and Correspondent.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor.	Mission, Texas.
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor.	Parma, Idaho.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Minister.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Wilson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 5443 Penn Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300 S. Halsted St.	Chicago.
Wishart, John E., A. M., D. D., Prof. He- brew Language and Old Testament Criticism, Xenia Seminary.	Xenia, Ohio.
Barnes, John F., B. S.	
Clippinger (Clark, Mrs. H. D.), Grace, B. S.	Buckhannon, W. Va.
Glenn (Ferris, Mrs. J.), Adelaide M., B. S.	Carthage.
Gordon, Ella M., B. S., Missionary, Ameri- can Mission.	Jhelum, India.
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.

\*Deceased.

- Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.,\* (Feb. 14, 1898).  
 Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Attorney at Law,  
 1501 Ashland Block. Chicago.  
 Lowther (White), Cora B., B. S., 280 South  
 Washington St. Denver, Colo.  
 McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,\* (June 4, 1890).  
 McMillan (McNaugher, Mrs. Sam'l.), Mary  
 R., B. S., 2341 Perrysville Avenue. Allegheny, Pa.  
 Mohney, Albert A., B. S., S. T. B., Pastor,  
 1233 Newton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Rankin (Lahann, Mrs. A. R.), Minnie, B.  
 S. Visalia, Cal.  
 Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S. Parma, Idaho.  
 Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician and Sur-  
 geon. Westminster, Colo.

1890.

- Brown, John Vallance, A. M., Professor of  
 Greek, Tarkio College. Tarkio, Mo.  
 Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. M., D. D., Pas-  
 tor, 1915 Pinkney St. Omaha, Neb.  
 Evans, Robert A., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Superior, Neb.  
 Findley( Douglass, Mrs. A. C.), Mary M.,  
 A. M., 1915 Pinkney St. Omaha, Neb.  
 Glenn (Beamer, Mrs. J. T.), Elizabeth H.,  
 A. M. Washington, Iowa.  
 Harris, James Wallace, A. M.,\* (Nov. 11,  
 1905).  
 Irwin, Harriet, A. M., The Calvert. Dayton, Ohio.  
 Kyle, H. Jero, A. M., Pastor. Putnam, N. Y.  
 McConnelee, John Alpheus, A. M., Mission-  
 ary, American Mission. Sargodha, Punjab, India.  
 McQuiston, David Wallace, A. M., Pastor.  
 R. D. Neponset.  
 Meek, Charles Clinton, A. M., Pastor. Omaha, Neb.  
 Murray (Hawes, Mrs. E. L.), Sarella M.,  
 A. M. Mankato, Minn.  
 Nesbit, John Pratt, A. M., D. D., Pastor. College Springs, Iowa.  
 Ross, French O., A. M.,\* (July 2, 1909).  
 Sprole, John Nelson, A. M., Real Estate  
 and Loans. Garner, Iowa.

\*Deceased.

Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster, President Monmouth Hotel Co.	Monmouth.
Chamberlain (Little, Mrs. R. M.), Nannie M., B. S. North Chester Road.	Swathmore, Pa.
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans, Mrs. R. A.), Mary Jeanette, B. S.	Superior, Neb.
Little, Riley M., B. S., General Secretary for Organized Charity, Philadelphia Society. North Chester Road.	Swathmore, Pa.
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer.	Sparta.
McMillan, Mary E.,* (Feb. 14, 1891).	
Moore (Brown, Mrs. J. V.), Ada B. S.	Tarkio, Mo.
Pinkerton, (French, Mrs. C. C.), Alice, B. S., 310 E. Detroit.	Monmouth.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S.	Monmouth.
Rogers (Hughes, Mrs. R. M.), Ella B., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
Ross, Mary L., A. M., Teacher.	Covina, Cal.
Todd (Stukey, Mrs. I. I.), Jennie, B. S.	Greeley, Colo.

## 1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Ph. D., Prof. Chemistry, University California.	Berkeley, Cal.
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor, 216 Prospect Avenue.	Ingram, Pa.
Ferguson, John, A. B., Ass't. to President Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
Ferguson, W. Neil, A. B., Ranching.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., D. D., Missionary. Borah Pattar.	Sialkot Punjab, India
Jackson, George W., A. B.,* (Aug. 14, 1904).	
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Minister, 20 Atlas St.	Akron, Ohio.
McCulloch, William Edward, A. B., D. D., Pastor, 7133 Race St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Minister, 282 Branada Ave.	San Francisco, Cal.
McLaughlin, James Audley, A. B., Lawyer.	Massillon, Ohio.

\*Deceased.

Maxwell, John Sharp, A. B., Attorney at Law, 524 Society for Savings Building.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Thompson, Pressly, A. B.,* (Jan. 21, 1913).	
Work, John M., A. B., LL. B., Lecturer and Author.	Chicago.
Acheson (Whisler), Luella, B. S., 1210 Park Ave.	Canon City, Colo.
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers Agent, 826 S. Ogden St.	Denver, Colo.
Baxter (Gilbert), L. Viola, B. S., 2324 N. Shartel Avenue.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Burnside, Ina, B. S.,* (March 27, 1893).	
Hamilton, Robert E., B. S., Attorney at Law, 201 Railway Exchange Bldg.	Chicago.
Hoisington (Work, Mrs. J. M.), Lucie Josephine, B. S.	Chicago.
Jamieson (Hogue, Mrs. C. E.), Jennie, B. S., 340 S. 8th St.	Monmouth.
MacDill, Lelia, B. S.,* (Nov. 23, 1893).	
McClellan (Bradford, Mrs. J. E.), Mary E., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.,* (Feb. 1, 1900),	
McKelvey, M. Eleanor, B. S., Teacher.	Sparta.
Mackenzie, William A., A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, Onondaga Bank Bldg.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Martin (Fahey, Mrs. J. H.), Elizabeth, B. S.	Monmouth.
Melaik, Hattie B., B. S., Physician.	Kewanee
Miller, Lillian, B. S.	Monmouth.
Morrow, Anna M., A. B., Teacher of Latin, 1119 Franklin St.	Boise, Idaho.
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., 302 E. Detroit.	Monmouth.
Tedford (Spence, Mrs. J. E.), Mary Rowan, B. S., 1020 Montana St.	El Paso, Texas.
Torrence (Scott, Mrs. J. A.), Madge, B. S., 222 N. 3rd St.	Monmouth.
Weede (Jamieson, Mrs. S. R.), Luna, B. S.	Pawnee City, Neb.

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., Pastor.

Herkimer, N. Y.

\*Deceased.

Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor, 2835 Glenwood Ave.	Toledo, Ohio.
Dean, Frank H., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Xenia, Ohio.
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., Teacher Junior College, Union High School.	San Fernando, Cal.
Innes, John W., A. B., D. D., Pastor.	Ames, Iowa.
King (Hamilton, Mrs. C. S.), Fannie, A. B., 7711, Eggleston Avenue.	Chicago.
Klene, John G., A. B., D. D., Minister.	Ft. Collins, Colo.
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B.,* (March 2, 1907).	
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B., Pastor.	Plattsmouth, Neb.
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor, 4466A McPherson Ave.	St. Louis, Mo.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Minister.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor.	St. Louis, Mo.
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor.	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Reid, Martha Mackenzie, A. B., Fellow in Latin, University of Missouri.	Columbia, Mo.
Robertson, Lillie M., A. B., Church Visitor, First United Presbyterian Church, 1420 W. 3rd Ave.	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Attorney at Law	Pawnee City, Neb.
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant.	Monmouth.
Barr, Eva Louise, A. M.	
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Druggist, 802 N. Weber St.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor, Knox Co.	Altona
Dysart, John, B. S., Rector St. John's Episcopal Church, 1428 Locust St.	Dubuque, Ia.
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law, 1506-7 Ft. Dearborn Bldg.	Chicago.
Hamilton, R. Sherman, B. S., Attorney at Law.	Marissa.
Henderson (Hawk, Mrs. W. D.), Bessie, B. S., 6412 Kimbark Ave.	Chicago.
Holliday (Newlin, Mrs.), Laura, B. S.	Cadiz, Ohio.
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Attorney at Law.	DeKalb.
McCoy (McDougall), Ella, B. S.	Kirkwood.

\*Deceased.



- McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S.,\* (Jan. 19, 1908).
- Mitchell (Stewart, Mrs. H. W.), Mattie L., B. S. Biggsville.
- Morrow (Lewis), Martha Lena, B. S., Lecturer on Social and Economic Problems. Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Nelson (Probasco, Mrs. E. M.), Annie, B. S. Vinita, I. T.
- Pollock, Mary Inez, B. S. Seaton.
- Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,\* (Oct. 28, 1893).
- Stewart (Martin), Jennie, B. S., 3353 Chiviot Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Wishart (Biddle, Mrs. H. C.), Madge, B. S. Berkeley, Cal.
- 1893.
- Beveridge, James M., A. B., Physician. Oregon.
- Davidson, Walter C., A. M., Pastor. North Bend, Neb.
- Eicher, William B., A. M., Physician. Peoria.
- Findley (McCrackin), Elizabeth, A. B. Monmouth.
- Findley, Frank D., A. M., Pastor, 386 6th St. Portland, Oregon.
- Hanna, Thomas H., Jr., A. B., Pastor. Bloomington, Ind.
- Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor, 509 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hunt, James G., A. B., D. D., Missionary, American Mission. Cairo, Egypt.
- Maxwell, Montrose B., A. B., Pastor. Venitia, Pa.
- McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician and Surgeon. Washington, Iowa.
- Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law. Red Oak, Iowa.
- Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor. Washington, Ia.
- Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, Chaplain State Reformatory, 67 Brook St. Manchester, N. H.
- Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., Ass't. Professor of English, Iowa State College, 221 Hyland Avenue. Ames, Iowa.
- Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., A. M., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 1059 Omaha National Bank Bldg. Omaha, Neb.
- Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor. St. Clairsville, Ohio.

---

\*Deceased.

Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher High School.	Greenfield, Ohio.
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, R. D. No. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Findley, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor, Morgan Park Sta.	Chicago.
Hunter, Charlotte R., B. S., Teacher, 608 E. Broadway.	Monmouth.
Lackey, J. Clarke, B. S., Physician.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Loose, Blanch, B. S.	Monmouth.
McCracken, Guy W., B. S., Pastor, 1519 Irwin Avenue, North Side.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McGarey (Hopping, Mrs. W. M.), Olive, B. S., 509 E. Utica St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S.,* (Dec. 14, 1899).	
Phelps, Katharine L., B. S.	Monmouth.
Yost, Robert, B. S., D. D., Pastor, 1107 E. 1st St.	Duluth, Minn.

## 1894.

Burnside, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 642 N. 56th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Wm. H., A. B., A. M., Principal Township High School.	Equality.
Clark (Collins, Mrs. F. K.), Pearl Graham, A. M., 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Chamberlin (Lauder, Mrs. C. E.), Harriet F., B. S.,* (Feb. 12, 1908).	Monmouth.
Cledenin, J. W., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Walla Walla, Wash.
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor 112 E. Birch St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Collins, Foster K., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, 32nd and Cumberland Sts.	Mansfield, Ohio.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician.	Monmouth.
Hardin (McCoy, Mrs. R. H.), Nellie, B. S.	
Hamilton, Joseph Christie, A. B., Pastor, 102 South Wade Avenue.	Washington, Pa.
Harper (McFadden, Mrs. J. E.), Jennie B. S.	Clay Center, Kan.

\*Deceased.

- Hanna (Findley, Mrs. T. P.), Lyda M., B. S., 3602 Lincoln Blvd. Omaha, Neb.
- Jones, Elmer E., A. M., Ph. D., Professor of History and Philosophy of Education, Indiana University, 808 Atwater Ave. Bloomington, Ind.
- Ligget (McKelvey, Mrs. S. W.), Bessie, B. S., 1214 Center St. Wilkensburg, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Longcor, Willard T., B. S.,\* (April 14, 1905).
- McAllister, Jennie R., A. M., Teacher of Latin, Parker High School, 6116 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
- McCrackin, Robert H., A. B.,\* (Feb. 14, 1909).
- McClellan (Samson, Mrs. A. A.), May B., B. S., 1182 Woodycrest Ave. New York City.
- McQuiston (McKnight, Mrs. G. M.), M. Eva A. M. Walton N. Y.
- McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor, 1214 Center Ave. Wilkensburg, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Norcross (Jones), Sara E., A. B., 1706 N. Market St. Wichita, Kan.
- Park (Lee, Mrs. J. H.), Elizabeth Junia, B. S., Ph. B., 6135 Green St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Regnier (Condit), Sara, B. S.,\* (Aug. 18, 1906).
- Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor, 1912 Leland Avenue. Chicago.
- Stevenson, George J., B. S., Banker. Tarkio, Mo.
- Spence, Anna Isabel, B. S., Secretary Passavant Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
- Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 503 W. 4th St. Pittsburg, Kan.
- Waid (Clingan, Mrs. E. M.), Lillian E., A. B., 112 E. Birch St. Walla Walla, Wash.
- Wishart, Chas. F., A. B., D. D., Pastor, 1823 Prairie Ave. Chicago.
- Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor. Union Springs, Ala.

\*Deceased.

Moore, James Ross, A. B., With St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 780 Summit Ave.	St. Paul, Minn.
Nixon, Eugene White, A. B., Instructor in High School.	Davenport, Iowa.
Owen, Charles Archibald, A. B., Professor of English, American Mission.	Assuit, Egypt.
Parshall, John K., A. B., With Marshall Field Co., 3458 W. Polk St.	Chicago.
Peacock, Christopher Sheller, A. M., Law- yer.	St. Paul, Minn.
Picken, James Hamilton, A. M., Y. M. C. A. Reid (Campbell, Mrs. J. C.), Mary Louise, A. B., 925 E. Broadway.	Chicago.
Scantlin (Clarke, Mrs. H. R.), Nora W., A. B., 638 Garfield Ave.	Monmouth.
Senseman (McMillan, Mrs. W. W.), Mary Ethel, A. B.	Burlington, Ia.
Smith, Thomas Clarence, A. B., LL. B., At- torney at Law.	Hibbing, Minn.
Spicer, Zenas Henry, A. B., Director of Music, Carlton College.	Windsor, Colo.
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston, A. B., Cashier Booth & Flinn Ltd., Newark, N. J., 10 Emerson St.	Farmington, Mo.
Turnbull, William Hill, A. B., Farmer, R. D. 3.	E. Orange, N. J.
Wallace, Ida May, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Weed (Gillette, Mrs. C. L.), Margaret Edith A. B., Diongloh.	Jerseyville.
	Foochow, China.

## 1908.

Anderson, Kathrine W., A. B., Teacher.	Pawnee City, Neb.
Brady, Florence M., A. B., Teacher of His- tory, Monmouth High School, 122 N. B St.	Monmouth.
Bryson, J. Robert, A. B., Farmer, R. D. 5.	Xenia, Ohio.
Burns, Maybel W., A. B., Principal High School.	Laurel, Neb.
Burnside (Hinshaw, Mrs. Ralph), Margar- ette, A. B.	Greenleaf, Idaho.

Colthurst, Carrie M., A. B., Ass't. Principal High School.	Parkersburg, Iowa.
Cowden, M. Mabel, A. B., Teacher, 821 E. 2nd Ave.	Monmouth.
Cunningham, J. George, A. B., Theological Student, 616 W. North Ave.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Downie, Margaret Agnes, A. B., Teacher High School, Hayesville, O.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Elder, Earl Edgar, A. M., Theological Stu- dent.	Princeton, N. J.
Gilmer, Paul M., A. B., Professor of Biolo- gical Science, Springfield State Normal School.	Springfield, S. Dak.
Hamilton, John M., A. B., Merchant.	Waterloo, Iowa.
Hood, Maude S., A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Johnston (Sheldon, Mrs. R. R.), Blanche, A  B.	Monmouth.
Johnson (Turnbull, Mrs. D. R.), Ruth, A. B., 407 Howard Ave.	Altoona, Pa.
Kyle (Galloway, Mrs. D.), Estella Cherry, A. B., American Mission.	Cairo, Egypt.
Kyle, Mary Eva, A. B.,	Biggsville.
Kyle, Ralph D., A. B., Secy. U. P. Board of Education, 1026 E. Boston Ave.	Monmouth.
Linn, Roy, A. M., Attorney at Law, 244 Title Insurance Bldg.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Littell (Morrison, Mrs. F. T.), Edith, A. B., 117 Bishop Ave.	Dallas, Texas.
Logan (Power, Mrs. Ernest), Lella M., A. B.	Greensburg, Ind.
Lytle, Edith Grace, A. B., Linotype Opera- tor, 1028 W. 10th St.	Des Moines, Iowa.
McCracken, Charles C., A. B., Dean of Nor- mal College, Ohio Northern University, 514 S. Union St.	Ada, Ohio.
McKay, Homer B., A. B., Farmer, R. D. 1.	Monmouth.
Miller, Grace E., A. B., Teacher History, High School, 412 Benton Ave. E.	Albia, Ia.
Neill, Matthew L. A. B., Pastor.	DeWitt, Ia.
Norwood, J. Pierre, A. B., Merchant.	Caron, Saskatchewan, Can.

\*Deceased.



- Philips, Alfred W., A. B., Teacher, Wash-  
ington State Normal.
- Picken, Joseph C., A. B., Attorney at Law.  
209 Crocker Bldg.
- Rhodes, Hugh M., A. B., Mgr. Rock Island  
Sash & Door Co., 355 W. 2nd South St.
- Sherrick, Joseph Leslie, A. M., Medical Stu-  
dent, Johns Hopkins University.
- Smith, Walter Ray, A. B., Teacher High  
School.
- Spicer (Miller, Mrs. R. B.), Maria C., A. B.,  
1205 Washington St.
- Walker, Perle L., A. B., Teacher.
- Warwick, Nancy Martha, A. B., Teacher.
- Wells, Earle H., A. B., Druggist.
- White, Robert H., A. B., Retail Lumber  
Dealer, and Sec'y. and Treas. Southern  
Illinois Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.
- Young, Agnes E., A. B., Teacher in Amer-  
ican Mission Girls College.
- Cheney, Wash.
- Des Moines, Ia.
- Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Monmouth.
- Monmouth.
- Le Mars, Ia.
- Queen City, Mo.
- Aledo.
- Momence.
- Marissa, Ill.
- Cairo, Egypt.

## 1909.

- Baird, James Wallace, A. B., Missionary,  
American Mission.
- Buchanan, Lois Miriam, A. B., Missionary,  
American Mission.
- Caldwell (Schoenwether), Sarah, A. B.
- Clarke, Robert N., A. B., Farmer.
- Downie, Ella Belle, A. B., Missionary,  
American Mission.
- Elder, E. Blanche, A. B., Teacher Latin and  
German, High School.
- French, Elsie M., A. B., Missionary, Amer-  
ican Mission.
- Galloway, Dalton, A. B., Missionary, Amer-  
ican Mission.
- Jewell (Kyle, Mrs. R. D.), Edith Merle, A.  
B., 1026 E. Boston Ave.
- Kauffman (Tice, Mrs. Harold), Anna Mary,  
A. B., 2138 California St.
- Lowry, Ethel, A. B., 23 Greenfield Ave.
- Mansourah, Egypt.
- Gujranwala, Punjab, India.
- Lake Preston, S. Dak.
- Stronghurst.
- Cairo, Egypt.
- Hoopeston.
- Zagazig, Egypt.
- Cairo, Egypt.
- Monmouth.
- Washington, D. C.
- Detroit, Mich.

- McAllister, W. John, A. B., Mgr. Plantation Co., 6339 A. Kenwood Ave. Chicago.
- McClellan, Harry Vincent, A. B., Chemistry Department Everett High School. Everett, Wash.
- McCulloch, James Herron, Jr., A. B.,\* (May 18, 1913).
- McDougall, Fredrica, A. B., Teacher in English, High School, Lenox, Ia. Chariton, Iowa.
- McLain, Madge, A. B., Teacher Blandinsville, 602 Cedar St. Burlington, Iowa.
- McQuown, William I., A. B., Wire Chief Mo. & Kans. Tel. Co., 117 W. 9th St. Newton, Kan.
- McStravick, C. E., A. B., Pastor, 205 E. Locust St. San Antonio, Texas.
- Montieth, Charles P., A. B., Care of The Aluminum Cookery Utensil Co. New Kensington, Pa.
- Pratt( Calhoun, Mrs. Paul), Nettie, A. B., 721 Locust Place. Sewickley, Pa.
- Ranney (Jackson, Mrs. H. T.), Tillie G., A. B. Biggsville.
- Rowan, Glynne E., A. B., Teacher Latin and English. High School. Crawfordsville, Iowa.
- Shields, Emily Edith, A. B. Washington, Iowa.
- Vance, Paul Raymond, A. M., Special Agent, Bureau of Railway Economics, Munsey Bldg. Washington, D. C.
- Vincent, Earl W., A. M., LL. B., Lawyer. Guthrie Center, Ia.
- Watt, Harold L., A. B., Lawyer, 1541 Otis Bldg. Chicago.
- Wherry, Don L., A. B., Farmer. Wyoming, Iowa.
- Whiteman, Elizabeth Cameron, A. B., Instructor in English, High School. Biggsville.
- Wilson (Hurd, Mrs. Lyman), Lucile Maria, A. B., 1405 Yale Place. Minneapolis, Minn.

## 1910.

- Allen, Edwin Lawrence, A. B., Teacher of Organ and Piano, Ohio Northern University. Ada, Ohio.
- Alexander, Grace Elizabeth, A. B., 1850 E. 90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.

\*Deceased.

Austin, Alice Louise, A. B., Graduate Student, University of Illinois.	Monmouth.
Collins, James Ernest, A. B., Automobile Business, 404 W. Howe St.	Seattle, Wash.
Cowden, Arminta A., A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Cowick, Bert, A. B., Bookkeeper Monmouth Trust & Savings Bank.	Monmouth.
Fraser, Frances Edith, A. B., 7104 Cedar Avenue.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton, Laurence W., A. B., Principal High School.	Sistersville, W. Va.
Graham, Elizabeth T., A. B.	Monmouth.
Hare, Ethel Rose, A. B., Instructor in High School.	Monmouth.
Harper, Sarah H., A. B., Ass't. Principal High School, Caesar Creek Tp.	Xenia, Ohio.
Hughes, Royal D., A. B., Dean College of Music, Ohio Northern University.	Ada, Ohio.
Jamieson, Roy W., A. M., Pastor, 3722 N. 17th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kirkham, Bertha J., A. B., Instructor in Mathematics and English, High School, Rush Co.	Mays, Ind.
Komatsu, Takashi, A. B., Private Secretary Passenger Dept. Toyo Kisen, Kaisha Oriental S. S. Co., 75 Main St.	Yokohama, Japan.
McClain, Frederick, A. B., Teacher Athletics.	Waterloo, Ia.
McConnell, Charles F., A. B., Purchasing Agent Sears Roebuck Co., 1721 S. Akard St.	Dallas, Texas.
McCrory, Alice Gray, A. B., 77 Rodgers Ave.	Bellevue, Pa.
McMillan, J. Mac, A. B., Carpenter, 1450 Hawthorne St.	Glendale, Cal.
Maskrey, K. Ada, A. B., Teacher.	Kirkwood.
Nichol, William Ure, A. B., Undertaker.	Minden, Neb.
Phelps, Robert Graeme, A. B., Lawyer, 6639 Normal Blvd.	Chicago.
Piffer (Jones, Mrs. E. E.), Florence, A. B.	Omaha, Neb.

\*Deceased.

Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine, A. B., High School Principal.	Morrisonville.
Porter (Dennison, Mrs. Wm.), Elsie Mae, A. B.	Anslow, Iowa.
Quay, James K., A. B., Student Theological Seminary.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Rice, Jessie F., A. B., Graduate Student, University of Chicago, 5531 Kimbark Ave.	Chicago.
Simmons, Katharine, A. B.	Macomb.
Sprague, Charles Arthur, A. B., Ass't. Supt. of Public Instruction.	Olympia, Wash.
Torrence, Howard J., A. B., Instructor High School.	Marisso.
Wallace, Marguerite J., A. B., Instructor in Mathematics, High School, 1717 Pierce St.	Sioux City, Ia.
White, Lucile, A. B.	Monmouth.
Wilson, Warren H., A. B., Traveling Salesman.	York, Pa.

## 1911.

Beard, William Cloyce, A. B., Clerk of Work, Monmouth College Dormitory.	Monmouth.
Biddle, Harold Fraser, A. M., Head of Department of History, Plainfield High School.	Plainfield, N. J.
Bihlmeier, Margaret Dorothy, A. B., Ass't. Principal Milledgeville High School.	Port Byron.
Charlton, Elizabeth, A. B., Teacher, 2222 Miami St.	Omaha, Neb.
Childs, Alice May, A. B., Instructor in English and Greek, Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
Clarke, Martha Louise, A. B., Instructor in Latin High School.	Marissa.
Cooke, (McConnell, Mrs. C. F.), Mary Martha, A. B., 1721 S. Akard St.	Dallas, Texas.
Cooper, Eathel Elizabeth, A. B., Graduate Student Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	Elizabeth.

Edgerton (Baird, Mrs. J. W.), Maude R., A. B., American Mission.	Mansourah, Egypt.
Hamilton, Marietta, A. B., Chiropractor, 226 E. Broadway.	Monmouth.
Hamilton, William Guy, A. B., Theological Student, 616 W. North Ave.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hartsock, George Edwin, B. S., Farmer, R. R. No. 2	Dayton, Ohio.
Henderson (Dexter, Mrs. G. P.), Mary A. B., 3470 Highland Ave.	Birmingham, Ala.
Hickman, F. Earle, A. B., Bookkeeper.	Monmouth.
Hume, Mary Christine, A. B., Teacher High School Hoopeston, Ill., 1019 S. Limestone St.	Springfield, Ohio.
Johnson, Elmer Julius, A. B., Norwood Banking Co.	Norwood.
Johnson, Frank Samuel, A. B., Dexter-Horton National Bank.	Seattle, Wash.
Johnston, Bertha Lucile, A. B.	Alexis.
Kruchek, Minnie Frances, A. B., Teacher of Home Economics.	Palouse, Wash.
Livingston, Helen, A. B., 43 Cleveland Ave.	Columbus, Ohio.
McCollough, Lee Arwon, A. B.	Winterset, Iowa.
McDougall, Mary Frances, A. B., Teacher, American Mission.	Assiut, Egypt.
McNabney, Anna Josephine, A. B., Principal Marissa High School.	Marissa
Milne, Halma Hunter, A. B., Teacher, 833 E. 2nd Ave.	Monmouth.
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle, A. B., Teacher of English, Fairbury High School.	Monmouth.
Robinson, Robert Harvey, A. B., Theological Student.	Princeton, N. J.
Ross, Ralph Pollock, A. B., House Secretary Y. M. C. A.	Sioux City, Iowa.
Speer, Mary Emma, A. B.	Hanover.
Spicer, James Hunter, A. B., Supervisor Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 917 Maison Blanche Building.	New Orleans, La.
St. Claire (McClellan, Mrs. H. V.), Ethyl Maude, A. B., 2310 Colby Ave.	Everett, Wash.



- Swanson, Ida Elvira, A. B., Nurse in Training, St. Luke's Hospital, 1416 Indiana Ave., St. Luke's Training School. Chicago.
- Thome, James Lane, A. B., Theological Student, 616 W. North Ave., N. S. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Torrence, Helen Nettie, A. B., Prin. of High School. Hanover.
- Weed (McAllister, Mrs. E.), Mary Leora, A. B. Carmi.
- Willson, Mary Elizabeth, A. B., Teacher of Mathematics, School of the Ozarks, Forsyth, Mo. College Corner, Ohio.
- Woodside, David Alexander, A. B. Sparta.
- Work, William McClean, A. B., Pastor, 107 Magee Ave. Jeanette, Pa.
- 1912.
- Allen, Cecil Faye, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
- Allen, Glenna Elizabeth, A. B., 229 N. Topeka Ave. Wichita, Kan.
- Barnes (McAtee, Mrs. W. P.), Anna Beatrice, A. B. Viola.
- Barnes, Lillian May, A. B., Teacher Mathematics and Science. Dows, Iowa.
- Biddle, Helen Mar, A. B., Teacher Morristown High School, 624 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N. J.
- Blake (Riegall, Mrs. C. L.), Ruth, A. B., 2416 Arlington Ave. Davenport, Iowa.
- Blayne, Ivy, A. B., Teacher, Amity College, College Springs, Ia. Monmouth.
- Burkholder, Harry J., B. S., Medical Student Johns Hopkins, 1034 N. Broadway. Baltimore, Md.
- Chappell, Ross, A. B., Principal High School. Culdesac, Idaho.
- Ferguson, Paul Everett, B. S., Hardware & Imp. Dealer. Loveland, Colo.
- Hamilton, Cliff, B. S., Teacher Olathe, Kan. Monmouth.
- Hamilton, Guy Stevenson, A. B. Monmouth.
- Irvine, Sarah Ellen, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
- Irvine, Eva Margaret, A. B., Instructor in Latin and German. Dows, Iowa.

- Jackson, Wm. E., A. B., Law Student, University of Chicago. Burlington, Iowa.
- Jamieson, Joel Stewart, A. B., Traveling Salesman, The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 619 R. A. Long Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.
- Jamieson, Mary Beth, A. B., Teacher of Piano, American Mission Girl's College, Sharia Abbas. Cairo, Egypt.
- Kyle, James Porter, A. B., Law Student, Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio.
- Lackey, Henrietta Helen, A. B., Teacher. Ewing, Neb.
- Lord (Rhodes, Mrs. G. W.), Josephine, A. B. Newton, Iowa.
- Lytle, James Pollock, A. B., Princeton Theological Student. Richmond, Kan.
- Lytle, William Torrence, A. B., Student Pittsburg Theological Seminary, 616 W. North Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
- McCorkle (Stanley, Mrs. Rupert), Helen Sarella, A. B. Pekin, China.
- McCorkle, Anna S., A. B., Ass't. Professor of Mathematics, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
- McFadden, Edith Jane, A. B. Winterset, Iowa.
- McLoskey, Ella, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
- McMillan, J. Charles, A. B., Superintendent Tp. High School. Biggsville.
- McQuiston, Mary Ethel, A. B., Teacher of English, 5313 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Megchelsen, Karl, A. B., Student, Pittsburg Theological Seminary, Pittsburg, Pa., 1526 Timea St. Keokuk, Iowa.
- Mountford, Leslie, A. B., Student, Pittsburg Theological Seminary, 616 W. North Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Munford, Florence Kennedy, A. B., Teacher, American Mission Girl's College. Cairo, Egypt.
- Nottleman, Rudolph Hans, A. M., Teacher History, Tarkio College. Tarkio, Mo.
- Parr, Agnes Mary, A. B., Teacher, 205 E. Locust St. San Antonio, Texas.
- Prugh, Thomas Kemp, A. B., Agriculturist, R. D. 2. Dayton, Ohio.
- Rhodes, George Wallace, A. B., Farmer. Newton, Iowa.

- Rosell, William Frank, B. S., Teacher, Monmouth High School, R. D. 2. Dayton, Ohio.
- Schultz, Arthur Wellesley, A. B., Student Agricultural Engineering, 217 Hyland Ave. S. Ames, Iowa.
- Story, Helen Dale, A. B., Teacher. East Moline.
- Swan, Stewart Duffield, A. B., Student Johns Hopkins University. Monmouth.
- Wallace, Mary Elizabeth, A. B., Teacher, 1307 S. Spring Ave. Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
- Wherry, Beth, A. B., Supervisor Public School Music. Prescott, Wash.
- White, Cleo, A. B., Teacher, Hinckley, Ill. Monmouth.
- Wonderly, John Kaufman, A. B., Clerk, Muscatine State Bank, 412 Pine St. Muscatine, Iowa.
- Work, Victor Dee, A. B., Farmer. Fort Morgan, Colo.
- Worrell, Minnie McDill, A. B., Teacher. Macomb.

## 1913.

- Bailey, Alexander Campbell, A. B., Student, Pittsburg Theological Seminary. N. S. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Barnes, Lois Eleanor, A. B., Teacher, Bladinsville High School. Monmouth.
- Blayney, Lillian, A. B., Graduate Student, University of Illinois. Monmouth.
- Brewer, Blanche Margaret, A. B., Teacher, Havana, North Dakota. Monmouth.
- Buchanan, Lulu Ellen, A. B., Teacher Weaver Academy, Media, Ill. Monmouth.
- Curry, James Henry, B. S., Teacher High School. Biggsville.
- Curry, Samuel Russell, A. B., Student, Pittsburg Theological Seminary, 616 W. North Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Duncan, Florence Alma, A. B. Keota, Iowa.
- Ebersole, Harry Glenn, A. B., Medical Student, N. U. Monmouth.
- Findley, John Scott, A. B., Instructor in Sciences, Albia High School. Albia, Iowa.
- French, Alta Grace, A. B., Teacher. Dows, Ia.
- Gibb, Clarence Preston, A. B., Farmer. Biggsville.
- Glass, Lena Alpha, A. B., Teacher, Hoopes-ton, Ill. Monmouth.

- Hughes, Evelyn Mryl, A. B., Supervisor of Music, Cresco, Ia.
- Hutchinson, Nancy Tyler, A. B.
- Jamieson, Mary Belle, A. B., Teacher, 321 West 7th St.
- Kauffman, Gertrude Ellen, A. B., Teacher of Latin & Botany, Rock Creek, Kans.
- Kritzer, John Jacob, A. B., Law Student, Harvard University, 33 Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- Lord, Mary Louise, A. B., 310 S. Third St.
- McBride, Robert Wilkin, A. B., Teacher in High School, Carmi, Ill.
- McCoy, Mary Elizabeth, A. B., Teacher, Waukee, Iowa, 511 West Ashland.
- McKee, Wm. Dean, A. B., Teacher Weaver Academy.
- McMichael (Vincent, Mrs. G. C.), Mary Lois, A. B., 168 North Ave.
- McQuiston, Hugh Holmes, A. B., Student Western Electric Co., Y. M. C. A. 3210 Arthington St.
- Megchelsen, Maude Viola, A. B., Teacher High School, Viola, Ill.
- Milne, Hugh McQuiston, A. B., General Salesman, Monmouth Silo Co.
- Munford, Edna Kyle, A. B., Secretary Y. W. C. A.
- Person, Carl Enfred, A. B., Student Pittsburg Theological Seminary, 616 W. North Ave.
- Rhodes, Marguerite, A. B., Librarian, Monmouth College.
- Sherrick, John Chauncey, A. B.
- St. Clair, Beula M., A. B., Teacher, Burlington, Wash.
- St. Clair, Harriet E., A. B., 119 S. 10th St.
- Stevens, Fred Constantine, A. B., Theological Student, Chelsea Square.
- Torrence, Frank Harvey, B. S., Teacher.
- Warnock, Mary Lucile, A. B., Student Library School, University of Illinois.
- White, Harold Blair, A. B., Undertaker.
- Monmouth.
- Biggsville
- Rushville, Ind.
- Valley Falls, Kan.
- Roseville.
- Monmouth.
- Monmouth.
- Indianola, Iowa.
- Media.
- Washington, Pa.
- Chicago.
- Montrose, Ia.
- Monmouth.
- Red Wing, Minn.
- N. S. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Monmouth.
- Monmouth.
- Monmouth.
- Monmouth.
- New York City.
- Dexter, Iowa.
- Little York.
- Osceola, Ark.

Willson, Martha Emma, A. B., Teacher. Viola.

### GRADUATES IN MUSIC.

1896.

Dean (Pollock, Mrs. J. S.), Edna, B. M., 224  
W. Keown Ave. Fort Morgan, Colo.

1898.

Graham, Margaret Evelyn, B. M., Secretary of Superintendent of Schools, Secretary of Board of Education. Freeport.

1903.

Bell, Pansy M., Teacher of Piano Bethany College. Topeka, Kan.  
Brennemer (Mayer), Cora May, 318 5th Ave. Freeport, Ill.  
Ford (Stewart, Mrs. G.) Evelyn Maude, 714 N. Oak Park Ave. Oak Park.

1904.

Morton (Woodward, Mrs. C. C.), Lillian. Monmouth.  
Anderson (Meek, Mrs. Bruce), Lelia May, 503 E. Detroit Ave. Monmouth  
Campbell (Burdette), Winifred Marion. Berea, Ky.  
Leigh (Slough), Edith Lenore, 321 Missouri Avenue. Peoria.

1905.

Calvin (Ditch), Maude. Roseville.  
Eighme, Gertrude Dorothy, Piano Teacher. Denver, Colo.  
Wolfe Hall. Scotch Ridge, Ohio.  
Moore (Neale), Mabel Martha. Monmouth.  
Porter, Nelle F., Assistant in Voice, Monmouth College Conservatory of Music. Monmouth.  
Stewart, Henry Wylie, Treasurer and Sales Manager Silver Creek Coliery Co. Monmouth.  
Tinker (Smith, Mrs. C. F.), Soloist 9th Church of Christ Scientist, 363 E. 59th St. Chicago.  
Wherry, Winifred, Supervisor Public School Music. Garner, Ia.



## 1906.

- Burr (Dygart, Mrs. J. A.), Maude  
 Butler (Stewart, Mrs. H. W.), Bess.  
 Kettering, Marie, Teacher of Piano, Monmouth College Conservatory.  
 Murray (Reed), Evelyn, Morningside.  
 Smith (McClanahan, Mrs. N. D.), Jennie.  
 Warner, Martha, Manager Musical Artists.  
 1356 E. 62nd St.
- Shoshone, Idaho.  
 Monmouth.  
 Monmouth.  
 Sioux City, Ia.  
 Tayoum, Egypt.  
 Chicago.

## 1907.

- Allen, Laurence, Teacher of Organ and Piano, Northern Ohio University.  
 Allison (Yaley, Mrs. A. C.), Maude.  
 Brown (Fahr), Laura, 548 Chesnut St.  
 Brownell, Grace, 1403 2nd Ave.  
 Hughes, Royal, Dean College of Music, Ohio Northern University.  
 Krollman (Foland, Mrs. A. W.), Maude.  
 Lanphere, Albert C, Piano Tuner, Teacher and Organist.  
 Johnson (McCoy, Mrs. J. C.), Lulu.  
 Scott (Prentice), Florence.  
 Weir (Maxwell, Mrs. C. G.), Rachel.
- Ada, Ohio.  
 Media.  
 Meadville, Pa.  
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Ada, Ohio.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kirkwood.  
 Monmouth.  
 Las Vegas, N. Mex.  
 Macomb.

## 1908.

- Butler (Stewart, Mrs. H. W.), Bess.  
 Calvin (Wells, Mrs. E. H.), Faun.  
 Downing (Johnson, Mrs. N. E.), Jessie.  
 Glenn, Mabelle, Supervisor of Music Bloomington Public Schools, 318 E. Locust.  
 Lord, Margaret, Teacher of Piano and Kindergarten, 310 S. 3rd St.  
 Robb (Zimmer, Mrs.), Gertrude.  
 Stice (Reed), Zelo.
- Monmouth.  
 Momence.  
 Monmouth.  
 Bloomington.  
 Monmouth.  
 Monmouth.  
 Clarence, Mo.

## 1909.

- Acheson, Jean, R. D. 3.  
 Austin (Montieth, Mrs. C. P.), Eleanor.  
 Burnside (Hockett, Mrs. H. L.), Alice.  
 Frazier, Annetta.  
 Gates, Elsie, Pianist Bertha Worden Orchestra.
- Monmouth.  
 Parnassus, Pa.  
 Oskaloosa, Iowa.  
 Monmouth.  
 Rice Lake, Wis.

Levine, Pearl.	Monmouth.
Lowry, Ethel, 23 Greenfield Ave.	Detroit, Mich.
Moore, Helen Clarke, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools, 226 N. West Ave.	Sidney, Ohio.
Rait, Edna, Private Studio.	Sterling, Kan.
Tubbs, Ruth, Supervisor of Music, Public Schools.	Upland, Cal.

## 1910.

Anderson (Lowry, Mrs. Serge), Mary Elizabeth.	Lipsic, Ohio.
Coleman, Mary Frances, Supervisor of Music.	Creston, Ia.
Glenn, Addie V., Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
Goetz, Bertha Ruth, Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
Matthews (Oswald, Mrs. H. E.), Anna Page, W. 1004 17th Ave.	Spokane, Wash.
Weakley, Bertha, Music Teacher.	Monmouth.
White, Jane, Teacher Voice Culture.	Paxton.

## 1911.

Davidson (Davies, Mrs. H.), Alice.	Alexis.
Graham (Cole, Mrs. John), Helen, 810 S. Spaulding Ave.	Chicago.
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman, A. B., Teach- er Voice and Theory, Monmouth Col- lege Conservatory.	Monmouth.
Hanna, Mae M., Student, Chicago Free Kin- degarten Association.	Monmouth.
Jamieson, Mary Beth, A. B., Teacher of Piano, American Mission Girl's School.	Cairo, Egypt.
Nicol, George Leonard, Music Student.	Little York.
Swanson (Schnurr, Mrs. Oliver), Mary, Teacher of Piano.	Monmouth.

## 1912.

Duncan, Marie, Teacher of Music, 208 N. C St.	Monmouth.
Hughes, Myrl, A. B., Supervisor of Music, Cresco, Iowa.	Monmouth.
Rankin (Millen, Mrs. R. G.), Gertrude.	San Fernando, Cal.
Smith, Edna M., Supervisor of Music, Mon- mouth Schools.	Monmouth.

## 1913.

Austin (Prugh, Mrs. T. K.), Dorothy Maude

R. D. 2.

Fletcher, Gertrude.

Nicol, George L., Music Student.

Dayton, Ohio.

Smithshire.

Little York.

## Alphabetical List.

---

For convenience of reference the following Alphabetical List of the Alumni, with the year of graduation is given:

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Abrams, W. H., '64    | Anderson, T. W., '77    |
| Abbey, A. E., '88     | Anderson, W. L., '88    |
| Acheson, A. M., '74   | Anderson, L. G. D., '00 |
| Acheson, J. M., '86   | Anderson, K. W., '08    |
| Acheson, J. L., '88   | Andrew, L. H., '04      |
| Acheson, R. H., '88   | Andrews, E. B., '04     |
| Acheson, L., '91      | Andrey, W. G., '91      |
| Acheson, J., '96      | Arnoldson, T., '00      |
| Acheson, G., '97      |                         |
| Acheson, H. H., '02   | Austin, A. L., '10      |
| Adams, L. J., '74     | Babcock, J. K., '81     |
| Addison, P. J., '70   | Babcock, M. E., '81     |
| Alexander, B., '75    | Babcock, E. A., '05     |
| Alexander, S. J., '81 | Bacon, A., '60          |
| Alexander, G. E., '10 | Bailey, A. C., '13      |
| Allen, A. M., '66     | Baird, W., '72          |
| Allen, O., '84        | Baird, J. W., '09       |
| Allen, W. B., '84     | Baldrige, W. R., '79    |
| Allen, E. L., '10     | Baldrige, M. M., '81    |
| Allen, C. F., '12     | Baldrige, S. T., '82    |
| Allen, G. E., '12     | Baldwin, H. M., '80     |
| Allison, M. M., '72   | Barclay, T. D., '67     |
| Allison, M. E., '75   | Barnes, A. H., '72      |
| Allison, N., '76      | Barnes, R. H., '73      |
| Allison, S. L., '77   | Barnes, M. V., '83      |
| Anderson, E. M., '65  | Barnes, J. F., '89      |
| Anderson, M. J., '66  | Barnes, A. W., '04      |
| Anderson, D., '69     | Barnes, M. E., '05      |
| Anderson, J. B., '69  | Barnes, W. H., '05      |
| Anderson, W. T., '70  | Barnes, A. B., '12      |
| Anderson, R. D., '72  | Barnes, L. M., '12      |

- Barnes, L. C., '13  
Barnett, A. S., '77  
Barr, E. L., '92  
Barr, A. J., '97  
Barr, L. S., '99  
Barr, G. W., '01  
Bassett, L., '83  
Baugh, J. M., '65  
Baxter, L. V., '91  
Beach, C. E., '60  
Beach, K., '61  
Beard, E., '02  
Beard, W. C., '11  
Beckwith, M. E., '66  
Beckwith, E., '74  
Beitel, J. C., '96  
Bell, M., '73  
Bell, W. Q., '78  
Bell, V., '83  
Bell, H. H., '86  
Bell, C. S., '03  
Belville, S. R., '64  
Bennett, M. L., '72  
Berry, J. R., '72  
Beveridge, A., '65  
Beveridge, I. S., '69  
Beveridge, J. M., '93  
Beveridge, G., '99  
Biddle, A. S., '72  
Biddle, M., '73  
Biddle, J., '73  
Biddle, W. C. B., '77  
Biddle, H. C., '91  
Biddle, H. F., '11  
Biddle, H. M., '12  
Bigger, H. J., '72  
Bigger, D. D., '75  
Bigger, M. E., '07  
Bihlmier, M. D., '11  
Bissell, F. A., '92  
Bivens, R. A., '74  
Black, N. L., '67  
Black, C. L., '72  
Black, W. J., '07  
Blackburn, A., '68  
Blackburn, W. A., '68  
Blackburn, B. E., '02  
Blair, W. H., '59  
Blair, D. H., '71  
Blair, T. A., '72  
Blair, C. P., '05  
Blake, W. E., '67  
Blake, W. W., '72  
Blake, M. A., '98  
Blake, E. L., '00  
Blake, L., '02  
Blake, R., '12  
Blayney, I., '12  
Blayney, L., '13  
Blood, W. F., '06  
Boomer, J. H., '70  
Borders, M. W., '88  
Bower, J. A., '66  
Boyd, H. J., '72  
Boyd, J. N., '77  
Boyd, D. M., '82  
Boyd, E. N., '85  
Bradford, J. E., '89  
Brady, F. M., '08  
Brandt, A. W., '71  
Brent, M. E., '02  
Brewer, B. M., '13  
Bristol, L. H., '77  
Brocket, O. G., '75  
Brook, J. W., '64  
Brook, H. M., '69  
Brook, M. E., '70  
Brook, M. A., '72  
Brosius, J. M., '88  
Brown, N. H., '60  
Brown, J. H., '62  
Brown, W., '65  
Brown, D. W., '67  
Brown, T. H., '77  
Brown, C., '79  
Brown, N. E., '86



- Brown, J. V., '90  
Brown, J. A., '95  
Brown, C. G., '98  
Brown, E. E., '01  
Brown, M. W., '02  
Brown, J., '03  
Brownlee, E. A., '68  
Brownlee, S. L., '76  
Brownlee, I. F., '80  
Brownlee, E. M., '81  
Brownlee, L. E., '82  
Brownlee, R. H., '98  
Brownlee, W., '03  
Bruce, M. I., '97  
Bruen, A. C., '69  
Bryson, W. B., '76  
Bryson, W. G., '05  
Bryson, J. R., '08  
Buchanan, W. H., '59  
Buchanan, W. J., '79  
Buchanan, L. M., '09  
Buchanan, L. E., '13  
Buck, S. A., '75  
Buck, C. A., '72  
Buck, C. F., '90  
Burkholder, H. J., '12  
Burlingim, G., '79  
Burns, J. A., '69  
Burns, J. C., '75  
Burns, M. W., '08  
Burnside, I., '91  
Burnside, R. W., '94  
Burnside, M. N., '08  
Butler, W. M., '84  
Butler, N. E., '98  
  
Cable, C., '76  
Caldwell, D., '68  
Caldwell, A. B., '78  
Caldwell, S., '09  
Calhoun, J. C., '78  
Calhoun, E. E., '05  
Callison, H. G., '86  
  
Campbell, J. S., '62  
Campbell, M. E., '67  
Campbell, W. T., '70  
Campbell, A. M., '79  
Campbell, T. F., '82  
Campbell, L. M., '85  
Campbell, W. H., '94  
Campbell, I. M., '95  
Campbell, J. E., '95  
Campbell, T. J., '04  
Campbell, B. B., '06  
Campbell, H. M., '07  
Candor, T. H., '76  
Carey, I. J., '75  
Carithers, E., '69  
Carithers, L. J., '72  
Carothers, M. E., '01  
Carr, S., '88  
Carruthers, W. H., '99  
Carson, W. E., '95  
Carson, E., '00  
Cecil, C., '64.  
Chalfant, M. E., '00  
Chalfant, F. C., '02  
Chamberlain, N. M., '90  
Chamberlain, H. F., '94  
Chapman, J. A., '92  
Chappell, R., '12  
Charlton, E., '11  
Cherry, D. W., '95  
Childs, A. M., '11  
Christie, E., '83  
Claney, C. J., '04  
Clark, J. B., '65  
Clark, J. M., '68  
Clark, D. M., '73  
Clark, E. M., '87  
Clark, P. G., '94  
Clark, E. J., '97  
Clark, M., '04  
Clarke, W. M., '03  
Clarke, M. B., '05  
Clarke, H. R., '06

- Clarke, J. C., '07  
Clarke, R. N., '09  
Clarke, M. L., '11  
Cleland, M. A., '71  
Cleland, E. E., '72  
Cleland, J. W., '79  
Cleland, D. M., '82  
Cleland, M., '82  
Cleland, C. S., '87  
Clendenin, J. W., '94  
Clingan, E. M., '94  
Clippinger, E. E., '81  
Clippinger, G., '89  
Coates, D. T., '58  
Collier, J. E., '69  
Collier, W., '69  
Collier, M. C., '69  
Collins, F. K., '94  
Collins, G., '99  
Collins, A. S., '01  
Collins, E. H., '03  
Collins, P. M., '04  
Collins, E. G., '07  
Collins, J. E., '10  
Colhurst, C. M., '08  
Cook, W. M., '99  
Cook, L. M., '00  
Cooke, M. M., '11  
Cooley, W. P., '67  
Cooper, E. C., '62  
Cooper, W. J., '70  
Cooper, J. R., '77  
Cooper, E. E., '11  
Copeland, J., '72  
Corwin, M. J., '64  
Corette, N. O., '05  
Cowan, M. B., '62  
Cowan, N. H., '74  
Cowden, M. M., '08  
Cowden, A. A., '10  
Cowick, B., '10  
Crawford, J. W., '59  
Crawford, A. G., '61  
Crawford, M. A., '75  
Crawford, C. B., '93  
Crichton, W. M., '70  
Croson, C. E., '07  
Crothers, H. B., '03  
Cruser, C., '71  
Culbertson, H. M., '01  
Culbertson, J., '03  
Cunningham, A., '78  
Cunningham, E. A., '85  
Cunningham, E., '87  
Cunningham, W. J. M., '00  
Cunningham, J. G., '08  
Curry, J. H., '13.  
Curry, S. R., '13  
Dame, E. L., '06  
Daggett, M. E., '97  
Davidson, F. E., '76  
Davidson, R. J., '77  
Davidson, E. R., '91  
Davidson, W. C., '93  
Davidson, D. C., '01  
Davis, J. P., '71  
Davis, J. B., '75  
Dean, F. E., '92  
Dean, F. H., '92  
Denman, E. C., '62  
Dick, J. G., '01  
Dickie, A. B., '83  
Diffenbaugh, E. E., '92  
Donnan, H. R., '01  
Dool, W. I., '79  
Dorris, F. E., '99  
Douglass, E. E., '86  
Douglass, A. C., '90  
Dow, L., '95  
Dow, E., '99  
Downie, J., '95  
Downie, M. A., '08  
Downie, E. B., '09  
Downing, E. A., '07  
Drennen, C. P., '81

Driemeyer, H. F., '06  
Dripps, C. T., '75  
Duer, L. B., '64  
Duer, M., '73  
Duer, A., '79  
Duff, G. M., '95  
Duff, E., '99  
Duff, G. E., '07  
Dunbar, M., '96  
Dunbar, A. C., '97  
Dunbar, R., '99  
Dunbar, H., '02  
Duncan, J. M., '79  
Duncan, W. M., '79  
Duncan, F. A., '13  
Dunlap, W. O., '70  
Dunlap, I., '75  
Duncan, J. J., '84  
Dunn, J. M., '75  
Dunn, J. W., '99  
Dysart, J. B., '92

Eakin, C. M., '99  
Easton, A., '67  
Ebersole, H. G., '13  
Edgerton, M. R., '11  
Edmunds, L., '73  
Edwards, M. L., '81  
Edwards, G. I., '82  
Eicher, W. B., '93  
Elder, F. R., '06  
Elder, E. E., '08  
Elder, E. B., '09  
Elliott, E. E., '81  
Elliott, A., '87  
Elliott, F., '96  
Elliott, B. M., '96  
English, J. W., '76  
Erskine, J. S. E., '81  
Evans, M. E., '86  
Evans, R. A., '90  
Ewing, M. L., '62  
Ewing, A., '64

Faris, J. H., '72  
Farquar, C. S., '73  
Favor, S. A., '68  
Ferguson, J. A., '76  
Ferguson, J., '91  
Ferguson, W. N., '91  
Ferguson, E., '93  
Ferguson, J. F., '03  
Ferguson, P. E., '12  
Findley, M. M., '58  
Findley, R. S., '59  
Findley, S. S., '64  
Findley, T. M., '74  
Findley, M. M., '82  
Findley, G. I., '83  
Findley, W. W., '86  
Findley, M. M., '90  
Findley, E., '93  
Findley, S. W., '93  
Findley, F. D., '93  
Findley, S. E., '94  
Findley, H. P., '95  
Findley, H., '99  
Findley, J. W., '97  
Findley, K. M., '99  
Findley, R. I., '00  
Findley, J. S., '13  
Finley, W. M., '78  
Finley, S. H., '86  
Firoved, N., '88  
Fisher, J. A., '78  
Fisher, C. M., '79  
Fleming, C., '62  
Forister, B. J., '70  
Foster, M. L., '67  
Foster, H. A., '77  
Foster, E. E., '03  
Fraser, M. A., '75  
Fraser, L., '80  
Fraser, F. E., '10  
Frazier, J., '87  
Free, P. W., '68  
Free, L. R., '01

- French, R. J. M., '60  
French, N. C., '68  
French, O. S., '87  
French, C. C., '89  
French, E. M., '09  
French, A. G., '13  
Fulton, J. L., '62  
Fulton, W. J., '77  
Fulton, L. W., '10  
Funk, S., '69  
Funk, M., '70
- Gaddis, N. J., '71  
Gainer, F. B., '02  
Galloway, C., '70  
Galloway, J. B., '71  
Galloway, H. K., '01  
Galloway, R. F., '05  
Galloway, D., '09  
Gardiner, P. F., '05  
Gardner, D. Z., '86  
Garvin, E., '76  
Gault, M. E., '69  
Gault, M. A., '70  
Gault, T. H., '70  
Gault, R. J., '86  
Gelvin, D. M., '64  
George, R. A., '82  
Getty, W., '07  
Gibb, A. P., '13  
Gibson, S. D., '64  
Gibson, W. M., '67  
Gibson, J. H., '73  
Gilchrist, M. P., '71  
Gilchrist, M. M., '73  
Gillespie, M. E., '98  
Gillis, E. F., '95  
Gilmer, U. Z., '72  
Gilmer, K. R., '02  
Gilmer, H. W., '04  
Gilmer, M. A., '06  
Gilmer, P. M., '08  
Gilmore, G. F., '86
- Given, O. G., '67  
Given, J. D., '71  
Gladstone, W. R., '65  
Gladstone, W. R., '95  
Glass, T. B., '92  
Glass, J. L., '95  
Glass, A. W., '97  
Glass, L. A., '13  
Glenn, E. G., '69  
Glenn, Z., '76  
Glenn, A. R., '78  
Glenn, J. M., '83  
Glenn, M. E., '86  
Glenn, A. M., '89  
Glenn, E. H., '90  
Gordon, J. C., '66  
Gordon, J. A., '68  
Gordon, G. I., '71  
Gordon, J. B., '74  
Gordon, W. W., '76  
Gordon, J. N., '80  
Gordon, A., '80  
Gordon, E., '80  
Gordon, E. L., '81  
Gordon, E. M., '89  
Gordon, E. B., '90  
Gordon, D. R., '91  
Gordon, W. P., '05  
Gowdy, J. B., '76  
Gowdy, J. F., '76  
Graham, J. S., '65  
Graham, S. J., '66  
Graham, H. W., '67  
Graham, D. M., '69  
Graham, L., '69  
Graham, D. W., '70  
Graham, E. J., '70  
Graham, R., '70  
Graham, J. D., '72  
Graham, C. J., '73  
Graham, E. B., '74  
Graham, C. C., '75  
Graham, N. M., '75

- Graham, R. J., '76  
Graham, L. L., '77  
Graham, W. F., '77  
Graham, M. L., '79  
Graham, W. T., '85  
Graham, D. Y., '87  
Graham, R., '97  
Graham, W. T., '97  
Graham, S. F., '98  
Graham, A., '00  
Graham, R., '01  
Graham, A. L., '02  
Graham, J. E., '05  
Graham, E. T., '10  
Green, J. W., '62  
Gregg, J. C., '65  
Grier, J. A., '72  
Grier, R. J., '74  
Grier, A. J., '02  
Guilinger, L., '89
- Hall, A. P., '98  
Hall, H. N., '04  
Hamilton, J. H., '69  
Hamilton, G. W., '72  
Hamilton, J. M., '76  
Hamilton, A. A., '78  
Hamilton, J., '89  
Hamilton, R. E., '91  
Hamilton, C. S., '92  
Hamilton, R. S., '92  
Hamilton, J. C., '94  
Hamilton, H. B., '97  
Hamilton, R. J., '00  
Hamilton, L. B., '07  
Hamilton, T. H., '07  
Hamilton, J. M., '08  
Hamilton, M., '11  
Hamilton, W. G., '11  
Hamilton, C., '12  
Hamilton, G. S., '12  
Hammack, D. M., '69  
Hanley, J. H., '85
- Hanna, J. R., '75  
Hanna, J. C., '86  
Hanna, L. M., '94  
Hanna, T. H., '93  
Hanna, M. J., '01  
Hannum, J. W., '96  
Hardin, A., '59  
Hardin, N., '94  
Harding, F. W., '69  
Harding, J. C., '73  
Harding, C. B., '77  
Hare, E. R., '10  
Harper, J., '94  
Harper, S. H., '10  
Harris, D., '62  
Harris, J. W., '90  
Harris, T. G., '99  
Harris, M. M., '00  
Harris, L. S., '02  
Hartsock, G. E., '11  
Harvey, G., '87  
Harvey, D. B., '97  
Hawk, W. D., '89  
Hays, S. S., '69  
Hays, J. H., '77  
Hays, W. G. M., '78  
Henderson, F. B., '77  
Henderson, J. A., '77  
Henderson, J. M., '78  
Henderson, B., '92  
Henderson, F. M., '05  
Henderson, M., '11  
Henry, I. B., '66  
Henry, A. B., '96  
Herbert, J. B., '69  
Herdman, E. A., '63  
Herdman, F. A., '67  
Herdman, R., '98  
Hickman, W. W., '06  
Hickman, F. E., '11  
Hicks, F. C., '06  
Higgins, N. C., '86  
Hill, R. L., '97



- Hill, J. C., '02  
Hill, F. E., '07  
Hoffman, G. E., '86  
Hogg, H. M., '76  
Hogue, D. W., '95  
Hogue, I., '98  
Hogue, I. B., '02  
Hoisington, L. J., '91  
Holbrook, C. M., '66  
Holbrook, E., '74  
Holgate, L. B., '04  
Holliday, J. C., '74  
Holliday, L., '92  
Holliday, J. M., '97  
Hood, J., '70  
Hood, M. S., '08  
Hoornbeek, N. B., '77  
Hopkins, A. L., '77  
Hopkins, S., '86  
Hopper, H. C., '76  
Hopping, W. M., '93  
Hopping, S. E., '03  
Horne, J. M., '68  
Horne, R. G., '68  
Horne, A., '75  
Horner, R. M., '80  
Howard, J. M., '69  
Howard, M. J., '71  
Howie, W. M., '75  
Howie, W. D., '99  
Howison, M. J., '99  
Hoyman, F. S., '03  
Hughes, R. D., '10  
Hughes, E. M., '13  
Hume, R. H., '74  
Hume, H. R., '03  
Hume, M. C., '11  
Humphrey, W. F., '69  
Hunter, L. S., '95  
Hunter, C. R., '93  
Hunter, M. M., '00  
Hunt, J. G., '93  
Huston, J. J., '81  
Hutchinson, A. P., '72  
Hutchinson, E. C., '04  
Hutchinson, N. T., '13  
Hutchison, G. A. G., '62  
Hutchison, K. I., '81  
Hutchinson, R. A., '88  
Hutchman, J. H., '88  
Hutchison R. A., '88  
Hyer, N. J., '06  
Inches, D., '68  
Innes, J. W., '92  
Irvin, S. G., '73  
Irvine, S. E., '99  
Irvine, S. E., '11  
Irvine, E. M., '11  
Irwin, M. E., '77  
Irwin, H., '90  
Irwin, I. R., '03  
Irwin, N. M., '06  
Jackson, B. F., '79  
Jackson, G. W., '91  
Jackson, W. E., '12  
James, C., '76  
Jamieson, J. B., '85  
Jamieson, A., '68  
Jamieson, E. H., '71  
Jamieson, A. W., '82  
Jamieson, J. F., '86  
Jamieson, M. J., '90  
Jamieson, J., '91  
Jamieson, S. R., '91  
Jamieson, H. M., '97  
Jamieson, R. A., '00  
Jamieson, R. W., '10  
Jamieson, J. S., '12  
Jamieson, M. B., '12  
Jamieson, M. B., '13  
Jamison, A. P., '58  
Jewell, C., '71  
Jewell, D., '74  
Jewell, H. R., '02

- Jewell, E. M., '09  
 Johnson, A. C., '98  
 Johnson, W. F., '82  
 Johnson, D. D., '61  
 Johnson, B., '08  
 Johnson, E. J., '11  
 Johnson, F. L., '11  
 Johnston, J. W., '73  
 Johnson, R., '08  
 Johnston, J. E., '87  
 Johnston, B. L., '11  
 Jones, E. E., '94  
 Jones, R. D., '02  
 Jones, H. M., '04  
 Joss, M. N., '67  
 Joss, S. M., '73  
  
 Kane, W. P., '71  
 Karr, S., '01  
 Kauffman, A. M., '09  
 Kauffman, G. E., '13  
 Kennedy, J. A., '73  
 Kennedy, J. G., '80  
 Kennedy, A. G., '92  
 Kerr, R. M., '07  
 Kilgore, L. E., '01  
 Killough, R. J., '68  
 Kilpatrick, M. M., '89  
 Kimmelshue, E. F., '96  
 Kincaide, S. A., '88  
 King, F., '92  
 Kinsman, J. W., '07  
 Kirkpatrick, A. F., '77  
 Kirkham, B. J., '10  
 Kirkwood, T. C., '64  
 Klene, J. G., '92  
 Komatsu, T., '10  
 Kritzer, J. J., '13  
 Kruchek, M. F., '11  
 Kyle, J., '72  
 Kyle, S. J., '72  
 Kyle, H. J., '90  
 Kyle, S. V., '92  
  
 Kyle, E. C., '08  
 Kyle, M. E., '08  
 Kyle, R. D., '08  
 Kyle, J. P., '12  
  
 Lackey, R. E., '77  
 Lackey, J. C., '93  
 Lackey, H. H., '12  
 Lacy, A. E., '86  
 Lacy, E., '88  
 Lafferty, L. N., '74  
 Lafferty, L., '85  
 Lafferty, G. C., '03  
 Lambertson, R. G., '68  
 Lanphere, F. M., '06  
 Langdon, L., '65  
 Lant, J. S., '06  
 LeClere, J. F., '06  
 Lee, J. A., '89  
 Leidigh, G. W., '58  
 Leidigh, J. H., '59  
 Liggett, B., '94  
 Linn, R. A., '08  
 Littell, E. S., '91  
 Littell, E., '08  
 Little, R. M., '90  
 Livingston, D., '73  
 Livingston, S. W., '95  
 Livingston, R. L., '97  
 Livingston, H., '11  
 Logan, W. W., '83  
 Logan, D. H., '85  
 Logan, L. M., '08  
 Logue, J. R., '77  
 Longcor, W. T., '94  
 Lord, J., '12  
 Lord, M. L., '13  
 Lorimer, M. W., '92  
 Lorimer, W. M., '95  
 Lorimer, E. R., '99  
 Loose, B., '93  
 Love, J. M., '77  
 Love, J. D., '78

- Lowry, E., '09  
Lowther, C. B., '89  
Luther, A. F., '03  
Lyon, W. H., '81  
Lyons, W. E. C., '68  
Lyons, S. R., '77  
Lytle, D. S., '79  
Lytle, W. R., '03  
Lytle, E. J., '07  
Lytle, E. G., '08  
Lytle, J. P., '12  
Lytle, W. T., '12
- McAdam, M., '70  
McAllister, W. J., '70  
McAllister, J. R., '94  
McAllister, W. F., '97  
McAllister, W. J., '09  
McArthur, J. M., '72  
Macbride, T. H., '69  
McBride, H. B., '69  
McBride, R. W., '75  
McBride, W. T., '77  
McBride, A. M., '81  
McBride, D. L., '01  
McBride, R. W., '13  
McCague, M., '83  
McCalla, A., '67  
McCartney, M. J., '65  
McCaughy, R. S., '99  
McCaw, D., '82  
McClain, F., '10  
McClanahan, W. S., '60  
McClanahan, J. U., '66  
McClanahan, C., '84  
McClanahan, J. H., '05  
McClanahan, N. D., '05  
McClanahan, P. H., '05  
McClenahan, R. S., '74  
McClaghry, R. W., '60  
McClaghry, C., '65  
McClellan, M. E., '91  
McClellan, W. S., '91
- McClellan, M. B., '94  
McClelland, J. U., '66  
McClelland, H. R., '67  
McClelland, G. T., '69  
McClelland, J. L., '72  
McClelland, R. S., '74  
McClelland, E. S., '99  
McClelland, H. v., '09  
McClintock, E., '98  
McClurg, J., '73  
McCullough, L. A., '11  
McCollum, S. J., '91  
McConnellee, J. A., '90  
McConnell, N. J., '73  
McConnell, S. M., '83  
McConnell, J. R., '96  
McConnell, C. F., '10  
McCorkle, H. S., '12  
McCorkle, A. S., '12  
McCoy, A. G., '74  
McCoy, A. W., '74  
McCoy, M. A., '77  
McCoy, J. W., '78  
McCoy, C. D., '86  
McCoy, E., '92  
McCoy, J. A., '07  
McCoy, M. E., '07  
McCoy, M. E., '13  
McCracken, G., '93  
McCracken, R., '96  
McCracken, A. J., '97  
McCracken, J. S., '03  
McCracken, T. C., '04  
McCracken, C. C., '08  
McCrackin, R. H., '94  
McCreary, W. J., '77  
McCreery, E., '01  
McCrery, M. E., '76  
McCrery, K., '76  
McCrory, J. T., '75  
McCrory, A. G., '10  
McCulloch, I., '71  
McCulloch, J. H., '76

- McCulloch, B., '84  
McCulloch, M. H., '85  
McCulloch, W. E., '91  
McCulloch, J. H., '09  
McCullough, W. W., '75  
McCutchan, A. G., '01  
McCutcheon, W. S., '69  
McCutcheon, M. B., '05  
MacDill, E., '79  
MacDill, L., '91  
McDill, A. T., '62  
McDill, M. E., '62  
McDill, H. M., '74  
McDill, S. H., '84  
McDill, M., '86  
McDill, J., '88  
McDougall, W. S., '01  
McDougall, F. M., '09  
McDougall, M. F., '11  
McDowell, W. D., '86  
McElhinney, J. M., '81  
McFadden, E. J., '12  
McFarland, A., '70  
McFarland, A. B. C., '75  
McGarey, O., '93  
McGaughey, H., '95  
McGaw, F. E., '77  
McGaw, A. I., '77  
McGeoch, J. L., '07  
McGibbon, A. W., '64  
McGranahan, R. W., '87  
McGregor, I., '70  
McIlvaine, T. M., '73  
McNabney, A. J., '11  
McKay, H. B., '08  
McKee, S. H., '72  
McKee, J. R., '74  
McKee, F. W., '92  
McKee, W. D., '13  
McKelvey, T. C., '77  
McKelvey, A. B., '81  
McKelvey, L., '84  
McKelvey, H. E., '90  
McKelvey, M. E., '91  
McKelvey, S. W., '94  
McKelvey, W. M., '98  
McKelvey, T. M., '06  
McKinley, G. M., '05  
McKinley, J., '74  
McKinney, A., '78  
McKirahan, J. A., '77  
McKnight, J. F., '83  
McKnight, E., '83  
McKnight, I., '85  
McKnight, B., '89  
McKnight, W. R., '91  
McKnight, G. M., '96  
McKown, M. J., '59  
McLain, M., '09  
McLaughlin, S. R., '83  
McLaughlin, J. A., '91  
McLaughlin, C. W., '93  
McLaughlin, F. M., '00  
McLean, C., '64  
McLean, J., '67  
McLean, F. R., '06  
McLean, I. E., '07  
McLoskey, E., '12  
McMichael, T. H., '86  
McMichael, J. C., '86  
McMichael, W. J., '88  
McMichael, M. L., '13  
McMillan, M. E., '90  
McMillan, M. R., '89  
McMillan, W. W., '07  
McMillan, F. C., '96  
McMillan, J. M., '10  
McMillan, J. C., '12  
McMurdo, J. H., '92  
McMurdy, C. K., '03  
McQuiston, M., '82  
McQuiston, J. A. C., '86  
McQuiston, E. V., '87  
McQuiston, D. W., '90  
McQuiston, M. E., '94  
McQuiston, M. I., '00

- McQuiston, M. E., '12  
McQuiston, H. H., '13  
McQuown, W. S., '09  
McStravick, C. E., '09
- Mackenzie, T. H., '88  
Mackenzie, W. A., '91  
Macklin, M. J., '74  
Madden, E. C., '59  
Madden, M. S., '64  
Madden, W. M., '69  
Madden, E. F., '72  
Mahaffey, J. A., '97  
Manchester, C., '71  
Mannon, S. E., '62  
Mannon, J. H., '76.  
Marshall, R. B., '68  
Marshall, A. B., '07  
Martin, J. K., '65  
Martin, T., '70  
Martin, J. S., '75  
Martin, I., '75  
Martin, H. G., '79  
Martin, E., '91  
Martin, H. P., '02  
Martin, H. T., '03  
Maskrey, K. A., '10  
Matchett, H. T., '83  
Matson, C. E., '06  
Matthews, B. L., '67  
Matthews, J. W., '71  
Matthews, S., '76  
Matthews, J. W., '80  
Matthews, W. M., '85  
Matthews, J. T., '87  
Matthews, W. J., '03  
Maxwell, I. S., '91  
Maxwell, M. B., '93  
Meek, S. W., '71  
Meek, S. M., '75  
Meek, C. C., '90  
Meginnis, C. P., '98  
Megchelsen, K., '12
- Megchelsen, M. V., '13  
Mekemson, F., '85  
Meloy, J. T., '87  
Melaik, H. B., '91  
Merridith, M. B., '79  
Millen, J. W., '79  
Millen, J. C., '88  
Millen, E. M., '06  
Millen, J. M., '07  
Miller, H. G., '70  
Miller, D. R., '74  
Miller, J. E., '88  
Miller, L., '91  
Miller, G. O., '96  
Miller, J. T., '96  
Miller, A., '04  
Miller, G. E., '08  
Milne, J. J., '82  
Milne, H. H., '11  
Milne, H. M., '13  
Misener, L. E., '04  
Mitchell, E. J., '59  
Mitchell, W. R., '68  
Mitchell, C. H., '69  
Mitchell, R. S., '72  
Mitchell, J. A., '74  
Mitchell, C. E., '87  
Mitchell, M. L., '92  
Mitchell, M., '93  
Mitchell, G. L., '97  
Mitchell, J. E., '06  
Moffat, J. E., '66  
Mohney, A. A., '89  
Moir, J., '69  
Montieth, T. W., '69  
Montieth, R. C., '72  
Montieth, J. A., '77  
Montieth, C. P., '09  
Montgomery, J. H., '66  
Montgomery, S. D., '85  
Montgomery, D. M., '99  
Montgomery, M. M., '11  
Moore, J., '65



Moore, A., '90  
Moore, J. R., '07  
Moorehead, J. H., '92  
Morey, M. E., '74  
Morgan, A., '60  
Morris, A. W., '72  
Morris, R. W., '98  
Morrison, J., '69  
Morrison, D. M., '81  
Morrison, G. W., '84  
Morrow, A. M., '91  
Morrow, M. L., '92  
Morrow, B., '98  
Morrow, A. H., '97  
Morrow, C. G., '02  
Morton, J. F., '61  
Mountford, L., '12  
Mountford, F. K., '12  
Munford, S. A., '00  
Munford, R. S., '02  
Munford, E. K., '13  
Munn, W. T., '01  
Murdock, R. R., '91  
Murphy, R., '95  
Murray, D. A., '85  
Murray, S. M., '90

Neill, M. L., '08  
Nelson, D. A., '82  
Nelson, A., '92  
Nesbit, R. B., '71  
Nesbit, J. P., '90  
Nevin, J. M., '79  
Niblock, G. F., '95  
Nicoll, D., '67  
Nichol, R. J., '68  
Nichol, A. M., '71  
Nichol, W. E., '82  
Nichol, A. R., '84  
Nichol, J. J., '98  
Nichol, J., '03  
Nichol, N. M., '01  
Nichol, W. U., '10

Nixon, E. W., '07  
Norcross, G., '61  
Norcross, W. C., '66  
Norcross, H. F., '72  
Norcross, L., '76  
Norcross, S. E., '94  
Norcross, H., '97  
Norwood, J. P., '08  
Nottleman, R. N., '12

Oliver, A. R., '85  
Oliver, M., '85  
Oliver, K. E., '86  
Oliver, A. B., '00  
Oliver, L. F., '06  
Orr, A. H., '69  
Orr, J., '86  
Orth, W. S., '87  
Owen, C. A., '07

Paine, H., '65  
Painter, J. H., '78  
Palmer, S. F., '68  
Pardoe, W. G., '81  
Park, T., '76  
Park, E. J., '94  
Parker, B., '74  
Parr, A. M., '12  
Parry, J., '65  
Parshall, L. O., '00  
Parshall, J. K., '07  
Patchen, G. H., '66  
Patten, G. W., '76  
Patterson, J. S., '60  
Patterson, L. M., '74  
Patterson, L. L., '79  
Patterson, A. B., '86  
Pattison, J., '69  
Pattison, F., '96  
Pattison, M. A., '01  
Patton, T., '80  
Patton, J., '83  
Paul, A. R., '92

- Paxton, R. S., '78  
Peacock, J. H., '04  
Peacock, C. S., '07  
Pearce, I., '86  
Pepper, M., '85  
Perry, L. C., '63  
Person, C. E., '13  
Phelps, D. P., '62  
Phelps, R. G., '67  
Phelps, K. G., '71  
Phelps, G., '90  
Phelps, K. L., '93  
Phelps, R. L., '95  
Phelps, M. P., '98  
Phelps, K. G., '00  
Phelps, R. G., '10  
Phillips, R. L., '70  
Phillips, A. W., '08  
Picken, S. C., '06  
Picken, J. H., '07  
Picken, J. C., '08  
Pierce, F., '85  
Piffer, E., '06  
Piffer, F., '10  
Pillsbury, A. L., '73  
Pinkerton, B. F., '62  
Pinkerton, J. L., '73  
Pinkerton, R. G., '89  
Pinkerton, A., '90  
Pinkerton, W. J., '95  
Pinkerton, J. F., '03  
Pinkerton, A. M., '06  
Pinkerton, M. I., '10  
Piper, K., '68  
Plummer, I. M., '77  
Pollard, P., '97  
Pollock, J. A., '76  
Pollock, M., '88  
Pollock, J. S., '92  
Pollock, M. I., '92  
Pollock, J. A., '01  
Pollock, E. A., '05  
Porter, S. H., '71  
Porter, J. B., '75  
Porter, A., '75  
Porter, W. M., '76  
Porter, S. W., '79  
Porter, A. N., '86  
Porter, M. E., '88  
Porter, J. M., '89  
Porter, G. B., '05  
Porter, W. M., '05  
Porter, E., '06  
Porter, E. M., '10  
Potter, O. N., '82  
Potter, C. C., '85  
Potter, J., '85  
Pratt, S., '75  
Pratt, C. W., '04  
Pratt, N. M., '09  
Prugh, F. P., '97  
Prugh, T. K., '12  
Pressley, M., '64  
Pressley, H. M., '76  
Pringle, R., '93  
  
Quay, J. K., '10  
  
Rainey, M., '72  
Randles, A. J., '02  
Rankin, G. C., '72  
Rankin, B. F., '74  
Rankin, W. T., '74  
Rankin, J. A., '77  
Rankin, J. A., '78  
Rankin, E. M., '82  
Rankin, M., '89  
Ranney, T. G., '09  
Rees, M. H., '04  
Regnier, E., '83  
Regnier, S., '94  
Regnier, W. L., '96  
Reid, M. M., '92  
Reid, M. L., '07  
Renwick, A., '65  
Renwick, J. A., '79

Renwick, M. L., '99  
Reynolds, B., '89  
Rhodes, J. R., '06  
Rhodes, H. M., '08  
Rhodes, G. W., '12  
Rhodes, M., '13  
Rice, W. A., '73  
Rice, C. E., '77  
Rice, C. W., '82  
Rice, J. F., '10  
Richie, W. N., '73  
Ritchie, J. H., '76  
Rife, L. E., '99  
Rippey, A. C. M., '84  
Robb, J. M., '59  
Robb, A., '69  
Robb, M. A., '95  
Robb, A., '01  
Robb, M. G., '03  
Roberts, E., '86  
Robertson, L., '92  
Robinson, J. T., '74  
Robinson, F. R., '79  
Robinson, H. H., '85  
Robinson, F. B., '04  
Robinson, M. E., '05  
Robinson, J. W., '06  
Robinson, R. H., '11  
Robison, J. A., '77  
Rockwell, R. H., '95  
Rogers, A., '82  
Rogers, E. B., '90  
Ronald, W. R., '98  
Roney, E., '95  
Rossell, W. F., '12  
Ross, M. L., '66  
Ross, J. F., '81  
Ross, J. M., '83  
Ross, J. M., '84  
Ross, F. O., '90  
Ross, M. L., '90  
Ross, R. P., '11  
Rowan, G. E., '09

Rule, M. J., '60  
Rule, A., '68  
Russell, R., '89  
Ryder, J. S., '74  
  
Samson, A. A., '95  
Samson, A., '95  
Samson, E. L., '98  
Samson, T. E., '02  
Sawhill, W. R., '93  
Scantlin, N. W., '07  
Schenck, C. T., '95  
Schmunk, F. W., '96  
Schulz, A. W., '12  
Schussler, L. F., '74  
Scott, J. L., '70  
Scott, T. L., '73  
Scott, E., '77  
Scott, J. O., '83  
Secrist, C. C., '67  
Senseman, M. E., '07  
Sessions, H. W., '72  
Sexton, T., '95  
Sharpe, D. S., '00  
Sharpe, S. F., '06  
Shaver, T., '66  
Shaw, W. E., '72  
Shaw, S., '79  
Shelley, F., '74  
Sherrick, J. L., '08  
Sherrick, J. C., '13  
Shields, N., '86  
Shields, E. E., '09  
Shoemaker, R. K., '66  
Shonts, T. P., '76  
Shonts, E. M., '84  
Sickmon, W. S., '67  
Simmons, L. I., '86  
Simmons, M. K., '10  
Simpson, J., '64  
Sinclair, C. A., '67  
Sloan, R. E., '77  
Slonecker, J. G., '70

- Sloss, J. W., '83  
Smiley, C. R., '65  
Smiley, W. J., '69  
Smiley, B. F., '00  
Smith, E. R., '60  
Smith, F. H., '62  
Smith, M. F., '63  
Smith, A., '65  
Smith, J. D., '66  
Smith, I. B., '68  
Smith, M. J., '70  
Smith, C. K., '75  
Smith, R. L., '88  
Smith, D. E., '89  
Smith, J. W., '93  
Smith, E., '95  
Smith, F. D., '96  
Smith, N. J., '01  
Smith, G. M., '02  
Smith, T. C., '07  
Smith, W. R., '08  
Snyder, L. N., '75  
Soule, E. A., '97  
Soule, M. G., '97  
Spalding, W. A., '76  
Speer, J. S., '60  
Speer, R. J., '96  
Speer, H. B., '98  
Speer, F. R. H., '00  
Speer, J. A., '01  
Speer, M. E., '11  
Spence, A. I., '94  
Spence, H. E., '00  
Spicer, Z. H., '07  
Spicer, M. C., '08  
Spicer, J. H., '11  
Sprague, R. W., '02  
Sprague, C. A., '10  
Sprole, J. N., '90  
Sprowl, O. L., '05  
St. Clair, A. K., '06  
St. Clair, E. M., '11  
St. Clair, B. M., '13  
St. Clair, H. E., '13  
Starrett, L. M., '80  
Steele, J. P., '73  
Steen, J. W., '77  
Stephenson, T., '62  
Stephenson, S. L., '62  
Stephenson, M. R., '62  
Stern, E. C., '77  
Sterrett, J. D., '72  
Sterrett, M. A., '72  
Stevens, F. C., '13  
Stevenson, W., '71  
Stevenson, L., '74  
Stevenson, T., '79  
Stevenson, G. J., '94  
Stevenson, C. R., '94  
Stevenson, R. E., '03  
Stevenson, W. J., '06  
Stewart, P. L., '63  
Stewart, W. X., '67  
Stewart, I. M., '69  
Stewart, S. J., '70  
Stewart, D. C., '72  
Stewart, M. M., '72  
Stewart, J. E., '80  
Stewart, J., '92  
Stewart, J. E., '92  
Stewart, A. G., '96  
Stewart, L. M., '98  
Stewart, I. C., '00  
Stewart, E., '02  
Stewart, J. A., '02  
Story, J. B., '89  
Story, R. M., '04  
Story, H. D., '12  
Strang, D. J., '73  
Struthers, A. B., '6  
Struthers, S. E., '65  
Struthers, B. L., '72  
Stuart, R., '70  
Stuart, D. M., '81  
Swan, M., '88  
Swan, M., '88

- Swan, F., '88  
Swan, T. E., '04  
Swan, S. D., '12  
Swaney, J. W., '70  
Swanson, I. S., '11  
Swartwood, M. J., '63  
Swiler, J. W., '64  
Taylor, J., '67  
Taylor, M. J., '05  
Tate, J. H., '89  
Tedford, M. R., '91  
Teel, J. T., '66  
Templeton, D. C., '67  
Thome, J. L., '72  
Thome, J. L., '11  
Thompson, W., '61  
Thompson, A. W., '74  
Thompson, E. P., '79  
Thompson, J. A., '82  
Thompson, C. M., '84  
Thompson, J. G., '85  
Thompson, P., '91  
Thompson, R. W., '94  
Thompson, M. J., '98  
Thomson, E. E., '75  
Thomson, J. J., '88  
Thomson, M. F., '06  
Thornton, N. W., '76  
Tidball, M., '76  
Tillinghast, B. F., '70  
Tinker, A. J., '05  
Tinning, L., '00  
Todd, J. E., '78  
Todd, H. A., '80  
Todd, C. B., '84  
Todd, S. A., '88  
Todd, T. W., '88  
Todd, J., '90  
Tompkins, D. G., '93  
Torrence, E., '88  
Torrence, M., '91  
Torrence, E., '97  
Torrence, H. J., '10  
Torrence, H. N., '11  
Torrence, T. H., '13  
Tracy, M., '63  
Tracy, J. F., '75  
Tripp, C. C., '97  
Turnbull, R., '65  
Turnbull, J. H., '69  
Turnbull, T. B., '70  
Turnbull, M. E., '80  
Turnbull, W. G., '99  
Turnbull, D. R., '00  
Turnbull, W. H., '07  
Turnbull, R. J., '08  
Turner, T. E., '66  
Turner, H. B., '72  
Ure, E. J., '79  
Ure, S. M., '81  
Ure, I. M., '83  
Ure, E., '84  
Vale, L. A., '72  
Vale, B. R., '73  
Vale, M. M., '80  
Vance, P. R., '09  
Vincent, E., '09  
Waid, D. E., '87  
Waid, L. E., '94  
Wagner, C. J., '05  
Walker, J. P., '64  
Walker, R. C., '65  
Walker, F. S., '92  
Walker, P. L., '08  
Wallace, R. R., '61  
Wallace, E. B., '66  
Wallace, O. T., '96  
Wallace, H. F., '68  
Wallace, J. P., '69  
Wallace, S., '72  
Wallace, J., '77  
Wallace, G. G., '77  
Wallace, T. R., '77



- Wallace, W., '78  
Wallace, E. L., '80  
Wallace, R. B., '81  
Wallace, A. S., '85  
Wallace, M., '88  
Wallace, W. S., '95  
Wallace, A. G., '98  
Wallace, J. M., '00  
Wallace, I. M., '07  
Wallace, M. J., '10  
Wallace, M. E., '12  
Walter, H. F., '82  
Warnock, M. L., '13  
Warwick, N. M., '08  
Watson, C. C., '04  
Watt, H. L., '09  
Webb, H. L., '96  
Weed, E. J., '01  
Weed, M. E., '07  
Weed, M. L., '11  
Weede, L., '91  
Weir, J. W., '79  
Weir, J., '87  
Welch, E. P., '74  
Wells, I. M., '97  
Wells, E. H., '08  
Westerfield, E. H., '93  
Wherry, A. H., '92  
Wherry, D. L., '09  
Wherry, B., '12  
Whannell, W. M., '97  
White, J. P., '79  
White, D. J., '84  
White, E. A., '86  
White, W. P., '87  
White, A. W., '98  
White, A. B., '05  
White, R. H., '08  
White, M. L., '10  
White, C., '12  
White, H. B., '13  
Whitehill, N. A., '75  
Whitehill, E. M., '06  
Whitenack, F., '68  
Whiteman, E. C., '09  
Whiteham, G. L., '79  
Whitman, F. S., '68  
Wiley, J. A., '82  
Wiley, S. W., '01  
Wiley, S. M., '06  
Wilkin, R. E., '69  
Williams, R. R., '62  
Williamson, L. W., '80  
Willits, A. E., '74  
Willson, M. A., '11  
Willson, M. E., '13  
Wilson, S. J., '60  
Wilson, J. W., '64  
Wilson, J., '71  
Wilson, E. G., '71  
Wilson, W. E., '73  
Wilson, C. E., '73  
Wilson, R. A., '74  
Wilson, S. A., '82  
Wilson, R. F., '83  
Wilson, G. G., '84  
Wilson, E. A., '85  
Wilson, S., '87  
Wilson, J. B., '89  
Wilson, M., '95  
Wilson, R. L., '96  
Wilson, G. M., '97  
Wilson, J. M., '98  
Wilson, H. J., '01  
Wilson, V. L., '01  
Wilson, L. B., '06  
Wilson, L. M., '09  
Wilson, W. H., '10  
Winbigler, J. E., '68  
Winbigler, C. W., '74  
Winbigler, A., '77  
Winget, W. B., '89  
Wishart, W. I., '88  
Wishart, J. E., '89  
Wishart, M., '92  
Wishart, C. F., '94

Wonderly, J. K., '12	Wright, W. M., '00
Woods, W. F., '66	Wylie, C. A., '97
Woodburn, W. W., '94	
Woodside, D. A., '11	Yost, W., '76
Work, J. M., '91	Yost, R., '93
Work, S. A., '01	Young, W. W., '63
Work, W. M., '11	Young, W. B., '64
Work, V. D., '12	Young, E., '66
Worrell, M. M., '12	Young, A. L., '67
Wray, W. A., '65	Young, H. B., '70
Wray, M., '66	Young, R. S., '93
Wright, W. M., '68	Young, C. F., '99
Wright, J. B., '99	Young, A. E. '08

Whole number of Alumni 1531.

## Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the degree attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.*	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressly, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Oregon, 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.

\*Deceased.

Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1876.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D.	Wesleyan University, Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.*	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, O., 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Hains, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.*	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.

\*Deceased.

Rev. J. F. Hutchinson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKittrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.*	Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiut, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.*	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.	President Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spaulding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan., 1899.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.
Rev. William S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.



- Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.  
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.\*  
Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.  
Mrs. Rebecca Kilough Stetson,  
A. M.  
John F. Wallace, LL. D.  
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.  
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.  
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.  
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.  
Alice Patterson, A. M.  
Duncan F. McEacheron, Litt. D.  
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.  
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.  
James Wilson, D. D.  
James G. Hunt, D. D.  
John A. Burnett, D. D.  
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.  
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.  
William Wallace, D. D.  
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.  
John McNaugher, LL. D.  
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.  
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.  
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.  
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.  
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.  
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.  
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.  
W. W. Logan, D. D.  
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.  
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.  
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.  
Mary L. Ross, A. M.  
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.\*  
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.\*  
Charles F. Wishart, D. D.  
W. J. Reid, D. D.  
W. H. Patterson, D. D.  
A. I. Young, D. D.  
Biggsville, 1904.  
Traer, Iowa, 1904.  
Xenia, Ohio, 1904.  
Auburn, Me., 1904.  
New York City, 1905.  
New York City, 1905.  
Washington, D. C., 1905.  
Monmouth, 1906.  
Monmouth, 1906.  
Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
Chicago, 1906.  
Salem, N. Y., 1906.  
Belfast, Ireland, 1906.  
Tanta, Egypt, 1906.  
Monmouth, 1906.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 1906.  
Parker, S. D., 1906.  
Xenia, Ohio, 1906.  
Allegheny, Pa., 1906.  
New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.  
Monmouth, 1906.  
Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
Phoenix, Arizona, 1906.  
Chicago, 1906.  
Leavenworth, Kan., 1906.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.  
Louisville, Ky., 1907.  
Winterset, Iowa, 1907.  
Warren, 1907.  
Topeka, Kan., 1907.  
Santa Anna, Cal., 1907.  
Auburn, Me., 1908.  
Braddock, Pa., 1908.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.  
Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.  
Princeton, Ind., 1909.  
Lisbon, Ohio, 1909.

---

\*Deceased.

William McKinney, A. M.	Northport, L. I., 1910.
Rev. Charles M. Fisher, D. D.	South Pasadena, Cal., 1910.
Rev. Isaac Vance, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1910.
Rev. William P. White, D. D.	Albany, Ore., 1910.
David M. Graham, LL. D.	Chicago, 1910.
J. Ross Hanna, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1911.
McKenzie Cleland, LL. D.	Chicago, 1911.
Rev. Edward M. Cligan, D. D.	Walla Walla, Wash., 1911.
Rev. A. T. McDill, D. D.*	Knoxville, Tenn., 1912.
Rev. W. M. Story, D. D.	Monmouth, 1912.
Rev. Robert Mateer, D. D.	Shantung, China, 1912.
W. G. Ure, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1913.
J. P. Tracey, A. M.	Lethbridge, Canada, 1913.
Hon. Jas. McKinney, LL. D.	Aledo, Ill., 1913.
Rev. S. A. Livingston, D. D.	Monroe, Ohio, 1913.
Rev. J. A. McConnelee, D. D.	Injranwala, Punjab, India, 1913
Rev. J. D. Gordon, D. D.	Gudaspur, Punjab, India, 1913.

## DEGREES PRO MERITO.

## A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGary	Sparta, 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.

\*Deceased.

Prof. A. F. Stewart  
Rev. W. S. Wallace  
Harold J. Wilson  
W. C. Davidson  
Robert M. Kerr  
Arthur W. White  
Homer M. Campbell  
Ross Hume  
W. Durward Howie  
Frances M. Lanphere  
Harold F. Biddle  
Rev. W. P. Gordon  
Charles P. Blair  
Charles J. Wagner  
James Wallace Baird  
Elmer F. Gillis\*  
Roy Augustus Linn  
Rev. C. Y. Love  
Marguerite Wallace  
Ellery Hill Westerfield  
Earl W. Vincent  
Samuel Alvin Work

Monmouth, 1908.  
East St. Louis, 1908.  
Burlington, Iowa, 1908.  
Emporia, Kan., 1909.  
Tacoma, Wash., 1909.  
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.  
Madisonville, Ohio.  
Springfield, Ohio, 1910.  
Greenfield, Iowa, 1910.  
Kirkwood, 1910.  
Jersey City, N. J., 1911.  
Delhi, N. Y., 1911.  
Chicago, 1911.  
Chicago, 1911.  
Mansourah, Egypt, 1912.  
Hanover, 1912.  
Los Angeles, Cal., 1912.  
Janesville, Wis., 1912.  
Sioux City, Iowa, 1912.  
Omaha, Neb., 1912.  
Guthrie Center, Iowa, 1913.  
Benha, Egypt, 1913.

---

\*Deceased.

# Index.

Absences .....	38	Dormitory .. .....	45
Accredited Schools .....	33	Electives .. .....	47
Admission .....	33	Electives, Music .....	79
Admission, Requirements for .....	34	Endowment, Professorships .....	29
Advisory Board .....	12	Endowment, Scholarships .....	26
Alumni Association .....	104	Engineering Drawing .....	66
Art Department .....	72	English .. .....	55
Athletic Regulations .....	39	Enrollment .. .....	40
Bible .. .....	50	Examinations .. .....	41
Biology .. .....	60	Expenses .. .....	44
Boarding .. .....	44	Faculty and Instructors .....	13
Buildings .. .....	22	Fees .. .....	44
Bureau of Self Help .....	46	French .. .....	63
Calendar, College .....	8	Forensic League .....	31
Chemistry .....	53	German .. .....	62
Choral .. .....	79	Gifts .. .....	26
Christian Organizations .....	30	Glee Club .. .....	32
College Courses .....	50	Government .. .....	38
College Paper .....	32	Grading and Honors .....	42
College Students .....	87	Graduate Music Course .....	86
Commencement Calendar .....	7	Greek .. .....	50
Committees of Faculty .....	16	Harmony .. .....	73
Conservatory of Music .....	73	Historical .. .....	19
Committees of Trustees .....	11	History .. .....	58
Contest Society .....	31	History, Music .....	78
Control .. .....	29	Honors .. .....	43
Counterpoint .. .....	78	Inter-Collegiate Contest .....	31
Course of Instruction .....	47	Ladies Advisory Board .....	12
Debate Contest .....	31	Latin .. .....	51
Degrees .....	43	Laboratories .. .....	23
Degrees, Candidates for .....	85	Lecture Association .....	31
Degrees Conferred .....	82	Lectures, List of .....	17
Deposits .. .....	44	Libraries .. .....	22
Degrees, Honorary .....	105	Library Tickets .....	24
Details of Work .....	40	Literary Societies .....	31

Location of Monmouth.....	21	Records .. .. .	42
Mathematics .. .. .	52	Registration .. .. .	40
Modern Languages .. .. .	62	Registration, Second Semester.....	40
Music Department .. .. .	66	Regulations, General .. .. .	36
Music Students .. .. .	94	Rooms .. .. .	45
Officers, College .. .. .	12	Reports .. .. .	42
Officers, Faculty .. .. .	16	Requirements, General .. .. .	37
Officers, Trustees .. .. .	11	Senate .. .. .	10
Officers, Senate .. .. .	11	Senate, Regulations of .. .. .	36
Oracle .. .. .	32	Sociology .. .. .	57
Oratory .. .. .	65	Stringed Instruments .. .. .	77
Oratorical Contest .. .. .	31	Student Organizations .. .. .	30
Organ Course .. .. .	77	Students, Names of—	
Outline Work of Departments.....	50	Art .. .. .	101
Paper, College .. .. .	32	College .. .. .	87-94
Philo-Eccritean Contest .. .. .	31	Conservatory .. .. .	94
Physical Culture .. .. .	23	Oratory .. .. .	100
Physical Science .. .. .	53	Preparatory .. .. .	93-94
Philosophy and Education .. .. .	64	Summaries .. .. .	102
Piano .. .. .	74	Superintendent of Bldgs.....	12
Pipe Organ .. .. .	77	Theory, Music .. .. .	78
Preparatory Courses .. .. .	65	Trustees .. .. .	10
Preparatory Department .. .. .	65	Tuition .. .. .	44
Outline of Work .. .. .	68	Tuition, Music .. .. .	81
Preparatory Students .. .. .	93	Violin .. .. .	77
Prizes and Gifts .. .. .	24	Voice Culture .. .. .	75
Literary Societies .. .. .	24	Year, College .. .. .	40
Library Tickets .. .. .	24	Y. M. C. A. .. .. .	30
Tracy Prizes .. .. .	24	Y. W. C. A. .. .. .	30
Recitations .. .. .	41		



## Forms of Bequests.

---

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$.....or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$.....to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

### ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

















C  
75H  
1914/15

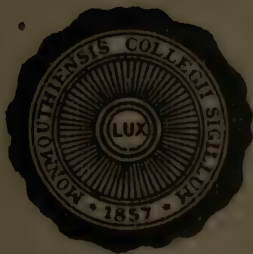
**FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL CATALOG**

**OF**

**MONMOUTH COLLEGE**

---

---



---

---

**MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS**

**1915**





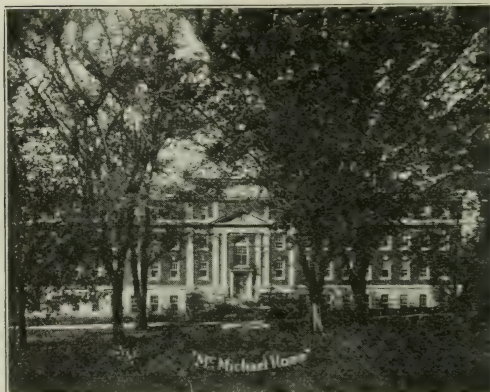




**Wallace Hall**



**Carnegie Library**



**"McMichael Home," Young Ladies' Dormitory**

**Series XV**

**May 1915**

**No. 1.**

# **Monmouth College Bulletin.**

**PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY**

**THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS**

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.

Opened September 3, 1856  
Incorporated February, 1857

**CATALOGUE**

**MONMOUTH COLLEGE**

**FIFTY-NINTH YEAR, 1914-'15**

**WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1915-'16**

**MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.**

---

**PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.**

---

**Commercial Art Press, Monmouth, Illinois.**



## 1916

1915												1916																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
JUNE		MAY		APR.		MAR.		FEB.		JAN.		JULY		AUG.		SEPT.		OCT.		NOV.		DEC.		JUNE		MAY		APR.		MAR.		FEB.		JAN.		JULY		AUG.		SEPT.		OCT.		NOV.		DEC.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

### COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1916.

- June 1, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
- June 2, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.
- June 3, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of the Literary Societies.
- June 4, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
- June 4, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.
- June 5, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.
- June 6, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Conservatory Recital.
- June 6, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.
- June 7, Wednesday—Alumni Day.
- June 7, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.
- June 8, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.

**COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1915-1916****First Semester.**

September 6, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

September 7, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

September 8, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of Classes.

September 8, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins. Opening Exercises in Auditorium.

September 9, Thursday, 7:45 a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

November 25-26, Thursday and Friday—Thanksgiving Recess.

December 10—Conservatory Recital.

December 16, Tuesday, 12 m.—Holiday Vacation begins.

January 5, 1916—Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—School re-opens and Recitations begin.

January 5, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.

January 25, Tuesday—First Semester closes.

**Second Semester.**

January 26, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.

January 26, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m. to 12 m.—Registration of Students.

February 13—Day of Prayer for Colleges.

March 28, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Spring Recess begins.

April 5, Wednesday, 7:45 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations begin.

April 5, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.

June 1, 2, 5, 6, Thursday, Friday, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.

June 8, Thursday—Commencement Day.

## COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE 1915.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium).

June 3, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 4, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

June 5, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of the Literary Societies.

June 6, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon, by President T. H. McMichael.

June 6, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations by Rev. J. P. Nesbit, D. D., Sparta, Illinois.

June 7, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 8, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate, Philo Hall.

June 8, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 8, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.

June 9, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Class Reunions.

June 9, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.

June 10, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises. Address by President T. H. MacBride, Iowa City, Iowa.

## The Senate

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 8, 1915, at 10 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

### TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June, 1915:

ALLAN W. PATTEE                      C. F. BUCK                      W. C. TUBBS

The following in June, 1916:

W. W. McCULLOUGH              DR. A. G. PATTON              J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June, 1917:

DR. E. C. LINN              IVORY QUINBY              REV. W. R. KING, D. D.

### DIRECTORS

#### First Group

Term of office expires January 1, 1916:

Rev. W. M. Story, D. D., Media, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Hon. Weaver White, Paxton, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Somonauk, Ill. ....	Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio. ....	Second Synod
Rev. Thos H. Hanna, D. D., Jr., Bloomington, Ind. ....	Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio. ....	Second Synod
A. B. Anderson, M. D., Pawnee City, Neb. ....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. W. McQuiston, Neponset, Illinois. ....	Le Claire Presbytery
John T. Matthews, Washington, Iowa. ....	Alumni
Hugh T. Martin, Chicago, Ill. ....	Alumni
Mrs. Eva Clark Waid, New York City. ....	Alumni



### Second Group

Term of office expires January 1, 1917:

Frank E. Pinkerton, Sparta, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Biggsville, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. R. H. Hume, D. D., Springfield, Ohio.....	Second Synod
A. J. McCracken, M. D., Bellefontaine, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. S. W. Lorimer, Greenfield, Ohio.....	Second Synod
William Baird, Omaha, Nebraska.....	Nebraska Synod
Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kan.....	Alumni
Judge R. J. Grier, Monmouth.....	Alumni
James Picken, Chicago.....	Alumni

### Third Group

Term of office expires January 1, 1918:

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. Leyda Vance, Rock Island, Ill.....	Synod of Illinois
Rev. E. F. Kimmelshue, Xenia, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Middletown, Ohio.....	Second Synod
Robert A. Innis, Rushville, Ind.....	Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Nebraska.....	Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa.....	Keokuk Presbytery
Wm. Galloway, Waterloo, Iowa.....	Alumni
Rev. C. F. Wishart, D. D., Chicago.....	Alumni
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D., Bellevue, Pa.....	Alumni

### OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....	President
Ivory Quinby .....	Secretary

### COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES

Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, Rev. W. R. King, D. D.  
 Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.  
 Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs.  
 Members of Athletic Board—Dr. A. G. Patton, Ivory Quinby.

OFFICERS OF SENATE

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President  
Rev. D. L. McBride.....Secretary Pro. Tem.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D.....President  
Russell Graham, D. D.....Vice President  
John H. McMillan, Litt. D.....Registrar  
Marguerite Rhodes, A. B.....Librarian  
Russell Graham, D. D.....Treasurer  
Sarah F. Brownlee.....Dean of Women  
John Ferguson, A. B.....Assistant to the President  
Nelle McKelvey.....Secretary to the President  
Samuel Hamilton.....Superintendent of Buildings

WOMAN'S ADVISORY BOARD

First Group

Term expires January 1, 1916:  
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Mrs. J. C. McCoy, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Wier,  
Miss Katherine Phelps, Mrs. E. H. Allison.

Second Group

Term expires January 1, 1917:  
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. Isaiah  
Wolf, Mrs. E. R. Sturtevant.

Third Group

Term of office expires January 1, 1918:  
Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B.  
Herbert, Miss Alice Woods, Mrs. John C. Campbell.

## Faculty and Instructors

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B. Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., *ibid*, 1873; Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., *ibid*, 1877; graduate student of University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., *ibid*, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-'89; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., *ibid*, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; *ibid*, 1899.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., *ibid*, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-'07.

HENRY WARD CHURCH, Professor of Modern Languages, 1011 East Boston, Avenue.

A. B., University of Michigan, 1908; A. M., *ibid*, 1909; Graduate student University of Michigan, summer sessions 1913 and 1914.

HORACE GUNTHER, Professor of Biology, 1017 East Boston Avenue.  
Ph. B., Hamline University, 1905; A. B., Stanford University, 1909;  
A. M., University of Kansas, 1912.

DAVID CARL SHILLING, Professor of History, 205 North 9th Street.  
B. Ped., Ohio Northern University, 1903; A. B., Miami University,  
1909; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1912.

JUSTIN LOOMIS VAN GUNDY, Professor of Greek, 412 South Tenth  
Street.

A. B., Bucknell College, 1887; A. M., *ibid*, 1890; Graduate Student of  
Johns Hopkins University, 1892-'93; Graduate Student of Uni-  
versity of Berlin, 1902-'03; of Jena, 1903-'05; Ph. D., *ibid*, 1905.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Associate Professor of English, 734  
East Boston Avenue.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University  
of Chicago, Summer Sessions 1909-'13.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Assistant Professor of Latin, 107 North  
Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; *ibid*; graduate student, 1901; A.  
M., Monmouth College, 1908; graduate student, University of  
Michigan, Summer Session 1913-'14.

ARTHUR ANDREWS, Professor of Oratory, 228 South Eighth Street.  
A. B., University of Michigan, 1913; Summer Session 1914.

ANNA McCORKLE, Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, 1030 East  
Broadway.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1912.

FRANK WILLIAM WALSH, Instructor in General Engineering Draw-  
ing, 409 North Third Street.

Western State Normal College, 1910.

LOUISE F. STOTTS, Instructor in German, 227 South Eighth Street.  
A. B., Wheaton College, 1913; Special Student of German, Berlin,  
Germany, 1911-1912.

MARGUERITE RHODES, College Librarian, 318 N. First Street.  
A. B., Monmouth College, 1913.

HARRY K. GHORMLEY, Director and Manager of Athletics, 404 South  
Tenth Street.

MAUDE HOOD, Instructor in Physical Culture, 508 South Sixth Street.  
A. B., Monmouth College, 1908.

ELIZABETH NEWCOMB, Assistant Instructor in English.

RALPH STINE, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

CLINTON HUMBERT, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

HARRY FACKLER, Assistant in History.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., *ibid*, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Fred Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-'91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

EMILY L. THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; Piano with Carl Faelton; Post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-'04; Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; Continued study with Rudolph Ganz, summer of 1907.

THOMAS HOFFMAN HAMILTON, Instructor in Voice and Harmony, 413 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1907; Graduate Monmouth College Conservatory, 1911; Graduate Student in English, University of Chicago, 1912; Studied Voice with Thomas McBurney, and Piano with Allen Spencer, Chicago, 1912.

KATHARIN FINLEY, Teacher of Violin and Piano.

Graduate of American Conservatory, 1908; Subsequent study under Herbert Butler.

MARIE KETTERING, Teacher of Piano, 903 East Broadway.

Graduate of Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906; Post-graduate work in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1910-'11.

NELLE F. PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.

Graduate of Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; Post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-'08, 1909-'10.



EDNA SMITH, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).

Graduate of Monmouth College Conservatory, 1912.

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor in China Painting, 416 South Fourth Street.

Student Art Institute, Prang Drawing School, Mrs. A. A. Frezee, Miss Ellen M. Iglehart, Miss Ellen M. Holmes, all of Chicago; Winona Lake, Indiana Art School; Miss Strang, Mrs. Willetts, and Mrs. Abbey, Monmouth.

---

### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY

T. H. McMichael.....	President
H. W. Church.....	Secretary

---

### COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

Absences—Professors Stewart, Winbigler, Gunthorp.

Admission—Professors McMillan and Stewart.

Advisory—Professors Graham, Winbigler, Swan, McMillan, Robinson.

Athletics—Professor Church and Coach Ghormley.

Catalog—Professors McMillan and Church.

Chapel—Professors Winbigler, Swan, Shilling.

Curriculum—Professors Robinson, McMillan, Winbigler, Church.

Contest—Professors Robinson, Winbigler, Shilling.

Commencement—Professors Stewart, Swan and Miss Stotts.

Delinquent Students—Professors Swan, Graham, Winbigler.

Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Graham, Winbigler, Gunthorp.

Freshmen—Professors Stewart and Winbigler.

Graduate Study—Professors McMillan and Robinson.

Library—Professors Maynard, Shilling, Van Gundy.

Prayer Meeting—Professors Stewart, Winbigler, McCorkle.

Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Stewart, Andrews and Miss Brownlee.

## Lectures, Etc., 1914-'15

---

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings, and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalog.

June 5, Philo-Eccritean Contest.

June 7, Baccalaureate Sermon, by President T. H. McMichael.

June 7, Sermon before the Christian Associations, by Rev. J. E. Wishart, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.

June 9, Senior Class Play, "The Honeymoon".

June 10, Alumni Banquet.

June 11, Commencement Address, by Major R. W. McClaughry, Leavenworth, Kansas.

September 9, Opening Exercises, First Semester 1914-'15.

September 12, Y. M. and Y. W. Reception.

September 13, Chapel Sermon.

September 24, Chapel Talk by Professor J. H. McMillan, "Escape from the War Zone".

October 1, Chapel Talk, by Professor J. H. McMillan, "Things of Interest by the Way."

October 2, Dormitory Opening, afternoon and evening.

October 4, Chapel Sermon, by Rev. G. E. Raitt, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.

October 5, Chapel Talk, by Mrs. Eva Clark Waid, New York City.

October 8, Chapel Talk, by Professor McMillan, "Naples and Vicinity".

October 9, Artist Recital, Myrtle Elvyn, Pianist.

October 29, Eccritean Banquet.

November 2, Philo Banquet.

November 7, Chapel Sermon.

November 13, Artist Recital, Zoellner Quartette.

November 20, Faculty Recital, Miss Finley, Miss Kettering and Mr. Hamilton.

December 4, Peace Concert, by Choral Society.

December 5, Student Body Reception.

December 6, Chapel Sermon.

December 8, German Play, "Ein Amerikanisches Duell."

December 9, Chapel Talks, by Rev. J. C. Pinkerton, D. D., Los Angeles, Cal., and Rev. C. R. Stevenson, Chicago, Ill.

December 11, Lecture, by Arthur E. Bestor, "Dominant Personalities of the European War."

December 13, Chapel Sermon, by Rev. J. S. E. McMichael, Cedarville, O.

December 17, Conservatory Term Recital.

January 7, Galloway Political Speech Contest.

January 8, Faculty Reception.

January 10, Chapel Sermon.

January 22, Lecture, by Helen Keller and Mrs. Macy.

February 2, Artist Recital, Enrico Eresoni, Tenor.

February 7, Chapel Sermon.

February 11, James-Nevin Debate.

February 12, "Lincoln" Address, by Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

February 22, "Washington's Birthday" Celebrations.

February 25, Lecture, by Montaville Flowers, "Color Guard and Picket Line."

February 23, Chapel Talk, by John W. Ruskin, Arctic Explorer.

March 2, Lecture, by Hamilton Holt, "The Great War and Peace."

March 11, Faculty Recital, Miss Thomas, Miss Porter, and Mr. Stewart.

March 16, Artist Recital, Mme. Mudge, Soprano.

March 13, Lecture, by Clifford G. Roe, "The New Moral Awakening."

March 22, Choral Concert, "The Gate of Life."

March 26, Triangular Debate.

April 6, Junior Class Play, "The Bishop from Australia."

April 9, Lecture by Dr. Geo. L. Robinson, "From Egypt to the Euphrates."

April 12, Chapel Talk, by Mr. Poteat, Student Volunteer Secretary.

April 10, Student Body Reception.

April 13, Y. W. Entertainment.

April 23, Chapel Talk by Rev. Wilton R. Boone of the Noxubee Industrial School, McLeod, Miss.

April 27, Glee Club Concert.

April 30, Chapel Talk by President J. A. Thompson, Tarkio, Mo.

May 2, Chapel Sermon, Rev. R. M. Russell, D. D., New Wilmington, Pa.

May 14, Conservatory Graduating Recital, Miss Una De Vinney, Voice; Miss Hazel Lanphere, Piano.

May 18, Conservatory Graduating Recital, Miss Jean McCrory, Voice, assisted by Geo. Nicol.

May 20, Girls' May Party.

May 21, Conservatory Graduating Recital, Mr. Earl Faber, Voice; Miss Zelma Robb, Piano.

# Monmouth College

## HISTORICAL



AS EVERY beneficent institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive \$800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to \$500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely through his influence that her foundations were laid and her type fixed. He was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties and sixties, a



school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchinson, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Science Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February, 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the institution, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Fifteen hundred and sixty-three have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the nine hundred young men, more than four hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college and university presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

### CONTROL

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian-Church of North America.



The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintainance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

#### LOCATION

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi River. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth, as does the Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Direct communication is afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern Traction Lines.

The "Maple City", as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches, and without saloons. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could be anywhere, outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), J. B. McMichael Science Hall, President's Home, Gymnasium, Central Heating Plant, and Young Ladies' Dormitory. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main building, is a splendid fire-proof structure erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, beside waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

J. B. McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date Science Hall, erected at a cost of about \$50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to the reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios and locker rooms.

The Young Ladies Dormitory was opened in September, 1914. This is a fire-proof building, modern in all its appointments, and will accomodate 80 young ladies. It was erected at a cost of \$100,000.00.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

## LIBRARIES

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

### COLLEGE LIBRARY

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has been equipped with a beautiful and well appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the eleven thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

### WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is a carefully selected library. Prof. L. E. Robinson, Professor of English and Psychology in the College is the Secretary of the Library Association. Connected with the Library is

a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

### LABORATORIES

**Chemistry**—The Chemistry Department occupies the entire second floor of Science Hall, and has ample room and equipment for seventy-five or more students. The hoods are equipped with electric fans, and a large distillery furnishes distilled water which is piped throughout the entire building. The balance room is furnished with eight scales. The numerous laboratories afford superior opportunities for students pursuing individual work in general, analytic and organic chemistry.

**Biology**—This department occupies the entire first floor of Science Hall, and has three large laboratories, as well as a lecture room, a library, a dark room, office, etc. The equipment includes twenty compound microscopes, a new Minot rotary microtome, a camera lucida, freezing apparatus, incubator, and all necessary stains and reagents with which to do advanced work. During the past year a Convertible Balopticon has been installed in the lecture room of the department. With this pictures, drawings, and dissections can be thrown on the screen as readily as lantern slides. Many microscopic and lantern slides are being added to the equipment.

### PHYSICAL CULTURE

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director, who is assisted in the various branches by special coaches and assistants.

An Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students and one member of the faculty has general oversight and control of athletics in general. The Physical Director does his work with the advice and under the direction of this Board.

The College owns an ideal athletic park located a short distance from the campus on which all outdoor games are played and training given. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this sport.

Two gymnasiums, one for the men and one for the women, render it possible to give indoor physical training under the best conditions.

The gymnasium for men, near the Auditorium building, in which are lockers and baths, is equipped with suitable apparatus. Here basketball is played and regular classes conducted.

The gymnasium for women in the new dormitory is complete in all its appointments. Regular work is here carried on under the direction of a competent instructor.

Some form of physical training is required of each student. Under certain conditions credit not exceeding four hours will be allowed for the work.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of mind and body to the student.

# Prizes and Gifts

## PRIZES

Through the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library. Awarded 1914 to J. Dales Buchanan and Esther Craig.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1914 to William Henry Hastings.

3. The Class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library. Awarded in 1914 to Robert C. Teare.

These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

4. The Ecclitean Prize is offered by Ecclitean Society for contests among its own members in Declamation. The prizes are \$10.00 and \$5.00. Awarded in 1914-'15 to Cecil Wilson and Frederick Lauder.

5. The Philadelphian Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for \$10.00 and \$5.00. Awarded in 1914-'15 to Charles Parr and Loyal Tingley.

6. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish \$25.00 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent business man of Chicago. Awarded in 1914-'15 to Raymond W. Smiley, Geo. William Morrison and Henry Eddy.

7. The Galloway Prizes given by Wm. Galloway of Waterloo, Iowa, give \$20.00, \$15.00, \$10.00 and \$5.00 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest. Awarded in 1914-'15 to James L. Kelso, Glenn W. McGrew, Jas. A. Pollock and Wm. Morrison.



8. The Waid Prizes aggregating \$100.00 are offered for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid, '87, Architect, in New York City. Awarded in 1914-'15 to Charles J. Beck. Henry Hastings, Victor Moffet and Anna Beers.

9. Debate Prizes—Captain William James of Jacksonville, Florida and, James M. Nevin, of the class of '79, attorney-at-law, in Pittsburgh, Pa., offer respectively prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00 for an inter-society debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Awarded 1914-'15 to Harold McConnell, Robert Teare and Frank Stewart. Individual prize to Harold McConnell.

10. Forensic Emblem—This is a medal presented by the College and the Forensic League to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory. Awarded in 1914 to Harold McConnell, Robert Teare, Frank Stewart, James Kelso, Carroll French, Albert Bell, Ralph White and Raymond Smiley.

11. The Doty Prize—William S. Doty, a former student, of San Diego, California, offers prizes amounting to \$33.00 for excellence in oratory. This contest is open to all classes in Eccritean Society. Awarded in 1914-'15 to Cecil Wilson, Clarence Britton and John Simpson.

### GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

"If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."—Franklin.

"Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world."—Judson.

### GIFTS DESIRED

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the Way of Building—Musical Conservatory, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium and Dormitory.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Generous friends have at different times endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. **The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship** endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.
2. **The Bohart Scholarship** endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.
3. **The Brush (George H.) Scholarship** endowed by George H. Brush.
4. **The Elliot (Bella M.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.
5. **The Elmira Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Illinois.
6. **The Findley (John Q.) Scholarship** endowed by John Q. Findley.
7. **The Gibson Scholarship** endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.

8. **The Hume Scholarship** endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.
9. **The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
10. **The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.
11. **The Lafferty Scholarship** endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.
12. **The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship** endowed by A. J. Lowry of Michigan.
13. **The Nash Scholarship** endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.
14. **The Norwood Scholarship** endowed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Illinois.
15. **The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship** endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.
16. **The Somonauk Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Illinois.
17. **The Spring Hill Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Indiana.
18. **The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship** endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.
19. **The Watson (J. F.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.
20. **The Wright (John) Scholarship** endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.
21. **1901 Class Scholarship** endowed by the class of 1901.
22. **The Brown (Rev. N. H.) Scholarship** endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Illinois.
23. **The Brown (Isabella B.) Scholarship** endowed by Rev. and Mrs. N. H. Brown, of Illinois.
24. **The Park (Robert Y.) Scholarship** endowed by Robert Y. Park, of Illinois.
25. **The Puritan & Cavalier, D. A. R. Scholarship.** (Special).

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged is in charge of a committee of the Executive Board of the College who are governed in their work by the following general rules:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.

2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of \$20.00 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours each week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be reassigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of \$1,000. Scholarships costing \$1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing \$2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all regular fees including the science fees.

### ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature**, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1856.

2. **The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science**, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illinois, in 1866.



3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy**, endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.

4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science**, endowed by Joseph Mathers, of Illinois, in 1895.

5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature**, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

#### KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Maine, a few years ago, by the gift of \$5,000, endowed a lecturship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures; habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.

#### BUREAU OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The College maintains a Bureau for the recommendation of its students to teaching or other positions. The service is rendered without charge and is extended to those seeking initial positions or to those already located who are worthy of promotion.



# College and Student Organizations

---

## CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the Library Building.

A Public Reception for new students is given by the Associations during the first week of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Ellen Henry of Goldfield, Iowa; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Will Morrison of Monmouth.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Myrtle Hastings of Sparland, Illinois; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Henry Hastings of Sparland, Illinois.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateurs des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is \$5.00 and for the ladies' \$3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Thursday evening.

The society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

### PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST

The Philo-Eccritean Contest occurs during Commencement week, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

### LECTURE COURSE

A Lecture Course is maintained which enables the student to hear the best talent the country affords. This course is under the management of a faculty and student committee.

### THE FORENSIC LEAGUE

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory and debate. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the League for the past year was Ralph White. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association, also of the Inter-Collegiate Peace Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests.

---

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES

**Two Inter-Collegiate Debates** have been held during the past year. In these Monmouth contested with Illinois College of Jacksonville and Augustana College of Rock Island.

Each of these teams was composed of three debaters selected by a series of preliminaries.

## COLLEGE PAPER

**The Oracle**, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising, and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1914-'15: Ralph White, Roy W. Denniston, Miss Winbigler, Robert Teare, Orville S. Britton, Henry Hastings and Bruce Brady.

The subscription price of the Oracle is \$1.25 per year.

## GLEE CLUBS

**The Monmouth College Glee Club.** This is a permanent organization affording to the young men of the school an opportunity for effective male chorus singing. Last spring a vacation trip was made through Ohio to Pittsburg, Pa., and a home concert was given April 27th.

The club membership is kept at twenty. Each September all positions on the Club are open for tryout. Weekly rehearsals are held throughout the year. The Director and Manager are appointed by the College, while the club elects its own President and Student Manager.

**The Girls' Glee Club.** This is an organization among the young ladies, which holds weekly rehearsals under a competent director. It had during the past year a membership of 23, and gave its home concert April 27th.

## Admission

---

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be on examination, not by certificate except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All high schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given. It will greatly facilitate matters if these blanks are properly filled out and returned before the opening of the school term.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to send official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on College subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the High School will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to tentative College standing if he has not more than eight semester hours or one High School unit of unfinished preparatory work.

7. When a student has been admitted to tentative College standing, in determining his classification, the unfinished preparatory subjects, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take College work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

For admission to College a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than thirty-five weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English .....	3 units
Mathematics .....	2½ units
Foreign Language .....	3 or 4 units
Laboratory Science .....	1 unit
History .....	1 unit
Electives .....	4½ or 3½ units

In mathematics when 2½ units are presented for entrance, four semester hours of Mathematics will be required in College for a degree.

In Foreign Language the requirement may be satisfied by 3 units in one language or two in each of two provided that for the A. B. degree at least two units be an Ancient Language.



These requirements may be selected from the following subjects.

English Composition .....	1—2 units
English Literature .....	1—2 units
Algebra .....	1½ units
Plane Geometry .....	1 unit
Solid Geometry .....	½ unit
Trigonometry .....	½ unit
Latin .....	1—4 units
Greek .....	1—4 units
German .....	1—4 units
French .....	1—4 units
Chemistry .....	1 unit
Physics .....	1 unit
Physiology .....	½—1 unit
Botany .....	½—1 unit
Zoology .....	½—1 unit
Physiography .....	½ unit
Civics .....	½ unit
Elementary Economics .....	½ unit
Ancient History .....	½ unit
American History .....	½ unit
English History .....	½ unit
Agriculture .....	½—1 unit
Domestic Science .....	½—1 unit
Manual Training .....	½—1 unit
Mechanical Drawing .....	½—1 unit
Public Speaking .....	½—1 unit
Business Courses .....	½—1 unit

# General Regulations

---

## REGULATIONS OF SENATE

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter II, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter II, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole

session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances" to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter XII:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret College fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Each student on entering the College Department as a Freshman is required to confer with the Freshman Committee. This Committee advises him with reference to his work and guides him in making out his schedule.

2. At the beginning of the Sophomore year the student decides upon the group he wishes to pursue.

3. The professor at the head of the group chosen henceforth becomes his adviser. The student must consult with him in all matters pertaining to his work.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than seventeen hours of work per week without the consent of the faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on extra studies be-

fore the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of the year.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meetings.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

### ABSENCES

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the semester.

When the number of absences reaches one-eighteenth of the hours represented in a course an examination will be required. If it is found that these absences are without satisfactory excuse a fee will be charged for this examination.

Absences immediately preceeding or following any regular vacation or holiday or preceding semester finals will call for a special examination for which fee will be charged.

### GOVERNMENT

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in

pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

### ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without the consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals for the purpose of playing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



# Details of Work

---

## COLLEGE YEAR

The College year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays, the other near the Easter season.

### ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION

All students on entering College enroll. A new student, after securing his entrance credits, will make out registration for the semester under the direction of his adviser. He must provide for removing entrance deficiencies before registering for college work. On filing the registration card with the Registrar, the card of admission to classes will be issued, but this card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid, and the name will not be placed on the class roll until the admission card has been received by the teacher.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, he will make out his course of study for the semester. When this card, receipted by the Treasurer, has been left with the Registrar, the card of admission to class will be issued. For each card of admission to class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

### REGISTRATION FOR SECOND SEMESTER

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 8:30 a. m., and 12:00 m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of \$1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

## RECITATIONS

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for five, a few for three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

## EXAMINATIONS

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged \$1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before the examination is given.

## SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Examinations are held for students making up back work at the time named in their application for the privilege of removing such work.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work at the opening of the following semester.

A condition that is not removed within the semester following the date of receiving it is regarded as a failure.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through his adviser. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department to which the subject belongs and the regular fee plus special examination fee will be charged.

## GRADING AND HONORS

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E. •

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own students in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

### REPORTS

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The Registrar should be notified in every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

### RECORDS

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as they are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

### DEGREES

**Degree on Graduation**—The degree of A. B. or B. S. is awarded at graduation. (See "Requirements for Graduation")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the

formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, at which time all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degrees, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.

**Advanced Degree**—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other College of equal rank upon the following condition:

Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty-two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree, may with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

Those desiring a Master's Degree must make application to the President by October 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of \$10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

# Expenses

## Fees.

General fees, including both tuition and incidentals.

Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried.....	\$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried.....	\$7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried.....	\$8.00 per subject
Matriculation Fee, (due on first taking a College Subject).....	\$5.00
Graduation Fee, (Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill) ..	\$5.00
Student Activities Fee, per semester.....	\$4.00

The Student Activities Fee has been added at the request of the students themselves. It entitles the student to Library privileges, to admission to all regular Athletic games, Lecture Course entertainments, Inter-Collegiate debates, etc.

Laboratory Fees, per semester—

Physics .....	\$2.00
Biology .....	4.00
Chemistry .....	5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy.....	5.00

Private Oratory—

Fifteen Lessons .....	\$12.00
Ten Lessons .....	9.00
Single Lesson .....	1.50

For students not in College a registration fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

## Deposits

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects.



This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are:

In Chemistry .....	\$2.00
In other subjects.....	1.00

### Boarding and Rooms

**For Young Ladies**—McMichael Home, a splendid hall of residence for young ladies has just been completed and was occupied for the first time during the school year of 1914-'15.

This is a fire-proof structure built of steel and concrete throughout. It is 45 by 163 feet, three stories in height, having basement and sub-basement under the entire building.

In addition to the regular dormitory rooms, it contains a gymnasium, hospital rooms, chafing dish room, the Dean's Suite, the Matron's Suite, reception halls, dining room (accommodating 150 persons), kitchen, laundry, storage rooms, etc. It has hot and cold water in every room, two bath rooms on each floor, is heated by steam and lighted by electricity. Indeed it possesses everything calculated to make it a most attractive and comfortable home for eighty young ladies.

Room and board in this building range from \$4.75 to \$5.00 per week.

Application for rooms should be made as early as possible. Students already in attendance are given choice of rooms until June 1st. After that date rooms are assigned in the order in which applications are received. When an assignment or reservation of a room is made a deposit of \$10.00 will be required from each young lady to insure its occupancy. Five dollars of this amount will be credited on the room rent, and five dollars will remain on deposit as a breakage or damage fee to be returned at the close of the year, provided there has been no breakage or damage to be deducted.

**For Young Men.** Rooms including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences may be secured for about \$1.25 per week.

Board in private families \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs or in restaurants from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expenses would be from \$275 to \$325. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self Help as described below.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in College than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditures by students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

### **Bureau of Self Help**

A bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about eighty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

### **Student's Loan Fund**

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College Course. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions. Mr. A. F. Stewart is treasurer of this fund.

# Requirements For Graduation

---

## THE GROUP SYSTEM

Nine equivalent Groups or Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried through a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

The Groups are as follows:

- I. Greek—Professor Van Gundy, adviser.
- II. Latin—Professor McMillan, adviser.
- III. Mathematics—Miss Winbigler, adviser.
- IV. Biology—Professor Gunthorp, adviser.
- V. Physical Science—Professor Swan, adviser.
- VI. English—Professor Robinson, adviser.
- VII. Sociology—Professor Graham, adviser.
- VIII. History—Professor Shilling, adviser.
- IX. Modern Language—Professor Church, adviser.

Every student to secure a degree is required to complete a course of study consisting of:

1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.
2. 16 hours in each of two minor subjects chosen by his adviser.
3. 6 hours of work in English.
4. 4 hours of work in Bible.
5. 2 hours of work in Public Speaking.
6. 16 hours of work in each of the following combinations of al-

lied subjects, except where the combination has been included in one of the minor subjects.

Language	{	English
		Latin
		Greek
		German
		French
Social Science and Philosophy	{	Philosophy and Education
		Social Science
		History
Science and Mathematics	{	Chemistry and Physics
		Biology
		Mathematics

7. The remaining semester hours necessary to complete the 128 required may be chosen as free electives. Four of these may be in Physical Culture provided the work is taken in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and under such conditions as are prescribed by the faculty.

### A. B. AND B. S. DEGREES

To secure the A. B. Degree the student must take in his College course not less than 24 semester hours of Foreign Language, eight of which must be either Latin or Greek. To secure the B. S. degree he must take in his College Course not less than 24 hours in Science.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores:

### FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE YEARS

English	I—II
Mathematics	I—IV
Biological Science	I—IV
Latin	I—VI
Greek	I—IV
History	I—IV
German	I—IV
French	I—IV
Public Speaking	I—II
Sociology	I—II
Physical Science	I—II
Education	I—II

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors:

**JUNIOR-SENIOR YEARS**

English .....	I—XV
Mathematics .....	I—X
Physical Science .....	I—VIII
Biological Science .....	I—XIV
Sociology .....	I—IX
History .....	V—XIV
Philosophy .....	I—III
Latin .....	I—VI
Greek .....	I—IX
German .....	III—X
French .....	I—IV
Bible .....	I—II



# Outline of Work of Departments

---

## DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE

Thomas Hanna McMichael, Professor.

**Bible I.—Old Testament**, studied by periods and books with attention to the historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of various schools; library work and reports. Required of all candidates for degree. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Bible II.—(a) New Testament**: Special attention to the Life of Christ as portrayed in the gospels; the epistles in their historical relation to the doctrinal development of the early church; library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. 3 hrs.

**(b) Christian Doctrines**: The fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith are studied and discussed: library work and reports. An elective course. Second semester at 9:45 F. 1 hour.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF GREEK

Justin Loomis Van Gundy, Professor.

**Greek I.—Beginners Course**. Grammar and Reader. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek II.—Xenophon**: "Anabasis" Book I with continued study of grammar and with exercises in oral and written composition. Second semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 5 hours.

**Greek III.—Xenophon**: "Anabasis" (continued). Homer: "Iliad" or "Odyssey" (begun). Prerequisites, Greek I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek IV.—Homer**: "Iliad" or "Odyssey". Prerequisites Greek I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Greek V.—Plato:** “Apology” and “Crito”, with an outline study of early Greek Philosophy. Prerequisites Greek I, II, III and IV. First semester at 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VI.—Sophocles and Euripides.** Two tragedies (selected) with an outline study of the development of the Greek drama. Prerequisites, Greek I, II, III, and IV. Second semester at 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Greek VII.—Attic Orators or Greek Historians** (selections). Prerequisites, Greek I, II, III, and IV. First semester at 8:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

**Greek VIII.—New Testament Greek.** Prerequisites, Greek I, II, III, and IV. Second semester at 8:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

#### Courses in English Language.

**Greek IX.—History of Greece.** First semester at 1:45, M. W. F. 3 hrs.

**Greek X.—History of Greek Literature,** with readings from best translations. Second semester at 1:45, M. W. F. 3 hours.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF LATIN

John H. McMillan, Professor.

Albert Fulton Stewart, Assistant Professor.

**Latin I.—Cicero De Oratore:** A special study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case construction. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Latin II.—Cicero De Amicitia:** Study of subordinate clauses; sight reading; collateral reading and preparation of special papers. Prerequisite, Latin I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Latin III.—Cicero's De Senectute:** Alternates with Latin I. De Oratore. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin IV.—Livy:** Alternates with Latin II. De Amicitia. Selections from Books XXI and XXII. Historical Studies on assigned topics. Prerequisite, Latin I or III. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Latin V.—Horace's Odes and Epodes:** A study of the life and times of Horace and his literary style; Lyric Meters; Roman Literature and

Mythology. Prerequisite, Latin II or IV. First semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VI.—Satires and Epistles:** A study of the philosophy of life as set forth in the Satires and Epistles read, a review of the Hexameter. Prerequisite, Latin V. Second semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. 3 hrs.

**Latin VII.—Tacitus: Agricola and De Oratoribus; Germania** is read at sight; History under the Empire. Prerequisite, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Latin VIII.—Comedy:** Three plays chosen from Plautus and Terence with considerable attention given to reading at sight. A study of the ancient theatre and entertainments is made. Prerequisite, Latin II or IV. Second semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Latin IX.—Tacitus, Selections from the Histories of:** Alternates with Latin VII. Prerequisite, Latin II or IV. First semester at 2:45, T. W. Th.. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Latin X.—Teachers' Course:** Various authors read; studies in syntax and Prosody; suggestions meant to be helpful to those planning to teach Latin. Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin. Second semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours.

**Latin XII.—A course in which the public and private life of the Romans is studied.** Required of all students in the Latin group and open to all who have had one year of college Latin and Course V. Second semester at 1:45. F. 1 hour.

**Latin XIV.—A series of Lectures on Foreign travel** meant to prepare students for intelligent travel abroad and to serve as a general culture course. Required of all students in the Latin group and open to all who have had one year of College Latin. Second semester at 2:45, F. 1 hour.

**Latin XV.—Latin Writing:** A review of the fundamental principles of Latin syntax; coordinate and subordinate clause constructions. First and second semesters at 9:45, F. 2 hours. Assistant Prof. Stewart.

**Latin XVI.—Latin Writing:** A continuation of Latin XV.

**Latin A.—Virgil: The Aeneid,** books I-IV; the life and times of Virgil; mythology, prosody and metrical reading; figures of speech; interpretation. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Assistant Prof. Stewart.

**Latin B.—Virgil: The Aeneid,** book VI and selections from books

VII-XII. The Aeneid from a literary standpoint; studies in the development of the Epic; comparative studies in Homer, Virgil, Dante and Milton. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Assistant Prof. Stewart.

**Note**—Virgil is allowed as a College subject only when a student has presented 15 units of work from an accredited high school. It is to be counted among electives for a degree.

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Alice Winbigler, Professor.

Anna McCorkle, Instructor.

**Mathematics I.—College Algebra:** Review of quadratics, graphical representations, Binomial Theorem, development of functions, series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithms and equations. Prerequisite, entrance requirements. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics II.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical:** Theory of trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles. Prerequisite, Mathematics I. Second semester at 9:45 and 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics III.—Analytic Geometry:** Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and conic sections; general equations of the second degree higher plane curves. Prerequisite, Mathematics I and II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics IV.—Differential Calculus:** Differentiations, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, and plane curves. Prerequisites, Mathematics I—III. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics V.—Integral Calculus:** Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, length of curves, areas and volumes. Prerequisite, Mathematics IV. First semester at 1:45. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VI.—Theory of Equations with Determinants:** A continuation of equations given in Mathematics I. Prerequisites, Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Mathematics VII.—Advanced Analytic Geometry:** Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry. Prerequisite, Mathematics III.

**Mathematics VIII.—Differential Equations:** Elementary methods of integration; Application of geometry and Mechanics. 2 hours.

**Mathematics IX.—History of Mathematics:** A general review of the historical development of the science of Mathematics. 2 hours.



**Mathematics X.—Astronomy:** Study of fundamental facts and principles; the location and study of constellations. Prerequisite, 48 hours credit, including Mathematics I and II. Second semester at 1:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Note**—Courses VI and X offered alternate years. Courses VII, VIII and IX offered on demand.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

John N. Swan, Professor.

Ralph Stine, Assistant.

Assistants in Laboratories—Walter Schrenk, Carl Stewart, Frank Stewart, Ernest Hays, D. O. Smith, James H. C. Smith.

This department includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room work varies with the subjects.

**Chemistry I.—Non-Metallic Chemistry:** A study of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry. First semester at 8:45 and 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry II.—Metallic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry I, including a study of the metals and their compounds. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Second semester at 8:45 and 9:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry III.—Qualitative Analysis:** The identification and separation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry IV.—Quantitative Analysis:** Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analysis of water, gas, soils, minerals, alloys, etc. Prerequisites, Chemistry I—III. Second semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Chemistry V.—Organic Chemistry:** General chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. The Paraffin and Unsaturated Series. Prerequisites, Chemistry I and II. First semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1615-'16).

**Chemistry VI.—Organic Chemistry:** Continuation of Chemistry V. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. Prerequisites, Chemistry I, II



and IV. Second semester at 1:45 and 2:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Physics I.**—A study of the fundamental laws of Physics with special reference to Mechanics, Heat and Sound. Prerequisites, Preparatory Physics and Mathematics II. First semester at 10:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Physics II.**—Continuation of Physics I. in which Light and Electricity are treated. Prerequisite, Physics I. Second semester at 10:45, M. T. Th. F. 4 hours.

Course are offered in the following subjects to advanced students in chemistry.

**Physical Chemistry.**

**History of Chemistry.**

**Organic Preparations.**

**Advanced Analytical Chemistry** including analysis of water, gas, soils, butter-milk, butter, milk, and other farm products, fertilizers, etc.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Luther E. Robinson, Professor.

Milton M. Maynard, Associate Professor.

Mary Elizabeth Newcomb, Assistant.

**English I.**—A course in exposition with some attention to argument. Special study of the English vocabulary, paragraph structure and style; daily and fortnightly themes, criticisms and consultations; required readings in biography, the essay and fiction. Prerequisites, entrance requirements. First semester at 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English II.**—A continuation of English I, based upon the short story and essay. Prerequisite, English I. Second semester at 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. Professor Robinson and Associate Professor Maynard.

**English III.—Nineteenth Century Prose:** A study of the greater English essayists and novelists with emphasis on their social teachings and literary value. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English IV.—American Literature:** A course in the chief American Poets. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English V.—English Literature 1500-1700:** A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation with special attention to Milton; lectures and assigned readings. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VI.—The Romantic Movement in English Literature:** A special study of the poetry of Wordsworth and Shelley with some attention to their critical prose. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VII.—The English Drama:** A study of the development of the drama in English with special attention to the plays of Marlowe, and Shakespeare. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**English VIII.—Browning and Tennyson:** A detailed study of their poetry and their influence on English literature. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English IX.—Argumentation:** Text-book work and analysis of a few great debates; writing of briefs and complete arguments; oral debating once a week. Prerequisites, English I and II. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English X.—Journalism:** A study of the history and the principles of journalism; practice work in reportorial and editorial writing; criticisms and consultations. Prerequisites, English I and II. Second semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 3 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English XI.—Informal Discourse:** A study of oral composition based upon current magazines; outline of subjects for discussion; five and ten minute talks with especial attention to force and fluency of delivery. Prerequisites, English I, II and IX or X. First semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English XII.—Advanced Composition:** A study of the essay and the short story; daily and weekly practice in writing. Prerequisites, English I and II with credit, or English I, II and IX or X. Second semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English XIII.—American Prose Writers:** A study of representative works of Emerson, Lowell, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Lincoln, Clemens (Mark Twain), Howells, James and others. These writers will be considered (1) as interpreters of American thought and life, (2) as creators of literature. Second semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisites, English I, II. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**English XIV.—A Teachers' Course in English:** A study of the history of the teaching of English in American schools and colleges; methods and aims in teaching English composition and literature in elementary and secondary schools. Second semester at 9:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**English XV.—English Literature 1660 to 1790:** A study of the rise, growth and subsequent decay of classicism, and the rise and growth of romanticism to the time of Wordsworth; especial attention to Dryden, Pope, Gray, Goldsmith and Burns. First semester at 9:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Russell Graham, Professor.

**Economics I.—**A study of the leading facts and principles of Economics with some reference to its history. Prerequisites, one year of College work. First semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics II.—Economic History of the United States:** A study of the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country from the earliest beginning to the present time. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Economics III.—Labor Problems:** A special study of the Labor Problem in America, its phases and the remedies that are being applied. Prerequisite, Economics I. First semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Economics IV.—Public Finance:** A consideration of the questions relating to currency, coinage and banking in the United States with special reference to their effect on the material and political interests of the country. Prerequisite, Economics I. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science I.—Constitutional Law:** A comparative study of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britain. Prerequisite, History I. First semester at 9:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science II.—Constitutional Law:** A study of the constitution and government of the United States, together with the growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, based on Ashley's *The American Federal State*. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 9:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

**Political Science III.—Sociology:** A scientific study of sociological theory, together with some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day. Prerequisite, one year of College work. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Political Science IV.—International Law:** A careful study of the nature, source, growth and sanctions of International Law and its bearing upon the preparations for intelligent citizenship. Prerequisite, one year of College work. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

David Carl Shilling, Professor.

Harry Fackler, Student Assistant.

**\*History I.—Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West to the Treaty of Westphalia.** Special attention will be given to the influence of Roman civilization, the Teutonic Migrations, the Crusades, the Church, the Renaissance, and the Reformation. Lectures, textbook and collateral reading. Freshmen and Sophomores. First semester, T. Th. F. 8:45 and 9:45. 3 hours.

**\*History II.—(Continuation of History I.) Europe from the Treaty of Westphalia to the Present.** The age of Louis XIV, the dynastic wars, the intellectual expansion of the eighteenth century, the French Revolution, the reconstruction of Europe after 1815, the growth of nationalism and democracy. Prerequisite, History I. Second semester, T. Th. F. 8:45 and 9:45. 3 hours.

**History III.—American History from the Discovery to the Close of the Revolution.** The European background, the colonial policies of the European countries, the expulsion of the French, colonial government, the commercial relations, the causes of the Revolution, and the winning of Independence. Text will be largely supplemented by lectures and assigned readings. Sophomores and Juniors. First semester, M. W. Th. 10:45. 3 hours.

**History IV.—(Continuation of History III.) The United States from the Close of the Revolution to the Election of Andrew Jackson.** A careful study of the "critical period," the inauguration of the gov-



ernment under the constitution, the rise of political parties, foreign affairs, the growth and influence of the West, the War of 1812, and the growth of nationality. Prerequisite, History III. Second semester, M. W. Th. 10:45. 3 hours.

**History V.—The United States from the Administration of Andrew Jackson to the Close of the Civil War.** Emphasis will be given to "Jacksonian Democracy", sectionalism, territorial expansion and its relation to slavery, growth of anti-slavery sentiment in the North, formation and government of the Confederacy, and the political and economic condition in the North during the Civil War. (This course should be preceded by History IV). Not open to freshmen. First semester, M. W. Th. 8:45. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**History VI.—(Continuation of History V.) The United States since the Civil War.** An analysis of the theories and problems of Reconstruction, the development of the far West, the rise and growth of trusts and corporations, the South since the War, the United States as a world power, and present day problems. Prerequisites, History V. Second semester, M. W. Th. 8:45. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**History VII.—Europe from the Treaty of Westphalia to the Downfall of Napoleon.** Ascendency of France under Louis XIV, balance of power, industrial revolution in England, intellectual expansion of the eighteenth century, eve of the French Revolution, and the Age of Napoleon. Lectures, text and assigned readings. Prerequisite, History I and II. First semester, M. W. F. 9:45. 3 hours.

**History VIII.—(Continuation of History VII.)—Europe since Napoleon.** Reconstruction after 1815, age of Metternich, suppression of liberalism, revolutions of 1830 and 1848, reforms in England, unification of Italy and Germany, rise and growth of socialism, social and economic progress in the nineteenth century, growth of democracy, problems of colonial government. Prerequisite, History VII. Second semester. M. W. F. 9:45. 3 hours.

**History IX.—American Constitutional History from the Close of the French and Indian War to the Administration of Jackson.** Special attention will be given to the decade preceding the outbreak of the Revolution, the Critical Period, the development of political parties, foreign relations, sectionalism and the growth of democracy. Lectures, text and assigned readings. Open to juniors and seniors. First semester. M. W. F. 10:45. 3 hours.

**History X.—(Continuation of History IX.) American Constitutional History from 1830 to the Present.** Jacksonian democracy, sectionalism, slavery, expansion, Civil War, reconstruction, tariff, currency, trusts,



imperialism. Prerequisite, History IX. Second semester. M. W. F. 7:45. 3 hours.

\* Upper classmen taking Courses I and II will receive 2 hours credit unless additional work be done.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Horace Gunthorp, Professor.

Clinton Humbert, Assistant in Laboratory.

All college students should take courses IX and XII in this department. For general culture or information, Courses I, II, III, IV, IX, X and XII are the best. For those contemplating the study of medicine or of dentistry, Courses III, IV, V, VI, IX, X, and XII are advisable. For agriculture or forestry, Courses I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and X are good.

Biology VII alternates with Biology IX; Biology X and XII alternate with Geology I.

Two hours of laboratory work count as one recitation period.

**Biology I.—Elementary Botany:** An introduction to the forms and parts of plants, and the way typical plants perform their functions and conform to their environment. First semester from 1:45 to 3:30, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Biology II.—Elementary Botany:** A continuation of course I. Second semester from 1:45 to 3:30, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Biology III.—Elementary Zoology:** A consideration of the development, habits, structure, physiology and relationships of animals. Representative types of the invertebrates and the frog are studied in the laboratory in this and the following course. First semester from 1:00 to 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology IV.—Elementary Zoology:** A continuation of Biology III. Second semester from 1:00 to 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

**Biology V.—Vertebrate Zoology:** A study of the comparative anatomy of vertebrate animals. The dogfish, the perch and necturn are dissected. Prerequisites, Biology III and IV. First semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**Biology VI.—Vertebrate Zoology:** A continuation of course V. The turtle, the pigeon and the cat are dissected in laboratory. Second semester at 8:45, T. W. Th. F., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours.

**Biology VII.—Entomology:** Including a survey of the morphology, distribution and behavior of the orders of insects. Special attention is given to the economic side of the subject. Prerequisite, Biology III and IV. First semester at 7:45, T. W. Th. F., with laboratory hours to be arranged. 4 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**\*Biology IX.—Physiology:** The anatomy and physiology of the human body. Text: Brubaker. In the laboratory the study of the tissues is taken up, and also the anatomy of the mammalian brain, heart, kidney, liver and lung is worked out. First semester at 7:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**\*Biology X.—Eugenics:** The problems of heredity, eugenics, etc., are studied. Second semester at 7:45, T. Th. 2 hours.

**\*Biology XII.—Hygiene.** Personal hygiene and home and civic sanitation are taken up. Second semester at 7:45, W. F. 2 hours.

**Biology XIII.—Advanced work:** Students specializing in this department may take advanced work in individual courses, provided they have developed the power of doing high class work under self-direction. Hours to be arranged. First semester. 2 to 4 hours credit, according to the amount and grade of work done.

**Biology XIV.—Advanced work:** A continuation of course XIII, with hours and credit the same. Second semester.

**\*Geology I.—Physiography:** A study of the general principles. Second semester at 7:45, T. W. Th. 3 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

\* No Freshman will be permitted to register in this course.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Henry Ward Church, Professor.

Louise F. Stotts, Instructor.

### German.

Courses I, II, III, and IV, or their equivalent, must precede all others. Courses V and VI (advanced Composition) are required of all students majoring in German, and also of all who desire a recommendation to teach German. Students are advised to elect these courses in connection with either Courses VII and VIII, IX and X, or XI and XII. Students entering with two years of High School German should elect Course III.

Seniors electing Courses I and II will be required to read during

the year at least two hundred pages of German in addition to the regular work required of the class.

A club known as *Der Deutsche Bund* has been organized to promote interest in things pertaining to Germany and the Germans. Its membership is elective and confined to about twenty advanced students of German.

**\*German I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings, with constant practice in speaking and writing German. The work of the course includes the memorization of a number of German poems. First semester at 10:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Miss Stotts.

**German II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, composition and conversation. Reading of selected stories of Storm, Zschokke, Heyse, etc. Second semester at 10:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Miss Stotts.

**German III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar; continuation of composition and conversation; reading of modern prose and poetry of moderate difficulty. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**German IV.—Continuation of Course III:** Composition, conversation and reading of classical and modern prose and poetry. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**German V.—Advanced German Composition:** A careful study of German syntax. Translation into German of moderately difficult English prose. Original compositions based on German texts such as Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea." First semester at 1:45, W. F. 2 hours. Professor Church.

**German VI.—Advanced German Composition:** Continuation of Course V. Second semester at 1:45, W. F. 2 hours. Professor Church.

**German VII.—Schiller:** "Wallenstein" read in class, and collateral readings are required. First semester at 1:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Courses IX and XI. (Not offered in 1915-'16). Professor Church.

**German VIII.—Lessing:** "Nathan der Weise" is read in class and collateral reading is required. Lessing's dramatic theories are carefully studied. Second semester at 1:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Courses X. and XII. (Not offered in 1915-'16). Professor Church.

**German IX.—Goethe:** A study of his life and works. "Gotz von Berlichingen" and "Iphigenie auf Tauris" are read in class. Beilschowsky's "Goethe" is required as collateral reading. First semester at 1:45,

T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Courses VII and IX. (Not offered in 1915-'16). Professor Church.

**German X.—Goethe's Faust, Part 1:** Lectures, recitations, and collateral reading. Second semester at 1:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Course VIII. Professor Church. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**German XI.—Schiller:** A study of his life and works with special attention to his earlier dramas. Kuhnemann's "Schiller" is required as collateral reading. First semester at 1:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Courses VII and IX. Professor Church.

**German XII.—Schiller:** Continuation of Course XI, with special attention to the later dramas, lyrics, and philosophical writings. Second semester at 1:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Alternates with Courses VIII and X. Professor Church.

### French.

Seniors electing Courses I and II will be required to read at least two hundred pages in French in addition to the regular work required of the class.

**\*French I.—Elementary Course:** Grammar and easy readings. Careful drill in pronunciation. Constant practice in speaking and writing French. First semester at 9:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church and Miss Stotts.

**French II.—Elementary Course continued:** Grammar, pronunciation, conversation, composition. Irregular verbs. Dictation. Modern readings selected from Labiche, Daudet, Maupassant, etc. Second semester at 9:45 and 2:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church and Miss Stotts.

**French III.—Continuation of Course II:** Review of grammar and syntax. Reading of modern French prose. Continued practice in conversation and composition. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**French IV.—Victor Hugo:** Selected novels, dramas and lyrics. Continuation of composition. Second semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours. Professor Church.

**French V.—French Drama of the Seventeenth Century:** Lectures and recitations. Selected dramas of Corneille, Moliere, and Racine. First semester, 2 hours. (Not offered in 1915-'16). Professor Church.

**French VI.—French Drama of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries:** Lectures and recitations. Selected dramas of Beaumarchais,



Voltaire, Hugo, Dumas fils, Rostand, etc. Second semester, 2 hours.

(Not offered in 1915-'16). Professor Church.

\* Credit in this Course will not count toward graduation until Course II has been satisfactorily completed.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION

**Philosophy I.—Psychology:** An introductory course in physiological psychology designed to promote a knowledge of the relation between the nervous mechanism and mental phenomena, and to acquaint the student with the literature and development of psychological theory. The course will be supplemented by a study of the application of psychological knowledge to the problems of human efficiency. First semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite, two years of college work. 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**Philosophy II.—A study of a Selected Number of the World's Greatest Philosophers through their Representative Writings:** The course includes Plato and Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Hume, and Kant, with an outline of the more recent philosophical thought. The materials for students' use consist of philosophical classics together with Bakewell's and Rand's source books of ancient and modern philosophy. Prerequisite, Philosophy I. Second semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours. Professor Robinson. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Philosophy III.—A Course in Contemporary Philosophical Thought:** The progress of philosophy since Kant will be traced, and special attention will be given to the philosophical idea of John Fiske, William James, Henri Bergson, Rudolph Eucken, and the new realists. Second semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. Prerequisite, Philosophy I, 4 hours. Professor Robinson.

**Education I.—The Principles of Education:** A study of the aim and principles of education: The organization of schools with special reference to the course of study and to the problems of retardation and elimination. First semester at 10:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education II.—The Principles of Teaching:** A study of the principles of teaching in the light of child psychology; the learning process. the purpose of the recitation and methods of conducting it. Second semester at 10:45, M. W. F. 4 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education III.—History of Education.** A history of modern education from the Revival of Learning to the beginning of the nineteenth



century. First semester at 10:45 T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

**Education IV.—History of Education:** A continuation of Education III. Second semester at 10:45, T. Th. 2 hours. Associate Professor Maynard.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY

G. Arthur Andrews, Instructor.

Students entering upon the study of oratory are required to take Courses I, and II, in order to acquire a thorough knowledge of the principles of public speaking. These must precede all other courses.

Students desiring to enter debate contests should take Course III. Those intending to enter oratorical contests should take Course IV.

**Oratory I.—Practical Elocution:** A study of the principles that underlie expression by voice and action. Exercises for developing a good vocal method, correct breathing, and distinct articulation. The delivery of great orations with special reference to directness, earnestness, ease, and the conversational style of speaking. 7:45, 8:45 and 1:45, M. F. 1 hour.

**Oratory II.—Extempore Speaking:** A study of the peculiar advantages of extempore speaking. Delivery of short original speeches. Topics are selected from current events, personal experiences, politics, etc. The aim is to make the course as practical as possible. 7:45, 8:45, and 1:45 M. F. 1 hour.

**Oratory III.—Debating:** Study of principles of argumentation. Leading questions of the day are debated in class. The aim of the course is to develop ability in extempore speaking; to give ease on the platform and to cultivate logical processes and discrimination. First semester T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Oratory IV.—The Oration:** Lectures on the sources of power, and methods used by great orators. Study of style of oral discourses; structure of the oration, and the qualities of a good oration. Preparation and delivery of an oration, and other speeches. First semester T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

**Oratory V.—Advanced Public Speaking:** Study of the theory of Public Speaking. Study of vocal methods. The class will be divided into sections, and will meet at appointed times to practice systematic vocal drill. This course is designed to meet the needs of advanced students who are interested in contest work. Declamations, extempore

and contest speeches will be required. Two hours credit. First semester.

**Oratory VI.—Burke and Webster:** A careful study of their oratory as representing the best in British and American eloquence. A brief of many of their speeches will be prepared by students, and from them original speeches will be made. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Oratory VII.—Shakespearean Reading:** Critical study of two plays, a tragedy and a comedy. Analysis of character, plot and incident. Expressional reading of scenes. Characters assigned to members of the class and scenes presented from the platform. Public recitals each semester. (Not offered in 1915-'16).

**Oratory VIII.—Debate Seminar:** A course in practical debating; open only to those who have won a place on an inter-collegiate debating team. Hours to be arranged.

**Oratory IX.—Oration Seminar:** A course in practical oration; open only to those who have won a place as an inter-collegiate orator. Hours to be arranged.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Frank William Walsh, Instructor.

**Engineering I.—Elements of Drafting:** Geometrical constructions, orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials and office methods. **Miller's Mechanical Drafting.** First semester, 4 hours.

**Engineering II.—Descriptive Geometry:** Problems relating to the point, line and plane; generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; shades and shadows; planes tangent to the surface of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. **Miller's Descriptive Geometry.** Second semester, 4 hours.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

T. Merrill Austin, Director.

College credit will be given for the following courses in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and

the total amount of credit received by any student shall not exceed 8 hours.

Students desiring to receive credits in College on these electives in Music must schedule for the subject when making out the College Registration Card. Otherwise credit will not be granted.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.

**Music I.—Harmony:** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music II.—Harmony:** Continuation of Music I. Second semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music III.—Counterpoint:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint:** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music V.—History of Music:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music:** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VIII.—Interpretation and Analysis:** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.

# Preparatory Department

---

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

## CONTROL

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

## ADVANTAGES

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

---

## COURSES OF STUDY

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.

### Latin.

1. **Latin.—Elementary Latin:** Pronunciation, inflection and mas-

tery of vocabulary; drill in translation of Latin into English and English into Latin. First semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Latin.**—A continuation of first Latin in which Latin fables and stories will be read. Second semester at 10:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

3. **Cesar.**—The first two books of the Gallic Wars with reference to historical and geographical details; review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar with special emphasis on the noun, adjective and pronoun; prose composition. First semester at 9:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4. **Cesar.**—Continuation of first Cesar with emphasis on the verb and indirect discourse; prose composition. Second semester at 9:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

5. **Cicero.**—Cataline's conspiracy and Cicero's first oration against Cataline with special reference to the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time; study of clauses. First semester at 1:45 M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

6. **Cicero.**—Second, third and fourth orations against Cataline, thorough drill on the subjunctive mood; prose composition based on text. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

7. **Virgil.**—The Aeneid, two books; the life and times of Virgil; mythology and prosody and metrical reading. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

8. **Virgil.**—Continuation of first Virgil in which four books are read with special reference to figures of speech. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

### Mathematics.

1. **Algebra.**—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations, fractional and negative exponents. First semester at 8:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

2. **Algebra.**—Continuation of first Algebra. Second semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

3. **Plane Geometry.**—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc., with the solution of original exercises. First semester at 1:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.

4. **Plane Geometry.**—Continuation of first Plane Geometry. Second semester at 8:45, M. T. W. F. 4 hours.

5. **Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of Theorems and solution of original problems. First semester at 7:45, M. T. W. Th. 4 hours.



6. **Algebra.**—Special work with quadratic equations, development of logarithms. Second semester at 2:45, T. W. Th. F. 4 hours.

### English

1. **Rhetoric.**—Principles of Rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and paragraph; reading of classics and daily themes. First semester, 4 hours.

2. **Rhetoric.**—Continuation of first Rhetoric; classics varied to suit the needs of the class; daily and fortnightly themes. 4 hours.

3. **American Literature.**—History of American Literature with extensive reading of classics with the view of development of an appreciation of literature as an expression of life; daily themes. First semester. 4 hours.

4. **American Literature.**—Continuation of first American Literature. Second semester, 4 hours.

5. **English Literature.**—History of English Literature to 1700, based on Pancoast's **English Literature** and Newcomer's **Twelve Centuries of English Prose and Poetry**. First semester. 4 hours.

6. **English Literature.**—Continuation of first English Literature, 1700-1900. Second semester. 4 hours.

### Science

1. **Physical Geography.**—This is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Second semester. 4 hours.

2. **Physics.—Mechanics, Heat:** Recitation and Laboratory work go hand in hand, the specific term for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. Prerequisites, Algebra 1 and 2. First semester. 4 hours.

3. **Physics.—Sound, Light, Electricity:** Continuation of first Physics. Prerequisite, Physics 1. Second semester. 4 hours.

1. **Physiology.**—A study of the human body by the laboratory method; hygiene and sanitation. Second semester. 4 hours.

2. **Botany.**—A study of the structure and life of plants with some attention to the principles of classification and identification of plants by means of a manual. First semester. 4 hours.

### History and Civics

1. **Civics.**—A study of the origin and growth of township, city,

state and federal government based on Fiske's **Civil Government**. Second semester. 4 hours.

1. **Oriental and Grecian History**.—First semester. 4 hours.

2. **Roman History**.—Prerequisite, Course 1. Second semester. 4 hours.

3. **American History, Colonial Period**.—Prerequisite, Course 2. First semester. 4 hours.

4. **American History, National Period**.—Prerequisite, Course 3. Second semester. 4 hours.

### SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SEMESTER	LATIN	ENGLISH	MATHEMATICS	HISTORY	SCIENCE	HOURS A WEEK
1st Year						
I.	Latin 1 (5)	Rhetoric 1		Greek Hist. 1	Physiology	17
II.	Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 3		Roman Hist. 2	Phys. Geog. 2	17
2nd Year						
I.	Cæsar 3	American Literature 3	Algebra 1 (5)	Eng. Hist. 3		17
II.	Cæsar 4	American Literature 4	Algebra 1 (5)	American History 4		17
3rd Year						
I.	Cicero 5	Eng. Lit. 5	Plane Geometry 3			16
II.	Sallust 6	Eng. Lit. 6	Plane Geometry 4	Civics	Botany	16
4th Year						
I.	Virgil 7		Solid Geometry 5		Physics 1	12
II.	Virgil 8		Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 2	12

# Department of Art

MARY AGNES NESBIT, Instructor.

The work of this department is to train the eye and hand and to impart a knowledge of form and color. The methods of instruction are similar to those of leading Art Schools. Students may enter at any time but it will be to their advantage to register at the beginning of the term.

**I.—Drawing and Painting:** Instruction is given in free hand drawing, landscape painting, design, painting from still life, etc. Much attention is devoted to color schemes in connection with design and composition. The mediums used are water colors, pastel and pencil.

**II. China Painting:** Instruction is given in conventional painting, flat enamel and gold etching.

## EXPENSES

China Decoration—

1 Term 10 (3 hour) lessons.....\$7.50

Water Color and Drawing—

1 Term 10 (2 hour) lessons.....\$5.00

# **Monmouth College**

## **Conservatory of Music**

### **Faculty and Instructors**

---

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.

Teacher of Voice, Organ, Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS.

Teacher of Advanced Piano.

KATHARIN FINLEY.

Teacher of Violin and Piano.

MARIE KETTERING.

Teacher of Piano.

THOMAS H. HAMILTON.

Teacher of Voice, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition.

EDNA SMITH.

Teacher of Methods.

NELLE PORTER.

Teacher of Voice.

## Courses

---

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

### CERTIFICATE

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

---

### PIANO

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.



Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results by the etude system with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

### PREPARATORY

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

### INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE

Technical work selected from Faelton's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.

Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

### ADVANCED COLLEGIATE

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnassum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well Tempered Clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three Preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin: Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

---

### VOICE CULTURE

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

## VOICE PLACING

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

## PREPARATORY

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Fred Sieber's eight-measure studies and ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

## INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, swell, *mezza voce* embellishment; Books I and II of Masterpieces of Vocalization which are of a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

## ADVANCED COLLEGIATE

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minors, *mezza voce*, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the

foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligent enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue when ever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

---

### PIPE ORGAN

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Delia Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

### ORGAN COURSE

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E. Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Nilson's Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

---

### VIOLIN

#### PREPARATORY

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hoffman, Kayser, and Metzger are used, also Schradieck scales and book of technique.

### COLLEGIATE

David Violin School, Sevcik Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Riorillo, Sonatas by LeClair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered to the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

### HARMONY

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connections, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

### COUNTERPOINT

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

### ANALYTICAL HARMONY

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thorough dissection of Harmonic form.

### HISTORY

The general history of music, showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.



## INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

## METHODS

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

## POST GRADUATE COURSE

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

---

## MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

---

## MUSIC ELECTIVES

College credit will be given for the following course in musical theory when elected under the same conditions as courses in other departments, provided the election is approved in advance by the Director of the Conservatory of Music and the student's adviser. No credit will be given, however, for work not continued for at least one full year, and the total amount of credit received in music by any student shall not exceed 8 hours. Students must register for this work on the College Registration Card.

For detailed account of these courses see the announcement of the Conservatory of Music.



**Music I.—Harmony.** First semester, two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music II.—Harmony.** Continuation of Music I. Second semester two recitations per week, 2 hours.

**Music III.—Counterpoint.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music IV.—Counterpoint.** Continuation of Music III. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music V.—History of Music.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VI.—History of Music.** Continuation of Music V. Second semester, 1 hour.

**Music VII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** First semester, 1 hour.

**Music VIII.—Interpretation and Analysis.** Continuation of Music VII. Second semester, 1 hour.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

## TUITION RATES FOR 1915-'16

TEACHERS	SUBJECT	LENGTH OF LESSONS	NUMBR LESSONS PER WEEK	TUITION		
				FALL TERM 15 WEEKS	WINTER TERM 12 WEEKS	SPRING TERM 9 WEEKS
Mt. Austin-----	Voice Organ Interpre- tation History	30 minutes	One	\$18.75	\$15.00	\$11.25
		30 minutes	Two	37.50	30.00	22.50
		20 minutes	Two	27.00	22.00	17.00
		Classes	Two	6.00	6.00	5.00
		Classes	One	7.00	7.00	6.00
Miss Thomas-----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$16.50	\$13.50	\$10.50
		30 minutes	Two	33.00	27.00	20.50
		20 minutes	Two	22.00	18.00	13.50
Mr. Hamilton-----	Harmony Counter- point Private Classes	30 minutes	One	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$ 9.00
		20 minutes	Two	20.00	16.00	12.00
		60 minutes	Two	12.00	9.50	7.50
Miss Finley-----	Violin	30 minutes	One	\$14.00	\$11.00	\$ 8.25
		30 minutes	Two	28.00	22.00	16.50
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.25	14.50	11.00
Miss Kettering----- or Miss Finley-----	Piano	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 9.00	\$ 6.75
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	18.00	13.50
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.50	14.50	10.75
Mr. Hamilton----- or Miss Porter	Voice	30 minutes	One	\$11.25	\$ 9.00	\$ 6.75
		30 minutes	Two	22.50	18.00	13.50
		20 minutes or Classes	Two	18.50	14.50	10.75
Miss Smith-----	Methods	30 minutes	One	\$11.50	\$ 9.00	\$ 7.50
		Class; 1 hour, not less than 3	One	8.50	8.00	6.00

Artist's Course Tickets, \$1.00. Required of all pupils over 12 years of age.

Chorus, whole year, \$2.50.

First or Second Semester, each \$1.50.

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson will be charged than taken.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons.

# Commencement Honors and Degrees Conferred

## June 11, 1914

### HONORARY DEGREES

Doctor of Divinity  
Rev. J. C. Pinkerton.  
Rev. J. A. C. McQuiston  
Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, Jr  
Rev. J. A. Barnes

### DOCTOR OF LAWS

Thomas H. MacBride

### POST GRADUATE DEGREES

Master of Arts, Pro Merito  
Rev. Stephen Gardner

### GRADUATING CLASS

#### First Honor, cum laude

Myrtle Anna Brown  
Helen Weld Hartsock  
John Wilson Meloy  
Anna Crien Parr  
Robert Cooke Ross

#### First Honor

Ralph Lawrence Bailey  
Charles John Beck  
George Edward Campbell  
DeWitt Cleland  
Ethel Mae Gabby  
Leon Henderson  
Adah Elizabeth Milligan

Ruth Eliza Okey  
Eleanor Weir Welch  
Edna Marie Wherry  
Gail Cathcart White

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

Ralph Lawrence Bailey  
Clarence Albert Barnes  
Charles John Beck  
Vincent Dryden Beckett  
Myrtle Anna Brown  
George Edward Campbell  
DeWitt Cleland  
Ruth Huntley Fraser  
Mary Ellen French  
Ethel Mae Gabby  
Harry Arthur Gillis  
Helen Weld Hartsock  
Ruth Efnor Lanphere  
John Taggart McBane  
William McConnelee  
Dr. James F. McCutchan  
Ralph Todd McLaughlin  
John Wilson Meloy  
Adah Elizabeth Milligan  
Anna Crien Parr  
Pauline Whiteford Parr  
Oscar Theodore Person  
Hazel Alice Pierce  
Robert Cooke Ross  
Wm. Henry Wilson Wasson  
Eleanor Weir Welch  
Edna Marie Wherry  
Gail Cathcart White

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Leon Henderson  
Paul Reynolds McCreery  
Robert Alfred Montgomery  
Ruth Eliza Okey  
LeRoy Pierce

#### DIPLOMA IN ORATORY

Georgia Leach Miller

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

Eva Carnahan  
Stella Gilmore  
Thomas Hamilton  
Ruth Efnor Lanphere  
Vera Maude McLaughlin  
Harriet Pease

CLASS ADDRESS

Clarence Albert Barnes

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

Major R. W. McClaughry



# Candidates For Degrees and Diplomas

## June 10, 1915

---

Two degrees are conferred, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. One hundred and twenty-eight semester hours are required for graduation.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

John Matthews Acheson  
Albert Harvey Bell, Jr.  
William Richard Bigger  
Dales Buchanan  
Elmira Lucretia Blake  
Margaret Esther Craig  
Mildred Currier  
Roy Wilson Denniston  
Verna Lucile Henderson  
Ellen Jeanette Henry  
Lulu Margaret Hensleigh  
Jennie Marie Jameson  
Marie Joel  
Alma Elizabeth Johnston  
Clara Belle Kongable  
Mary Christine Logan  
Cassius Gray McKnight  
Wilfred Arthur Matson  
David Robb Nichol  
Lena Mae Ogden  
Eunice Elvira Parr  
Robert James Riddell  
John Ernest Simpson  
Raymond Wilson Smiley  
Frank Samuel Stewart  
Inez Frick Thornton  
Russell Halderman Wagner  
Ralph Hugh White

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Robert Hugh Graham  
Walter Theodore Schrenk  
Carl Russell Stewart  
Ralph Westbrook Stine  
Clyde Grant Sykes

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

James LeClere  
Thomas Smith  
Louise Stotts

FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

Una M. DeVinney  
Earle Faber  
Hazel Lanphere  
Martha Jean McCrory  
Zelma May Robb

# Register of Students

## 1914-1915

### GRADUATE STUDENTS

Blake, Elmira Lucretia.....	Burlington, Iowa
Lanphere, Ruth Efnor.....	Monmouth
McCorkle, Anna Sophia.....	Monmouth
Stotts, Louise .....	Monmouth

Graduate Students 4.

### SENIORS

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 10th, 1915.

Acheson, John Matthews	Washington, Ia.	English
Bell, Albert Harvey	Greensburg, Pa.	History
Bigger, William Richard	Riverside, Cal.	History
Buchanan, John Dales	Monmouth	Latin
Craig, Margaret Esther	Canon City, Colo.	English
Currier, Mildred Pearl	Monmouth	English
Denniston, Roy Wilson	Newton, Ia.	Sociology
Graham, Robert Hugh	Monmouth	Chemistry
Henderson, Verna Lucille	Monmouth	English
Henry, Ellen Janette	Goldfield, Ia.	Latin
Hensleigh, Lulu Margaret	Clarinda, Ia.	Latin
Jameson, Jennie Marie	Hanover	Latin
Joel, Marie	Monmouth	Latin
Johnston, Alma Elizabeth	Columbus City, Ia.	English
Kongable, Clara Belle	Winfield, Ia.	Latin
Logan, Mary Christine	Greensburg, Ind.	Latin
McKnight, Cassius Gray	Chariton, Ia.	Latin
Matson, Wilfred Arthur	Monmouth	Modern Language
Nichol, David Robb	Minden, Neb.	Latin
Ogden, Lena Mae	Mt. Ayr, Ia.	Modern Language
Parr, Eunice Elvira	Monmouth	Modern Language
Riddle, Robert James	Sparland	Sociology
Schrenk, Walter Theodore	Golconda	History
Simpson, John Ernest	Washington, Ia.	English
Smiley, Raymond Wilson	Pinckneyville	English

Stewart, Carl Russell	Monmouth	Chemistry
Stewart, Frank Samuel	Monmouth	Chemistry
Stine, Ralph Westbrook	Paxton	Chemistry
Sykes, Clyde Grant	Monmouth	Chemistry
Thornton, Inez Frick	Monmouth	English
Wagner, Russell Halderman	Dayton, O.	Latin
White, Ralph Hugh	Monmouth	English

Seniors 32.

### JUNIORS

Those having above sixty-four hours of credit but who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June, 1915.

Beall, Allen Lloyd	Media	Science
Brady, Bruce Bates	Monmouth	English
Briggs, Edith Estella	Viola	Latin
Britton, Orville Stewart	Viola	Biology
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth	Chemistry
Burkholder, James Ralph	Monmouth	Science
Campbell, Evelyn	Morning Sun, Ia.	Mathematics
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth	Chemistry
Cowick, Grace Hannah	Monmouth	Latin
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth	Mathematics
Eddy, Henry	Clarion, Ia.	English
Fort, Charles Edward	Stronghurst	Sociology
French, Carroll Eicher	Monmouth	History
Fullerton, Jennie Bertha	Coulterville	English
Gardiner, Margretta Jean	Waterloo, Ia.	English
Getty, Robert Lamonte	Burlington, Ia.	English
Ghormley, Harry Knox	Monmouth	English
Gilmore, Bernice Margery	Aledo	Mathematics
Hardin, Clara Marie	Monmouth	English
Hastings, Myrtle Emma	Sparland	English
Hastings, William Henry	Sparland	Greek
Hawk, Faith	La Grange	English
Humbert, Clinton	Monmouth	Biology
Hunter, Elizabeth Alice	Maysville, Ky.	English
Jeffrey, Estelle Margaret	Vinton, Ia.	English
Kelso, James Leon	Portland, Ore.	Latin
Lanphere, Ferne Esther	Monmouth	English
Lawrence, Harriet Luva	Monmouth	English
McCain, Mary Elizabeth	Lenox, Ia.	English
McConnell, Harold Harper	Monmouth	English
McCoy, James	Princeton, Ind.	Mathematics
McElhinney, James Hoy	Washington, Ia.	English
McFarland, Dora	Aledo	Mathematics

McGrew, Glen Wason	Fort Morgan, Colo.	English
McLaughlin, Mildred Ruth	Washington, Ia.	Latin
McLaughlin, Vera Maude	Arkansas City, Kan.	English
McMichael David McDill	Monmouth	English
McQuiston, Marion	Monmouth	Mathematics
Marsh, Eugene Gordon	Monmouth	Chemistry
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	Mathematics
Nash, Mary Grace	Red Oak, Ia.	Modern Language
Neilson, George Glenn	Monmouth	Chemistry
Newcomb, Martha Helen	Garnett, Kan.	Latin
Newcomb, Mary Elizabeth	Garnett, Kan.	Latin
Newcomb, Thomas Higgs	Garnett, Kan.	History
Orr, Lulu Rose	Columbus Jet., Ia.	English
Pinkerton, Mary	Monmouth	Latin
Pollock, James Alexander	Aledo	Chemistry
Ramsay, Jane	Garner, Ia.	English
Stewart, Howard Alexander	Monmouth	Latin
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	English
Teare, Robert Cable	Monmouth	English
Tingley, Estelle	Vermont	English
Townsley, Fred McMillan	Cedarville, O.	Modern Language
Turnbull, Leland McClung	Hobart, Okla.	Modern Language
Turnbull, Paul Beveridge	Cedarville, O.	English
Warfield, Clark Henry	Monmouth	Sociology
Weed, Ethel Lois	Monmouth	Modern Language
White, Thomas Marshall	Somonauk	Biology
Juniors 59.		

### SOPHOMORES

Credits, thirty-three to sixty-four semester hours.

Acheson, Eunice Mae	Washington, Ia.	English
Blatt, Mary Katherine	Elwood	Modern Language
Britton, Clarence Miller	Viola	Mathematics
Brooks, Russell Wilson	Stronghurst	Chemistry
Brush, Bessie Frances	Alexis	History
Clark, Gertrude Isabell	Ottawa, Kan.	Biology
Crain, Clarence Earl	Hoopeston	Biology
Eckley, Isal	Monmouth	Latin
Fackler, Harry	Moline	History
Firoved, William Glenn	Monmouth	Chemistry
Gardiner, Innes	Reinbeck, Ia.	English
Glass, Edith Lucile	Monmouth	Latin
Glass, Edna Lillian	Monmouth	History
Guthrie, Vernon	Newton, Ia.	Sociology
Hamilton, Ethel May	Monmouth	English



Hardin, Dell Baldwin	Monmouth	English
Harper, Josiah Meryl	Greeley, Colo.	Chemistry
Hastings, Edna Olena	Piper City	English
Hays, Ernest Leroy	Monmouth	Chemistry
Henry, Duncan Chester	Goldfield, Ia.	English
Huey, Grace Donaldson	Monmouth	Latin
Jameson, Emily Elizabeth	Hanover	Latin
Johnson, Carrie Ellen	Monmouth	English
Kelley, Daniel Jay	Baxter, Ia.	English
Kennedy, Homer Gibson	Goldfield, Ia.	English
King, Eldridge Nicholas	Monmouth	English
Krauss, Thomas Frederick	Jonesboro	Biology
Love, James Granville	Ainsworth, Ia.	Chemistry
McCaw, Ernest Newton	Aledo	History
McCrary, Martha Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.	History
McCutchan, Philip	Alexis	English
McLaughlin, Donald	Washington, Ia.	English
McMillan, Helen Marie	Monmouth	Latin
Marsh, Ethel	Monmouth	English
Meloy, Martha Lucile	Hoopeston	English
Moffett, Victor Logue	Monmouth	English
Morrison, George William	Monmouth	English
Morrison, William Hubert	Pawnee City, Neb.	History
Patterson, Gail Louise	Monmouth	Latin
Porter, Helen	Alma, Neb.	History
Richey, Esther Emmeline	Monmouth	English
Ross, Eva Viola	Monmouth	English
Shoop, Harold Keith	Wenona	Biology
Smith, Daniel Otterbein	Atlanta, Ga.	English
Smith, James Hollingsworth	Monmouth	Chemistry
Spencer, Elizabeth	Robinson	Mathematics
Spencer, Kate Ellen	Robinson	English
Spicer, Thomas Harvey	Monmouth	Chemistry
White, Laura Elizabeth	Coulterville	English
Willson, Ruth Lybrook	College Corner, O.	Modern Language
Work, Lida	Fort Morgan, Colo.	History
Young, Jean Marguerite	Traer, Ia.	Latin
Sophomores 52		

## FRESHMEN

Credits below thirty-three semester hours.

Ady, Merrill	Omaha, Neb.
Anderson, Allen Byford	Pawnee City, Neb.
Anderson, Berdina M.	Camp Point

Baldrige, John Samuel	Des Moines, Ia.
Barnett, George Rockwell	Cody, Wyo.
Boyd, Helen	Monmouth
Bright, William Levi	Manitou, Colo.
Burnett, George Frazier	Monmouth
Chaffin, Minna	Omaha, Neb.
Camp, Fred Leslie	Brooklyn
Clark, Irene	Monmouth
Cleland, Esther	Chicago
Cobb, Euclid	Monmouth
Conn, Viola	Monmouth
Cooper, Rudy Wilson	Winfield, Ia.
Craig, Mary Roberta	Canon City, Colo.
Curry, Esther Lurena	Stronghurst
Dalton, John Ward	Monmouth
Daymude, Mildred	Monmouth
Dougherty, Edwin Wallace	Monmouth
Douglass, Ralph Waddle	Omaha, Neb.
Douglass, Wilbur Findley	Omaha, Neb.
Dyer, Emmett Dwight	Indianola, Ia.
Finley, Gailene	Santa Anna, Cal.
Foley, Christopher	Monmouth
Fort, Wallace Chalmers	Stronghurst
French, John Sprout	Monmouth
Gabby, William Hugh	Pawnee City, Neb.
Gettemy, James	Monmouth
Ghormley, Charles John	North Yakima, Wash.
Gillis, Willis B.	Garnett, Kan.
Gilman, Hugh Douglass	Hoopeston
Glass, Martha Clementine	Monmouth
Graham, Margaret Ruth	Monmouth
Grattidge, Charles Thomas	Clarion, Ia.
Harper, Charles Roy	Greeley, Colo.
Hawcock, Emory	Monmouth
Henry, Leland	Shannon, Ia.
Hickman, Roy Clifford	Monmouth
Hildebrand, Norman McCloud	Marissa
Hill, Benjamin David	Kirkwood
Hill, Harold	Monmouth
Hoover, Calvin Bryce	Berwick
Hottle, Buford	Seaton
Huey, Helen Barr	Monmouth
Hunt, Albert Lee	Ainsworth, Ia.
Hutchison, James Renwick	Pittsburg, Pa.

---

Hutchison, Paul Gilmore	Kansas City, Mo.
Ireland, Bernice	Idaville, Ind.
Jamieson, Lucile Corinne	Oxford, O.
Joiner, Irene	Monmouth
Kelley, Harold	Albia, Ia.
Kimmelshue, Maurice	Manteno
Kirkpatrick, Iva Mary	Roseville
Kissick, Max George	Albia, Ia.
Kobler, Dorothy Margaret	Monmouth
Kopke, Harlow Daniel	Pueblo, Colo.
Landgraf, Theodore	Marissa
Langford, Kate	Viola
Lauder, Frederick Houlton	Monmouth
Law, Hortense Carol	Frederick, Okla.
Laws, Mary Josephine	Kirkwood
Law, Wilda	Monmouth
LeBaron, Lois Inez	Dows, Ia.
Liddle, Albert Walker	Argyle, N. Y.
Liddle, Ralph Alexander	Argyle, N. Y.
Lowry, Reba	Detroit, Mich.
McAtee, Robert	Viola
McCain, Anna Irene	Lenox, Ia.
McCleary, Gail William	Bellefontaine, O.
McClellan, Mary	Benson, Minn.
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth
McCoy, Edwin Earle	Monmouth
McCreary, Nellie Katherine	Little York
McCullough, William B.	Monmouth
McDowell, Marian Isabelle	Chicago
McKinnon, Wylie	Monmouth
Marshall, Frances	Monmouth
Marshall, Vera King	Monmouth
Martin, Josephine Anna	Monmouth
Megchelsen, Florence	Keokuk, Ia.
Milligan, Harold Holmes	Pinckneyville
Milne, Helen Margaret	Monmouth
Montgomery, Frank	Ewing, Neb.
Montgomery, Theodore H.	Ewing, Neb.
Montgomery, Thomas Harvey	Ewing, Neb.
Munford, Martha Elizabeth	College Springs, Ia.
Ogilvie, Mary Gould	Muskogee, Okla.
Parr, Charles Ernest	Monmouth
Patterson, Gladys Marian	Monmouth
Phelps, Samuel Moorehead	Monmouth

Powell, Ervin Doddridge	Monmouth
Quinby, Ivory	Monmouth
Rankin, Margaret	Monmouth
Raymond, Orville	Newton, Ia.
Ross, Harold Ellis	Washington, Ia.
Russell, Dorothy	Viola
Russell, Nettie	Viola
Settle, Gladys	Monmouth
Shaw, William Bennett	Monroe, Ia.
Shenefelt, Everett Eugene	Washington, Ia.
Shepherd, Nelle Alice	Braddyville, Ia.
Shugart, Mary Melba	Little York
Sickmon, Cyrenus	Monmouth
Smeby, Elmer	Sioux City, Ia.
Smiley, Helen Jane	Sparta
Smith, Clifford Allen	Monmouth
Stewart, Katherine Lucille	Jerome, Idaho
Story, William	Media
Swan, Thomas Hadden	Monmouth
Tingley, Royal Hobart	Vermont
Tingley, Wendell Leighty	Vermont
Traub, Abram Hartzler	Indianola, Ia.
Ventress, Ward Huston	Monmouth
Wallace, Nancy Margaret	Washburn
Warner, George Calvin	Portland, Ore.
Watt, Mary	Alexis
Weir, Thurlo	Sparta
Wherry, Donald LaVern	Pawnee City, Neb.
Whiteman, Roy Miller	Burlington, Ia.
Wilson, Cecil Strong	Morning Sun, Ia.
Wilson, Harvey Alexander	Greeley, Colo.
Winget, Isabelle	Chicago
Wray, Rex Dalton	Monmouth
Young, Grace Ethel	Traer, Ia.
Freshmen 125.	

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

One hundred and twenty semester hours are required to complete the Preparatory Department.

Ayres, Webb Wilford	Bovina Center, N. Y.
Chamberlain, Nellie	East Liverpool O.
Grove, Vada	Monmouth
Guthrie, Carl James	Washington, Ia.
Hood, Clifford Calvin	Monmouth

Hunter, Edward	Maysville, Ky.
King, William Robert	Monmouth
Leiper, Charles	Monmouth
Miller, Walter Porter	Hanna City
Pinkerton, John Cooper	Aledo
Richey, Harold William	Monmouth
Spicer, Lucile	Monmouth

Preparatory 12.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Acheson, Eunice	Washington, Ia.
Acheson, John	Washington, Ia.
Akin, Thelma	Kirkwood
Ashenhurst, Frank	Viola
Austin, Louise	Monmouth
Bates, George	Monmouth
Baldrige, John	Des Moines, Ia.
Beard, Howard	Viola
Bevenour, Frances	Monmouth
Blauser, Irene	Diller, Neb.
Boyd, Helen	Monmouth
Boyd, Katherine	Monmouth
Brady, Bruce	Monmouth
Brener, William	Monmouth
Bright, Lee	Manitou, Colo.
Brown, Dorothy	Monmouth
Brown, Gertrude	Monmouth
Brush, Ivy	Alexis
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth
Buck, Mildred	Monmouth
Cable, Jessie	Monmouth
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth
Capron, Keith	Kirkwood
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth
Carson, Mildred	Monmouth
Caslin, Dorothy	Monmouth
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth
Clark, Lena	Monmouth
Cohen, Edith	Monmouth
Cohen, Max	Monmouth
Cole, Helen Graham	Chicago
Cox, Zaida	Monmouth
Crabbe, Guy	Monmouth
Craig, Ella	Roseville



Craig, Esther	Canon City, Colo.
Dains, Orth	Monmouth
Dalton, Ward	Monmouth
Day, Carroll	Monmouth
DeVinney, Una	Monmouth
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth
Disney, Mrs. Jennie	Monmouth
Disney, Marcella	Monmouth
Douglass, Ralph	Omaha, Neb.
Drain, Thorpe	Monmouth
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth
Eighme, Anna	Monmouth
Ellanson, Margaret	Monmouth
England, Nina	Monmouth
Faber, Earle	Baraboo, Wis.
Finley, Gailene	Santa Anna, Cal.
Finley, Katherine	Joliet
Fisher, Marie	Monmouth
Fort, Charles	Stronghurst
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth
French, Carroll	Monmouth
French, Catherine	Monmouth
French, Isabel	Monmouth
French, John	Monmouth
French, Marion	Monmouth
French, Mildred	Monmouth
Gabby, William	Pawnee City, Neb.
Gabby, Hazel	Monmouth
Gardiner, Margretta	Waterloo, Ia.
Gardner, Stephen	Monmouth
Gavin, Rose	Monmouth
Gettemy, Rose	Monmouth
Ghormley, Charles	North Yakima, Wash.
Giltner, Louise	Monmouth
Glass, Martha	Monmouth
Goetz, Ruth	Monmouth
Grove, Vada	Monmouth
Guthrie, Vernon	Newton, Ia.
Hallam, Dorothy	Monmouth
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth
Hamilton, Thomas	Monmouth
Hansen, Eberhard	Monmouth
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth
Hardy Lillian	Monmouth

---

Harper, Meryl	Greeley, Colo.
Harper, Roy	Greeley, Colo.
Hastings, Edna	Piper City
Hastings, Henry	Sparland
Henderson, Verna	Monmouth
Henry, Ellen	Goldfield, Ia.
Henry, Leland	Shannon, Ia.
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth
Hohn, Mrs. Carl	Monmouth
Hood, Clifford	Monmouth
Hubbard, Willis	Monmouth
Huey, Grace	Monmouth
Huey, Helen	Monmouth
Irey, Lillian	Monmouth
Jameson, Jennie	Hanover
Jayne, Mrs. Howard	Monmouth
Joiner, Irene	Monmouth
Keedle, Ida	Monmouth
Kelley, Dan	Newton, Ia.
Kettering, Dora	Monmouth
Kettering, Helen	Monmouth
Kongable, Clara	Winfield, Ia.
Krien, Gertrude	Monmouth
Kimmelshue, Maurice	Manteno
Kobler, Elizabeth	Kirkwood
Lanphere, Fern	Monmouth
Lanphere, Hazel	Monmouth
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth
Law, Helen	Monmouth
Leiper, Charles	Monmouth
Liddle, Albert	Argyle, N. Y.
Love, Granville	Ainsworth, Ia.
Lowry, Reba	Detroit, Mich.
McCain, Elizabeth	Lenox, Ia.
McCain, Irene	Lenox, Ia.
McClellan, Orpha	Alexis
McClanahan, Jennie Smith	Cairo, Egypt
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth
McCoy, Helen	Monmouth
McCoy, Mrs. Lulu	Monmouth
McCrory, Jean	Pittsburg, Pa.
McElhinney, Hoy	Washington, Ia.
McGrew, Glen	Fort Morgan, Colo.

---

McKelvey, Bess	Monmouth
McKelvey, Guy	Monmouth
McKelvey, Mildred	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Henry	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Janice	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Mildred	Washington, Ia.
McLaughlin, Vera	Arkansas City, Kan.
McMichael, Mrs. Thomas	Monmouth
Mackey, May	Monmouth
Mackey, Minne Mae	Monmouth
Magee, Irma	Monmouth
Martin, Anna	Monmouth
Martin, Grace	Little York
Matson, Hilding	Monmouth
Megchelsen, Florence	Keokuk, Ia.
Melburg, Harold	Monmouth
Merrideth, Janette	Monmouth
Miller, Eva	Monmouth
Misner, Gertrude	Monmouth
Mitchell, Mary	Eleanor
Montgomery, Harry	Ewing, Neb.
Neave, Juniata	Little York
Nicol, George	Little York
Ogden, Lena	Mt. Ayr, Ia.
Orr, Lulu	Columbus Jct., Ia.
Palmer, Mona	Burgess
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood
Pape, Ruth	Kirkwood
Parr, Charles	Monmouth
Parr, Eunice	Monmouth
Parrish, Josephine	Kirkwood
Pattee, Mary	Monmouth
Patterson, Gail	Monmouth
Patterson, Gladys	Monmouth
Patterson, William	Monmouth
Patton, Louise	Monmouth
Paul, Lolia	Washington, Ia.
Pease, Harriet	Kirkwood
Peterson, Arthur	Monmouth
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth
Richey, Harold	Monmouth
Richey, Esther	Monmouth
Rickets, Elizabeth	Kirkwood
Rickets, Henry	Kirkwood

---

Ritschel, Arthur	Monmouth
Robb, Zelma	Little York
Robinson, Ina	Monmouth
Ross, Eva	Monmouth
Russell, Dorothy	Viola
Schaumleffel, Alfred	Monmouth
Schell, Myrle	Oquawka
Schnurr, John	Monmouth
Settle, Gladys	Monmouth
Settle, Ida	Monmouth
Shaw, Olive	Alexis
Shugart, Melba	Monmouth
Simonds, Frieda	Monmouth
Smith, Edna	Monmouth
Smith, Gladys	Monmouth
Smith, Glenn	Monmouth
Smith, Inez	Monmouth
Soule, William	Monmouth
St. Clair, Virginia	Monmouth
Stewart, Albert	Monmouth
Stewart, Mrs. Bess	Monmouth
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth
Stine, Ralph	Paxton
Stotts, Louise	Monmouth
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth
Thome, Mary	Murraysville, Pa.
Thompson, Lova	Mt. Ayr, Ia.
Tower, Lola	Monmouth
Tubbs, John	Monmouth
Tubbs, Ruth	Monmouth
Turnbull, Lois	Monmouth
Van Gundy, Anna	Monmouth
Van Gundy, George	Monmouth
Van Gundy, Morris	Monmouth
Waddell, Mrs. Emma	Monmouth
Walter, Edith	Monmouth
Warfield, Clark	Monmouth
Warfield, Mary	Monmouth
Warner, George	Portland, Ore.
Watson, Vera	Larchland
Weaver, Mildred	Monmouth
Weed, Georgia	Monmouth
Weed, Katherine	Monmouth
Welch, Dorothy	Monmouth

Wherry, Donald	Pawnee City, Neb.
White, Thomas	Somonauk
Wilson, Cecil	Morning Sun, Ia.
Woods, Gertrude	Monmouth
Wray, Rex	Monmouth
Young Grace	Traer, Ia.
Young, Jean	Traer, Ia.

Conservatory 217

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING

### SPECIAL STUDENTS

Beard, Howard	Monmouth
Bell, Albert	Greensburg, Pa.
Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth
Chaffin, Minna	Omaha, Neb.
Cleland, Esther	Chicago
Cowick, Grace	Monmouth
Henderson, Lew	Biggsville
Jamieson, Lynn	Biggsville
Litzenberger, Nellie	Seaton
Lynch, Louise	Monmouth
McConnell, Harold	Monmouth
Milne, Helen	Monmouth
Morrison, William	Monmouth
Nicholas, Esther	Kirkwood
Padlock, Fred	Biggsville
Rezner, Eugene	Kirkwood
Safford, Mary	Monmouth
Stewart, Frank	Monmouth
Stewart, Madge	Monmouth
Teare, Robert	Monmouth
Tubbs, Laura	Kirkwood
Van Tuyl, Lucy	Kirkwood
Van Tuyl, Marcella	Kirkwood
Whiteman, Lloyd	Biggsville
Winebright, Evelyn	Kirkwood

Public Speaking 25.

## DEPARTMENT OF ART

Barnes, Lois	Monmouth
Bishop, Clara	Monmouth
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth
Curry, Esther	Stronghurst



---

DeVinney, Una	Monmouth
Gardiner, Margretta	Waterloo, Ia.
Hanson, Esther	Monmouth
Hanson, Minnie	Monmouth
Hare, Ethel	Monmouth
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth
Law, Lola	Monmouth
McCain, Elizabeth	Lenox, Ia.
McClelland, Mrs. Willaim	Morning Sun, Ia.
Martin, Anna	Monmouth
Norman, Edith	Monmouth
Ramsay, Jane	Garner, Ia.
Rankin, Margaret	Monmouth
Ross, Eva	Monmouth
Russell, Nettie	Viola
Shellenberger, Harriette	Monmouth
Thompson, Lova	Mt. Ayr, Ia.
Torrence, Mabel	Monmouth
Tresham, Leota	Monmouth
Willson, Ruth	College Corner, O.
Art Department 24.	

# Summary of Enrollment

Graduate Students .....	4
Seniors .....	32
Juniors .....	59
Sophomores .....	52
Freshmen .....	125
Total in College Department.....	272
Preparatory .....	12
Public Speaking .....	25
Conservatory .....	217
Art .....	24
<hr/>	
Total .....	549
Duplicates .....	98
Net Total .....	451

## SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES

Graduate Students .....	Men	0	Women	4
Seniors .....	Men	19	Women	13
Juniors .....	Men	31	Women	28
Sophomores .....	Men	26	Women	26
Freshmen .....	Men	77	Women	48
Total in College Department.....	Men	153	Women	119
Total in Preparatory Department.....	Men	9	Women	3

## ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY

Choral Society .....	97
Counterpoint .....	4
Harmony .....	25
History .....	7
Interpretation .....	7
Methods .....	4
Piano .....	93
Violin .....	12
Voice .....	67

---

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION IN COLLEGE AND  
PREPARATORY

California .....	2
Colorado .....	9
Georgia .....	1
Idaho .....	1
Illinois .....	176
Indiana .....	3
Iowa .....	49
Kansas .....	5
Kentucky .....	2
Michigan .....	1
Minnesota .....	1
Missouri .....	1
Nebraska .....	13
New York .....	3
Ohio .....	7
Oklahoma .....	3
Oregon .....	2
Pennsylvania .....	3
Washington .....	1
Wyoming .....	1

# Alumni Association of Monmouth College

---

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### FIRST GROUP

Term expires June 1916: C. F. Buck, C. C. French, J. C. McCoy.

### SECOND GROUP

Terms expire June 1917: Miss Alice Winbigler, J. J. Milne, H. R. Moffet.

### THIRD GROUP

Terms expire June 1918: L. E. Robinson, Ralph D. Kyle, Russell M. Story.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

C. F. Buck .....	President
Miss Alice Winbigler .....	Vice President
H. R. Moffet.....	Secretary
J. J. Milne.....	Treasurer
C. C. French.....	Executive Secretary

## Honorary Degrees

The following have received the degree attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. William Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
Q. N. Stoddard, LL. D.	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.*	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosa, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressly, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClair, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Oregon, 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.

\* Deceased



Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1876.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D.	Wesleyan University, Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.*	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.*	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.*	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Hains, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.*	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.*	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchinson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev., Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.

\* Deceased

- Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.  
 Miss Martha Harger, A. M.  
 Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.  
 Rev. E. S. McKittrick, D. D.  
 Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.\*  
 Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.  
 H. H. Robinson, A. M.  
 Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.  
 Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.  
 Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.  
 Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.\*  
 Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.  
 Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.  
 Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.\*  
 Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.  
 Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.  
 Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.\*  
 Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.  
 Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.  
 Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.  
 Rev. William A. Spaulding, D. D.  
 Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.  
 Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.  
 Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.  
 Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.\*  
 Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.  
 Rev. William S. McClure, D. D.  
 Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.  
 Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.  
 Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.  
 Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.\*  
 Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.  
 Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson,  
     A. M.  
 John F. Wallace, LL. D.  
 Theo. P. Shontz, LL. D.  
 Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.  
 Hugh, R. Moffet, A. M.  
 Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.  
 Alice Patterson, A. M.
- Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.  
 Minnesota, 1888.  
 Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.  
 Pasadena, Cal., 1889.  
 Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.  
 Chicago, Ill., 1890.  
 Cairo, Egypt, 1891.  
 Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1892.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.  
 Jacksonville, 1892.  
 Omaha, Neb., 1893.  
 Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1893.  
 Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.  
 New York, 1893.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.  
 Butler, Pa., 1894.  
 Monmouth, 1894.  
 Assuit, Egypt, 1895.  
 Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.  
 President Wheaton College, 1896.  
 Seattle, Wash., 1897.  
 Allegheny, Pa., 1898.  
 Charlotte, N. C., 1898.  
 Summerfield, Kan., 1899.  
 Monmouth, 1900.  
 Monmouth, 1902.  
 Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.  
 Xenia, Ohio, 1902.  
 Pullman, Wash., 1902.  
 Allegheny, Pa., 1904.  
 Biggsville, 1904.  
 Traer, Iowa, 1904.  
 Xenia, Ohio, 1904.  
 Auburn, Me., 1904.  
 New York City, 1905.  
 New York City, 1905.  
 Washington, D. C., 1905.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1906.

\* Deceased

- Duncan F. McEacheron, Litt. D.  
 Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.  
 D. Craig Stewewart, D. D.  
 James Wilson, D. D.  
 James G. Hunt, D. D.  
 John A. Burnett, D. D.  
 Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.  
 J. F. Jamieson, D. D.  
 William Wallace, D. D.  
 Joseph Kyle, LL. D.  
 John McNaugher, LL. D.  
 R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.  
 Robert J. Grier, LL. D.  
 Silas W. Porter, LL. D.  
 Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.  
 Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.\*  
 R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.  
 R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.  
 W. W. Logan, D. D.  
 Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.  
 Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.  
 W. S. Lindsey, A. M.  
 Mary L. Ross, A. M.  
 Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.\*  
 Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.\*  
 Charles F. Wishart, D. D.  
 W. J. Reid, D. D.  
 W. H. Patterson, D. D.  
 A. I. Young, D. D.  
 William McKinney, A. M.  
 Rev. Charles M. Fisher, D. D.  
 Rev. Isaac Vance, D. D.  
 Rev. William P. White, D. D.  
 David M. Graham, LL. D.  
 J. Ross Hanna, LL. D.  
 McKenzie Cleland, LL. D.  
 Rev. Edward M. Cligan, D. D.  
 Rev. A. T. McDill, D. D.\*  
 Rev. W. M. Story, D. D.  
 Rev. Robert Mateer, D. D.  
 W. G. Ure, A. M.  
 J. P. Tracy, A. M.  
 Hon. Jas. McKinney, LL. D.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
 Chicago, 1906.  
 Salem, N. Y., 1906.  
 Belfast, Ireland, 1906.  
 Tanta, Egypt, 1906.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.  
 Des Moines, Ia., 1906.  
 Parker, S. D., 1906.  
 Xenia, Ohio, 1906.  
 Allegheny, Pa. 1906.  
 New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.  
 Monmouth, 1906.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1906.  
 Phoenix, Arizona, 1906.  
 Chicago, 1906.  
 Leavenworth, Kan., 1906.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.  
 Louisville, Ky., 1907.  
 Winterset, Iowa, 1907.  
 Warren, 1907.  
 Topeka, Kan., 1907.  
 Santa Anna, Cal., 1907.  
 Auburn, Me., 1908.  
 Braddock, Pa., 1908.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.  
 Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.  
 Princeton, Ind., 1909.  
 Lisbon, Ohio, 1909.  
 Northport, L. I., 1910.  
 South Pasadena, Cal., 1910.  
 Belfast, Ireland, 1910.  
 Albany, Ore., 1910.  
 Chicago, 1910.  
 Monmouth, 1911.  
 Chicago, 1911.  
 Walla Walla, Wash., 1911.  
 Knoxville, Tenn., 1912.  
 Monmouth, 1912.  
 Shantung, China, 1912.  
 Omaha, Neb., 1913.  
 Lethbridge, Canada, 1913.  
 Aledo, Ill., 1913.

\* Deceased

---

Rev. S. A. Livingston, D. D.	Monroe, Ohio, 1913.
Rev. J. A. McConnelee, D. D.	Jugranwala, Punjab, India, 1913.
Rev. D. R. Gordon, D. D.	Gudaspur, Punjab, India, 1913.
Rev. J. C. Pinkerton, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1914.
Rev. J. A. C. McQuiston, D. D.	Struthers, Ohio, 1914.
Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, Jr., D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1914.
Rev. J. A. Barnes, D. D.	Viola, Ill., 1914.
Thos. H. MacBride, LL. D.	Iowa City, Iowa, 1914.

---

## DEGREES PRO MERITO

Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
William B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGary	Sparta, 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Stewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Ia., 1908.
W. C. Davidson	Emporia, Kan., 1909.
Robert M. Kerr	Tacoma, Wash., 1909.
Arthur W. White	Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.
Homer M. Campbell	Madisonville, Ohio, 1909.
Ross Hume	Springfield, Ohio, 1910.
W. Durward Howie	Greenfield, Iowa, 1910.
Frances M. Lanphere	Kirkwood, 1910.
Harold F. Biddle	Jersey City, N. J., 1911.

\* Deceased

Rev. W. P. Gordon	Delhi, N. Y., 1911.
Charles P. Blair	Chicago, 1911.
Charles J. Wagner	Chicago, 1911.
James Wallace Baird	Mansourah, Egypt, 1912.
Elmer F. Gillis*	Hanover, 1912.
Roy Augustus Linn	Los Angeles, Cal., 1912.
Rev. C. Y. Love	Janesville, Wis., 1912.
Marguerite Wallace	Sioux City, Iowa, 1912.
Ellery Hill Westerfield	Omaha, Neb., 1912.
Earl W. Vincent	Guthrie Center, Iowa, 1913.
Samuel Alvin Work	Benha, Egypt, 1913.
Stephen Gardner	Monmouth, 1914.

---

\* Deceased



# Index

Absences	39	Greek	50
Accredited Schools	34	Group System	48
Admission	34	Harmony	79
Admission, Requirements for	35	Historical	19
Advance Degrees	44	History	59
Alumni Association	104	History, Music	79
Art Department	73	Honors	42
Athletic Regulations	40	Inter-Collegiate Contest	32
Bible	50	Killough Lecture Fund	30
Biology	61	Latin	52
Boarding	46	Laboratories	23
Buildings	22	Lecture Course	32
Bureau of Recommendations	30	Lectures, List of	17
Bureau of Self-Help	47	Libraries	22
Calendar, College	8	Library Tickets	25
Chemistry	55	Literary Societies	32
Choral	80	Location of Monmouth	21
Christian Organizations	31	Mathematics	54
College Courses	50	Modern Languages	62
College Paper	33	Music Department	67
College Students	88	Music Students	95
Commencement Calendar, 1916	7	Officers, College	12
Commencement Calendar, 1915	9	Officers, Faculty	16
Committees of Faculty	16	Officers, Trustees	11
Conservatory of Music	74	Officers, Senate	12
Conservatory Faculty	74	Oracle	33
Committees of Trustees	11	Oratory	66
Contest Society	32	Oratorical Contest	32
Control	20	Organ Course	78
Counterpoint	79	Outline Work of Departments	51
Course of Instruction	47	Paper, College	33
Debate Contest	33	Philo-Eccritean Contest	32
Degrees	43	Physical Culture	23
Degrees, Candidates for	86	Physical Science	55
Degrees Conferred	83	Philosophy and Education	65
Deposits	45	Piano	75
Degrees, Honorary	105	Pipe Organ	78
Details of Work	41	Political Science	58
Dormitory	45	Preparatory Department	69
Economics	58	Outline of Work	69
Education	65	Preparatory Students	94
Electives	47	Prizes and Gifts	25
Electives, Music	80	Literary Societies	25
Endowment, Professorships	29	Library Tickets	25
Endowment, Scholarships	26	Recitations	42
Engineering Drawing	67	Records	27
English	56	Registration	41
Enrollment	40	Registration, Second Semester	41
Examinations	42	Regulations, General	37
Examinations, Special	42	Requirements for Graduation	48
Expenses	45	Rooms	46
Faculty and Instructors	13	Reports	43
Fees	45	Requirements, General	38
French	64	Scholarships	27
Forensic League	32	Senate	10
German	62	Senate, Regulations of	37
Gifts	26	Sociology	58
Glee Clubs	33	Special Examinations	42
Government	39	Stringed Instruments	78
Grading and Honors	42	Student Organizations	30

Student Loan Fund.....	47	Trustees .....	10
Students, Names of—		Tuition .....	45
Art .....	100	Tuition, Music .....	82
College .....	88-94	Violin .....	78
Conservatory .....	95	Voice Culture .....	76
Oratory .....	100	Woman's Advisory Board.....	12
Preparatory .....	94	Year, College .....	41
Summaries .....	102	Y. M. C. A.....	31
Superintendent of Buildings.....	12	Y. W. C. A.....	31

### FORMS OF BEQUESTS

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$..... or the following property, viz: (Specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of \$.....to be devoted by them to (Here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

### ANNUITIES

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.













UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 112219313